CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

CSO

# Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 473
May 1985
HMSO £5.95 net

A publication of the Government Statistical Service



**The Government Statistical Service**

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 7318.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions for the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and other Central Statistical Office publications should be made to:

Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT. (Telephone: 01-211 8667, 8668 or 8673 for subscriptions: 01-211 0363 for standing orders: 01-622 3316 for orders).

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

# Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 473
May 1985

Editor: JOHN HARDCASTLE

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office

*© Crown copyright 1985*

*First published 1985*

Brief extracts from this publication may be reproduced provided the source is fully acknowledged. Proposals for reproduction of larger extracts should be addressed to Copyright Section, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, St. Crispins, Duke Street, Norwich NR3 1PD.

ISBN 011 620191 6
ISSN 0308—6666

# Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.
The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.
The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.
Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional and may be revised in later issues.

**Definitions**
*A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes,* published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest.* The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest.*

*Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

*Consumption and stocks.* The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest.* Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

*External trade.* Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

**Symbols and conventions used**
*Symbols.* The following symbols are used throughout:
.. not available
— nil or less than half the final digit shown
* average (or total) of five weeks

*Change of basis.* A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

*Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data. Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

**Recent data**
Figures for recent periods in a number of tables have been affected by the dispute in the coal mining industry and should be used with caution.

**Correction to the April issue**

**Table 18.2**
Meals bought and consumed outside the home for March
**delete** 404.0
**insert** 404.8

*Central Statistical Office,*
*Great George Street,*
*London, SW1P 3AQ*

*28 May 1985*

# Contents


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **1** | **National income and expenditure** | |
| 1.1 | Expenditure on the gross domestic product | 4 |
| 1.2 | Factor incomes in the gross national product | 6 |
| 1.3 | Index numbers of output at constant factor cost | 7 |
| 1.4 | Personal income, expenditure and saving | 8 |
| 1.5 | Consumers' expenditure | 9 |
| 1.6 | Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress | 10 |
| 1.7 | Gross domestic fixed capital formation | 11 |
| 1.8 | Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry (revised definition) | 13 |
| 1.9 | Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping) | 15 |
| **2** | **Population and vital statistics** | |
| 2.1 | *De facto* or home population | 16 |
| 2.2 | Age distribution of the population | 16 |
| 2.3-2.4 | Births and marriages and deaths registered | 17 |
| **3** | **Employment** | |
| 3.1 | Distribution of working population | 18 |
| 3.2 | Employees in employment: all industries | 18 |
| 3.3 | Employees in employment: production industries | 19 |
| 3.4 | Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities | 20 |
| 3.5 | UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths | 21 |
| 3.6 | Local authority manpower | 22 |
| 3.7 | Numbers employed in agriculture | 23 |
| 3.8 | Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries | 24 |
| 3.9-3.12 | Unemployed | 24 |
| 3.13 | Notified vacancies remaining unfilled | 27 |
| 3.14 | Industrial stoppages | 28 |
| **4** | **Social services** | |
| 4.1 | National insurance and child benefit | 29 |
| 4.2 | Family income supplement | 29 |
| 4.3 | Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances | 30 |
| 4.4 | Family practitioner services | 30 |
| **5** | **Law and enforcement** | |
| 5.1 | Notifiable offences recorded by the police – England and Wales | 31 |
| 5.2 | Crimes and offences recorded by the police – Scotland | 31 |
| **6** | **Agriculture and food** | |
| 6.1 | Agricultural land: area and harvest | 32 |
| 6.2-6.3 | Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings | 33 |
| 6.4-6.12 | Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs | 35 |
| 6.13 | Tobacco products | 40 |
| 6.14 | Alcoholic drinks | 41 |
| **7** | **Production, output and costs** | |
| 7.1 | Output of the production industries (revised definition) | 42 |
| 7.2 | Employment and output per head | 47 |
| 7.3 | Wages and salaries per unit of output and labour productivity in manufacturing industries (revised definition) | 48 |
| 7.4 | Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output | 48 |
| **8** | **Energy** | |
| 8.1-8.2 | Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input | 49 |
| 8.3 | Supply and use of fuels | 50 |
| 8.4 | Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at NCB mines | 52 |
| 8.5 | Coal consumption and stocks | 52 |
| 8.6 | Gas: sources of supply and send-out | 53 |
| 8.7 | Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system | 53 |
| 8.8 | Sales of gas and electricity | 54 |
| 8.9 | Plant capacity of public electricity supply industry | 54 |
| 8.10-8.11 | Petroleum and petroleum products | 55 |
| **9** | **Chemicals** | |
| 9.1 | Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products | 56 |
| 9.2 | Sulphur and sulphuric acid | 57 |
| 9.3 | Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish | 58 |
| 9.4 | Synthetic resins and plastics materials | 59 |
| 9.5 | Production of organic chemicals | 60 |
| **10** | **Metals, engineering and vehicles** | |
| 10.1-10.2 | Iron and steel | 61 |
| 10.3-10.4 | Non-ferrous metals | 62 |
| 10.5 | Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods and work | 63 |
| 10.6 | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales | 64 |

| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **10** | **Metals, engineering and vehicles (continued)** | |
| 10.7-10.8 | Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders | 65 |
| 10.9-10.10 | Vehicles | 66 |
| 10.11 | Merchant shipbuilding | 67 |
| **11** | **Textiles and other manufactures** | |
| 11.1-11.3 | Textiles | 68 |
| 11.4-11.5 | Hosiery and footwear | 69 |
| 11.6-11.9 | Timber and paper | 70 |
| 11.10-11.12 | Rubber and other manufactures | 73 |
| **12** | **Construction** | |
| 12.1-12.2 | Constructional work: output and new orders | 75 |
| 12.3 | Building materials and components | 76 |
| 12.4 | Permanent housing | 77 |
| **13** | **Transport** | |
| 13.1-13.8 | Road and rail transport | 78 |
| 13.9 | Civil aviation | 82 |
| 13.10 | Merchant shipping | 84 |
| 13.11-13.12 | Passenger movement by sea and air | 85 |
| **14** | **Retailing** | |
| 14.1 | Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain | 87 |
| 14.2 | Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom | 87 |
| **15** | **External trade** | |
| 15.1-15.3 | Analysis by commodity classes | 89 |
| 15.4-15.6 | Analysis by areas and countries | 94 |
| 15.7-15.9 | Export and import volume and unit value index numbers | 98 |
| 15.10 | Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry | 101 |
| **16** | **Overseas finance** | |
| 16.1-16.3 | Balance of payments | 103 |
| 16.4 | Official financing liabilities and reserve assets | 104 |
| **17** | **Home finance** | |
| 17.1 | Central government financial transactions | 105 |
| 17.2 | Public sector borrowing requirement | 105 |
| 17.3 | Selected financial statistics | 106 |
| 17.4 | Money aggregates | 107 |
| 17.5 | Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices | 107 |
| **18** | **Prices and wages** | |
| 18.1-18.2 | General index of retail prices | 108 |
| 18.3 | General index of retail prices (all items) | 111 |
| 18.4 | Internal purchasing power of the pound | 111 |
| 18.5 | Tax and price index | 112 |
| 18.6 | Index numbers of producer prices | 113 |
| 18.7-18.8 | Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers | 117 |
| 18.9 | Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries | 118 |
| 18.10-18.11 | Index of average earnings of all employees | 119 |
| 18.12 | Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products | 122 |
| **19** | **Entertainment** | |
| 19.1 | Broadcast receiving licences and cinemas | 123 |
| **20** | **Weather** | |
| 20.1 | Temperature, rainfall and sunshine | 124 |
| | **Alphabetical index** | 125 |
| | **Units of measurement** | *inside back cover* |

# 1 National income and expenditure

## 1.1 Expenditure on the gross domestic product: at current prices

£million

| | Gross domestic product at market prices[1] | Gross domestic product at factor cost[2] | Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices | | | | | | Imports of goods and services | Taxes on expenditure | Subsidies |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Consumers' expenditure | General government consumption | Gross domestic fixed capital formation | Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress | Exports of goods and services | | | |
| 1980 | 230 010 | 199 136 | 287 591 | 136 789 | 48 804 | 41 609 | –2 909 | 63 298 | 57 581 | 36 191 | 5 317 |
| 1981 | 253 759 | 217 578 | 313 983 | 152 125 | 55 276 | 41 680 | –3 140 | 68 042 | 60 224 | 42 085 | 5 904 |
| 1982 | 276 969 | 235 501 | 344 342 | 166 538 | 60 154 | 45 815 | –1 355 | 73 190 | 67 373 | 46 888 | 5 420 |
| 1983 | 300 812 | 257 181 | 377 839 | 182 420 | 65 756 | 49 128 | 458 | 80 077 | 77 027 | 49 892 | 6 261 |
| 1984 | 318 386 | 272 577 | 409 944 | 194 654 | 69 444 | 55 188 | – 994 | 91 652 | 91 558 | 52 154 | 6 345 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 43 715 | 38 702 | 55 957 | 26 162 | 8 963 | 8 657 | 625 | 11 550 | 12 242 | 6 058 | 1 045 |
| 2nd quarter | 47 084 | 41 144 | 61 022 | 28 538 | 9 422 | 8 380 | 456 | 14 226 | 13 938 | 7 085 | 1 145 |
| 3rd quarter | 51 516 | 44 434 | 65 247 | 30 556 | 9 974 | 9 315 | 1044 | 14 358 | 13 731 | 8 165 | 1 083 |
| 4th quarter | 54 085 | 46 687 | 68 716 | 32 656 | 10 414 | 10 497 | 35 | 15 114 | 14 631 | 8 576 | 1 178 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 53 687 | 46 615 | 68 915 | 32 117 | 11 261 | 10 368 | –430 | 15 599 | 15 228 | 8 340 | 1 268 |
| 2nd quarter | 54 802 | 47 143 | 69 919 | 32 968 | 11 744 | 9 673 | –207 | 15 741 | 15 117 | 8 908 | 1 249 |
| 3rd quarter | 59 480 | 51 584 | 73 483 | 34 992 | 12 596 | 10 317 | –430 | 16 008 | 14 003 | 9 241 | 1 345 |
| 4th quarter | 62 041 | 53 794 | 75 274 | 36 712 | 13 203 | 11 251 | –1 842 | 15 950 | 13 233 | 9 702 | 1 455 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 60 813 | 52 974 | 73 625 | 35 223 | 13 396 | 10 502 | –952 | 15 456 | 12 812 | 9 476 | 1 637 |
| 2nd quarter | 61 165 | 52 287 | 75 408 | 36 870 | 13 630 | 9 672 | –1 106 | 16 342 | 14 243 | 10 255 | 1 377 |
| 3rd quarter | 64 170 | 54 672 | 80 881 | 38 974 | 14 004 | 10 240 | –134 | 17 797 | 16 711 | 10 937 | 1 439 |
| 4th quarter | 67 611 | 57 645 | 84 069 | 41 058 | 14 246 | 11 266 | –948 | 18 447 | 16 458 | 11 417 | 1 451 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 66 371 | 56 221 | 82 645 | 38 806 | 14 688 | 11 123 | 675 | 17 353 | 16 274 | 11 635 | 1 485 |
| 2nd quarter | 66 784 | 56 778 | 84 095 | 40 268 | 14 932 | 10 477 | 303 | 18 115 | 17 311 | 11 210 | 1 204 |
| 3rd quarter | 69 996 | 59 398 | 87 146 | 42 549 | 15 063 | 11 555 | –489 | 18 468 | 17 150 | 11 849 | 1 251 |
| 4th quarter | 73 818 | 63 104 | 90 456 | 44 915 | 15 471 | 12 660 | –1 844 | 19 254 | 16 638 | 12 194 | 1 480 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 72 909 | 62 303 | 91 154 | 42 787 | 16 419 | 12 447 | 425 | 19 076 | 18 245 | 12 122 | 1 516 |
| 2nd quarter | 71 515 | 60 825 | 90 761 | 44 082 | 16 336 | 11 011 | –88 | 19 420 | 19 246 | 12 212 | 1 522 |
| 3rd quarter | 76 745 | 65 761 | 96 383 | 46 912 | 16 267 | 12 065 | 777 | 20 362 | 19 638 | 12 584 | 1 600 |
| 4th quarter | 79 643 | 68 292 | 99 541 | 48 639 | 16 734 | 13 605 | –656 | 21 219 | 19 898 | 12 974 | 1 623 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 77 340 | 66 605 | 98 301 | 45 802 | 16 829 | 14 217 | –97 | 21 550 | 20 961 | 12 760 | 2 025 |
| 2nd quarter | 76 359 | 65 219 | 98 837 | 47 692 | 17 137 | 12 419 | –346 | 21 935 | 22 478 | 12 556 | 1 416 |
| 3rd quarter | 79 796 | 68 054 | 103 095 | 49 346 | 17 262 | 13 421 | 256 | 22 810 | 23 299 | 13 160 | 1 418 |
| 4th quarter | 84 891 | 72 699 | 109 711 | 51 814 | 18 216 | 15 131 | –807 | 25 357 | 24 820 | 13 678 | 1 486 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 44 694 | 39 240 | 56 835 | 27 001 | 8 898 | 8 455 | 729 | 11 752 | 12 141 | 6 446 | 992 |
| 2nd quarter | 48 135 | 42 230 | 61 939 | 29 137 | 9 411 | 8 905 | 203 | 14 283 | 13 804 | 7 080 | 1 175 |
| 3rd quarter | 50 932 | 44 022 | 64 778 | 30 204 | 10 042 | 9 475 | 865 | 14 192 | 13 846 | 8 013 | 1 103 |
| 4th quarter | 52 639 | 45 475 | 67 390 | 31 570 | 10 422 | 10 014 | 363 | 15 021 | 14 751 | 8 345 | 1 181 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 54 673 | 47 225 | 69 907 | 33 231 | 11 187 | 10 131 | –608 | 15 966 | 15 234 | 8 658 | 1 210 |
| 2nd quarter | 56 084 | 48 421 | 71 191 | 33 618 | 11 725 | 10 314 | –394 | 15 928 | 15 107 | 8 944 | 1 281 |
| 3rd quarter | 58 892 | 51 196 | 72 666 | 34 591 | 12 681 | 10 496 | –751 | 15 649 | 13 774 | 9 068 | 1 372 |
| 4th quarter | 60 361 | 52 294 | 73 827 | 35 349 | 13 211 | 10 668 | –1 156 | 15 755 | 13 466 | 9 521 | 1 454 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 61 786 | 53 508 | 74 789 | 36 464 | 13 309 | 10 256 | –1 155 | 15 915 | 13 003 | 9 795 | 1 517 |
| 2nd quarter | 62 659 | 53 794 | 76 753 | 37 635 | 13 615 | 10 365 | –1 325 | 16 463 | 14 094 | 10 307 | 1 442 |
| 3rd quarter | 63 633 | 54 317 | 80 132 | 38 488 | 14 101 | 10 424 | –471 | 17 590 | 16 499 | 10 808 | 1 492 |
| 4th quarter | 65 681 | 55 959 | 82 309 | 39 538 | 14 251 | 10 635 | –189 | 18 074 | 16 628 | 11 175 | 1 453 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 67 384 | 56 916 | 83 858 | 40 121 | 14 584 | 10 862 | 395 | 17 896 | 16 474 | 11 866 | 1 398 |
| 2nd quarter | 68 513 | 58 391 | 85 715 | 41 093 | 14 918 | 11 269 | 126 | 18 309 | 17 202 | 11 389 | 1 267 |
| 3rd quarter | 69 509 | 59 043 | 86 268 | 42 044 | 15 174 | 11 769 | –835 | 18 116 | 16 759 | 11 756 | 1 290 |
| 4th quarter | 71 563 | 61 151 | 88 501 | 43 280 | 15 478 | 11 915 | –1 041 | 18 869 | 16 938 | 11 877 | 1 465 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 73 959 | 63 166 | 92 413 | 44 151 | 16 324 | 12 164 | 171 | 19 603 | 18 454 | 12 186 | 1 393 |
| 2nd quarter | 73 476 | 62 595 | 92 498 | 45 069 | 16 316 | 11 876 | –311 | 19 548 | 19 022 | 12 500 | 1 619 |
| 3rd quarter | 76 156 | 65 269 | 95 315 | 46 282 | 16 379 | 12 299 | 391 | 19 964 | 19 159 | 12 535 | 1 648 |
| 4th quarter | 77 221 | 66 151 | 97 613 | 46 918 | 16 737 | 12 789 | 207 | 20 962 | 20 392 | 12 671 | 1 601 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 78 667 | 67 719 | 99 621 | 47 373 | 16 760 | 13 895 | –365 | 21 958 | 20 954 | 12 840 | 1 892 |
| 2nd quarter | 78 390 | 67 058 | 100 646 | 48 679 | 17 082 | 13 401 | –585 | 22 069 | 22 256 | 12 853 | 1 521 |
| 3rd quarter | 79 095 | 67 463 | 102 377 | 48 711 | 17 357 | 13 677 | –88 | 22 720 | 23 282 | 13 102 | 1 470 |
| 4th quarter | 82 234 | 70 337 | 107 300 | 49 891 | 18 245 | 14 215 | 44 | 24 905 | 25 066 | 13 359 | 1 462 |

1. Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices *less* imports of goods and services.
2. Equals gross domestic product at market prices *less* taxes on expenditure *plus* subsidies.
3. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 1.3.
4. This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.1 Expenditure on the gross domestic product: revalued at 1980 prices

*continued*

£million

| | Gross domestic product at market prices[1] | Gross domestic product at factor cost[2 3] | Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices | | | | | | Imports of goods and services | Adjustment to factor cost[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Consumers' expenditure | General government consumption | Gross domestic fixed capital formation | Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress | Exports of goods and services | | |
| 1980 | 230 010 | 199 136 | 287 591 | 136 789 | 48 804 | 41 609 | −2 909 | 63 298 | 57 581 | 30 874 |
| 1981 | 227 042 | 196 730 | 282 639 | 136 429 | 48 882 | 37 928 | −2 739 | 62 139 | 55 597 | 30 312 |
| 1982 | 231 111 | 199 668 | 288 873 | 137 581 | 49 240 | 40 468 | −1 184 | 62 768 | 57 762 | 31 443 |
| 1983 | 238 511 | 206 045 | 299 453 | 143 011 | 50 450 | 42 013 | 355 | 63 624 | 60 942 | 32 466 |
| 1984 | 242 381 | 209 325 | 308 653 | 145 192 | 50 945 | 45 259 | −535 | 67 792 | 66 272 | 33 056 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 56 194 | 48 523 | 70 202 | 32 632 | 11 997 | 11 043 | 633 | 13 897 | 14 008 | 7 671 |
| 2nd quarter | 58 399 | 50 025 | 73 893 | 34 314 | 12 074 | 10 244 | 592 | 16 669 | 15 494 | 8 374 |
| 3rd quarter | 59 878 | 52 037 | 75 003 | 34 415 | 11 950 | 10 969 | 1 253 | 16 416 | 15 125 | 7 841 |
| 4th quarter | 60 753 | 52 471 | 76 034 | 35 895 | 12 086 | 11 612 | 56 | 16 385 | 15 281 | 8 282 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 57 433 | 49 458 | 72 927 | 33 955 | 12 316 | 11 025 | −559 | 16 190 | 15 494 | 7 975 |
| 2nd quarter | 55 663 | 48 352 | 70 681 | 33 111 | 12 065 | 9 875 | −77 | 15 707 | 15 018 | 7 311 |
| 3rd quarter | 57 975 | 50 392 | 71 938 | 34 386 | 12 090 | 10 147 | −465 | 15 780 | 13 963 | 7 583 |
| 4th quarter | 58 939 | 50 934 | 72 045 | 35 337 | 12 333 | 10 562 | −1 808 | 15 621 | 13 106 | 8 005 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 56 385 | 48 813 | 69 004 | 33 149 | 12 349 | 9 669 | −932 | 14 769 | 12 619 | 7 572 |
| 2nd quarter | 54 945 | 47 908 | 68 500 | 33 242 | 12 195 | 8 840 | −980 | 15 203 | 13 555 | 7 037 |
| 3rd quarter | 56 730 | 48 924 | 71 828 | 34 414 | 12 163 | 9 279 | −10 | 15 982 | 15 098 | 7 806 |
| 4th quarter | 58 982 | 51 085 | 73 307 | 35 624 | 12 175 | 10 140 | −817 | 16 185 | 14 325 | 7 897 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 56 979 | 49 079 | 71 220 | 32 941 | 12 400 | 9 941 | 691 | 15 247 | 14 241 | 7 900 |
| 2nd quarter | 55 889 | 48 414 | 70 827 | 33 273 | 12 172 | 9 290 | 318 | 15 774 | 14 938 | 7 475 |
| 3rd quarter | 57 865 | 49 947 | 72 482 | 34 917 | 12 205 | 10 187 | −505 | 15 678 | 14 617 | 7 918 |
| 4th quarter | 60 378 | 52 228 | 74 344 | 36 450 | 12 463 | 11 050 | −1 688 | 16 069 | 13 966 | 8 150 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 58 729 | 50 665 | 73 359 | 34 086 | 12 637 | 10 811 | 377 | 15 448 | 14 630 | 8 064 |
| 2nd quarter | 56 977 | 49 199 | 72 222 | 34 616 | 12 592 | 9 521 | −76 | 15 569 | 15 245 | 7 778 |
| 3rd quarter | 60 461 | 52 252 | 76 055 | 36 561 | 12 505 | 10 277 | 621 | 16 091 | 15 594 | 8 209 |
| 4th quarter | 62 344 | 53 929 | 77 817 | 37 748 | 12 716 | 11 404 | −567 | 16 516 | 15 473 | 8 415 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 59 974 | 51 813 | 75 807 | 34 785 | 12 686 | 11 907 | 6 | 16 423 | 15 833 | 8 161 |
| 2nd quarter | 58 144 | 50 171 | 74 698 | 35 495 | 12 713 | 10 340 | −283 | 16 433 | 16 554 | 7 973 |
| 3rd quarter | 60 442 | 52 129 | 77 086 | 36 546 | 12 659 | 10 932 | 200 | 16 749 | 16 644 | 8 313 |
| 4th quarter | 63 821 | 55 212 | 81 062 | 38 366 | 12 887 | 12 080 | −458 | 18 187 | 17 241 | 8 609 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 57 320 | 49 290 | 71 202 | 33 560 | 11 886 | 10 786 | 842 | 14 128 | 13 882 | 8 030 |
| 2nd quarter | 59 847 | 51 381 | 75 197 | 35 132 | 12 086 | 10 892 | 332 | 16 755 | 15 350 | 8 466 |
| 3rd quarter | 59 121 | 51 379 | 74 386 | 34 078 | 12 055 | 11 102 | 945 | 16 206 | 15 265 | 7 742 |
| 4th quarter | 58 936 | 51 006 | 74 347 | 34 486 | 12 080 | 11 088 | 415 | 16 278 | 15 411 | 7 930 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 58 404 | 50 378 | 73 906 | 34 929 | 12 205 | 10 779 | −552 | 16 545 | 15 502 | 8 026 |
| 2nd quarter | 57 131 | 49 450 | 72 140 | 33 927 | 12 080 | 10 526 | −277 | 15 884 | 15 009 | 7 681 |
| 3rd quarter | 57 354 | 49 877 | 71 074 | 34 008 | 12 193 | 10 275 | −837 | 15 435 | 13 720 | 7 477 |
| 4th quarter | 57 121 | 49 431 | 70 471 | 33 925 | 12 326 | 10 029 | −1 243 | 15 434 | 13 350 | 7 690 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 57 232 | 49 671 | 70 042 | 34 213 | 12 236 | 9 454 | −1 040 | 15 179 | 12 810 | 7 561 |
| 2nd quarter | 56 545 | 49 145 | 69 950 | 34 090 | 12 218 | 9 467 | −1 127 | 15 302 | 13 405 | 7 400 |
| 3rd quarter | 56 176 | 48 446 | 71 077 | 34 007 | 12 263 | 9 419 | −423 | 15 811 | 14 901 | 7 730 |
| 4th quarter | 57 069 | 49 468 | 71 570 | 34 119 | 12 165 | 9 588 | −149 | 15 847 | 14 481 | 7 621 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 57 720 | 49 833 | 72 113 | 33 980 | 12 280 | 9 721 | 443 | 15 689 | 14 393 | 7 887 |
| 2nd quarter | 57 615 | 49 786 | 72 459 | 34 118 | 12 197 | 9 987 | 226 | 15 931 | 14 844 | 7 829 |
| 3rd quarter | 57 342 | 49 486 | 71 641 | 34 489 | 12 307 | 10 350 | −923 | 15 418 | 14 299 | 7 856 |
| 4th quarter | 58 434 | 50 563 | 72 660 | 34 994 | 12 456 | 10 410 | −930 | 15 730 | 14 226 | 7 871 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 59 364 | 51 326 | 74 149 | 35 139 | 12 528 | 10 577 | 74 | 15 831 | 14 785 | 8 038 |
| 2nd quarter | 58 895 | 50 750 | 73 946 | 35 539 | 12 616 | 10 258 | −157 | 15 690 | 15 051 | 8 145 |
| 3rd quarter | 59 931 | 51 791 | 75 165 | 36 106 | 12 602 | 10 453 | 204 | 15 800 | 15 234 | 8 140 |
| 4th quarter | 60 321 | 52 178 | 76 193 | 36 227 | 12 704 | 10 725 | 234 | 16 303 | 15 872 | 8 143 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 60 739 | 52 587 | 76 554 | 35 960 | 12 599 | 11 650 | −357 | 16 702 | 15 815 | 8 152 |
| 2nd quarter | 60 157 | 51 831 | 76 542 | 36 449 | 12 711 | 11 143 | −327 | 16 566 | 16 385 | 8 326 |
| 3rd quarter | 59 884 | 51 643 | 76 534 | 36 183 | 12 741 | 11 116 | −183 | 16 677 | 16 650 | 8 241 |
| 4th quarter | 61 601 | 53 264 | 79 023 | 36 600 | 12 894 | 11 350 | 332 | 17 847 | 17 422 | 8 337 |

For footnotes 1 to 4 see page 4.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.2 Factor incomes in the gross national product

£million

| | Gross national product (expenditure-based) | | Net property income from abroad | Residual error | Gross domestic product (income-based) | Factor incomes | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | At market prices | At factor cost | | | | Total domestic income[1] | Income from employment[2] | Gross trading profits of companies[1] | Gross trading surplus of public corporations[1] | Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises[1] | Other income[3] | less Stock appreciation |
| 1980 | 229 849 | 198 975 | –161 | 632 | 198 504 | 205 274 | 136 904 | 29 008 | 6 149 | 69 | 33 144 | –6 770 |
| 1981 | 254 815 | 218 634 | 1 056 | 1 171 | 216 407 | 222 742 | 148 050 | 29 957 | 7 750 | 86 | 36 900 | –6 335 |
| 1982 | 278 142 | 236 674 | 1 173 | –1 838 | 237 339 | 241 592 | 157 970 | 33 886 | 9 175 | 29 | 40 532 | –4 253 |
| 1983 | 302 521 | 258 890 | 1 709 | –1 330 | 258 511 | 263 373 | 169 726 | 40 759 | 9 895 | –110 | 43 103 | –4 862 |
| 1984 | 320 711 | 274 902 | 2 325 | –6 279 | 278 856 | 284 228 | 181 042 | 49 225 | 7 629 | –287 | 46 619 | –5 372 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 44 172 | 39 159 | 457 | –445 | 39 147 | 41 226 | 26 594 | 6 093 | 1 625 | 33 | 6 881 | –2 079 |
| 2nd quarter | 47 130 | 41 190 | 46 | –690 | 41 834 | 44 031 | 28 125 | 7 226 | 1 283 | 10 | 7 387 | –2 197 |
| 3rd quarter | 52 028 | 44 946 | 512 | 997 | 43 437 | 45 684 | 29 795 | 7 213 | 1 071 | 45 | 7 560 | –2 247 |
| 4th quarter | 54 104 | 46 706 | 19 | 66 | 46 621 | 48 930 | 31 162 | 8 410 | 1 608 | 14 | 7 736 | –2 309 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 53 682 | 46 610 | –5 | –611 | 47 226 | 50 313 | 31 992 | 8 444 | 1 925 | 19 | 7 933 | –3 087 |
| 2nd quarter | 54 598 | 46 939 | –204 | –2 040 | 49 183 | 50 784 | 33 927 | 7 557 | 1 149 | 25 | 8 126 | –1 601 |
| 3rd quarter | 59 541 | 51 645 | 61 | 1 749 | 49 835 | 50 950 | 35 265 | 6 192 | 1 053 | 3 | 8 437 | –1 115 |
| 4th quarter | 62 028 | 53 781 | –13 | 1 534 | 52 260 | 53 227 | 35 720 | 6 815 | 2 022 | 22 | 8 648 | –967 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 61 101 | 53 262 | 288 | 1 398 | 51 576 | 53 198 | 35 461 | 6 845 | 2 004 | 32 | 8 856 | –1 622 |
| 2nd quarter | 61 455 | 52 577 | 290 | –97 | 52 384 | 54 240 | 36 505 | 6 984 | 1 683 | 21 | 9 047 | –1 856 |
| 3rd quarter | 64 531 | 55 033 | 361 | –123 | 54 795 | 56 144 | 37 703 | 7 503 | 1 521 | 27 | 9 390 | –1 349 |
| 4th quarter | 67 728 | 57 762 | 117 | –7 | 57 652 | 59 160 | 38 381 | 8 625 | 2 542 | 5 | 9 607 | –1 508 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 66 408 | 56 258 | 37 | –678 | 56 899 | 58 265 | 38 335 | 7 391 | 2 659 | 26 | 9 854 | –1 366 |
| 2nd quarter | 67 045 | 57 039 | 261 | –1 815 | 58 593 | 59 573 | 39 323 | 8 236 | 1 942 | 21 | 10 051 | –980 |
| 3rd quarter | 70 445 | 59 847 | 449 | –171 | 59 569 | 60 396 | 39 906 | 8 490 | 1 778 | –16 | 10 238 | –827 |
| 4th quarter | 74 244 | 63 530 | 426 | 826 | 62 278 | 63 358 | 40 406 | 9 769 | 2 796 | –2 | 10 389 | –1 080 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 73 519 | 62 913 | 610 | –338 | 62 641 | 63 850 | 40 883 | 9 610 | 2 859 | –38 | 10 536 | –1 209 |
| 2nd quarter | 71 548 | 60 858 | 33 | –2 232 | 63 057 | 64 350 | 42 030 | 9 404 | 2 323 | –22 | 10 615 | –1 293 |
| 3rd quarter | 77 535 | 66 551 | 790 | 1102 | 64 659 | 65 824 | 43 000 | 10 263 | 1 741 | –20 | 10 840 | –1 165 |
| 4th quarter | 79 919 | 68 568 | 276 | 138 | 68 154 | 69 349 | 43 813 | 11 482 | 2 972 | –30 | 11 112 | –1 195 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 77 547 | 66 812 | 207 | –1 591 | 68 196 | 69 748 | 43 722 | 11 840 | 2 941 | –56 | 11 301 | –1 552 |
| 2nd quarter | 76 756 | 65 616 | 397 | –2 481 | 67 700 | 69 099 | 44 613 | 11 324 | 1 653 | –75 | 11 584 | –1 399 |
| 3rd quarter | 80 557 | 68 815 | 761 | –1 685 | 69 739 | 70 714 | 45 606 | 12 073 | 1 315 | –52 | 11 772 | –975 |
| 4th quarter | 85 851 | 73 659 | 960 | –522 | 73 221 | 74 667 | 47 101 | 13 988 | 1 720 | –104 | 11 962 | –1 446 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 45 087 | 39 633 | 393 | –170 | 39 410 | 41 260 | 26 939 | 6 029 | 1 378 | 33 | 6 881 | –1 850 |
| 2nd quarter | 48 224 | 42 319 | 89 | 128 | 42 102 | 44 367 | 28 115 | 7 386 | 1 469 | 10 | 7 387 | –2 265 |
| 3rd quarter | 51 340 | 44 430 | 408 | 200 | 43 822 | 46 193 | 29 562 | 7 615 | 1 411 | 45 | 7 560 | –2 371 |
| 4th quarter | 52 783 | 45 619 | 144 | –230 | 45 705 | 48 051 | 31 060 | 7 912 | 1 329 | 14 | 7 736 | –2 346 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 54 592 | 47 144 | –81 | –324 | 47 549 | 50 336 | 32 414 | 8 345 | 1 625 | 19 | 7 933 | –2 787 |
| 2nd quarter | 55 930 | 48 267 | –154 | –1 141 | 49 562 | 51 111 | 33 919 | 7 672 | 1 369 | 25 | 8 126 | –1 549 |
| 3rd quarter | 58 869 | 51 173 | –23 | 1 172 | 50 024 | 51 407 | 34 988 | 6 480 | 1 499 | 3 | 8 437 | –1 383 |
| 4th quarter | 60 458 | 52 391 | 97 | 925 | 51 369 | 52 420 | 35 583 | 6 511 | 1 656 | 22 | 8 648 | –1 051 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 61 991 | 53 713 | 205 | 1 587 | 51 921 | 53 192 | 35 924 | 6 735 | 1 645 | 32 | 8 856 | –1 271 |
| 2nd quarter | 63 010 | 54 145 | 351 | 1 029 | 52 765 | 54 615 | 36 494 | 7 081 | 1 972 | 21 | 9 047 | –1 850 |
| 3rd quarter | 63 875 | 54 559 | 242 | –809 | 55 126 | 56 714 | 37 412 | 7 871 | 2 014 | 27 | 9 390 | –1 588 |
| 4th quarter | 65 939 | 56 217 | 258 | –636 | 56 595 | 58 221 | 38 220 | 8 270 | 2 119 | 5 | 9 607 | –1 626 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 67 292 | 56 824 | –92 | –286 | 57 202 | 58 196 | 38 819 | 7 275 | 2 222 | 26 | 9 854 | –994 |
| 2nd quarter | 68 858 | 58 736 | 345 | –608 | 58 999 | 59 987 | 39 311 | 8 358 | 2 246 | 21 | 10 051 | –988 |
| 3rd quarter | 69 861 | 59 395 | 352 | –998 | 60 041 | 61 104 | 39 613 | 8 872 | 2 397 | –16 | 10 238 | –1 063 |
| 4th quarter | 72 131 | 61 719 | 568 | 54 | 61 097 | 62 305 | 40 227 | 9 381 | 2 310 | –2 | 10 389 | –1 208 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 74 439 | 63 646 | 480 | 321 | 62 845 | 63 681 | 41 383 | 9 470 | 2 330 | –38 | 10 536 | –836 |
| 2nd quarter | 73 553 | 62 672 | 77 | –1 041 | 63 636 | 64 915 | 42 023 | 9 593 | 2 706 | –22 | 10 615 | –1 279 |
| 3rd quarter | 76 842 | 65 955 | 686 | 18 | 65 251 | 66 642 | 42 699 | 10 764 | 2 359 | –20 | 10 840 | –1 391 |
| 4th quarter | 77 687 | 66 617 | 466 | –628 | 66 779 | 68 135 | 43 621 | 10 932 | 2 500 | –30 | 11 112 | –1 356 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 78 818 | 67 870 | 151 | –711 | 68 430 | 69 586 | 44 244 | 11 679 | 2 418 | –56 | 11 301 | –1 156 |
| 2nd quarter | 78 765 | 67 433 | 375 | –1 143 | 68 201 | 69 606 | 44 606 | 11 526 | 1 965 | –75 | 11 584 | –1 405 |
| 3rd quarter | 79 760 | 68 128 | 665 | –2 954 | 70 417 | 71 601 | 45 296 | 12 624 | 1 961 | –52 | 11 772 | –1 184 |
| 4th quarter | 83 368 | 71 471 | 1 134 | –1 471 | 71 808 | 73 435 | 46 896 | 13 396 | 1 285 | –104 | 11 962 | –1 627 |

1. Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
2. Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.
3. Income from rent and self-employment and the imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.3 Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

1980 = 100

| | Gross domestic product[1] | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Production and construction[2] | Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs | Transport and communication | Other services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1980 weights* | *1 000* | *22* | *424* | *128* | *72* | *354* |
| 1974 | 93.8 | 88.8 | 98.9 | 102.3 | 94.0 | 84.9 |
| 1975 | 92.0 | 81.9 | 93.6 | 98.6 | 92.8 | 88.1 |
| 1976 | 93.9 | 75.3 | 95.9 | 99.6 | 92.3 | 91.2 |
| 1977 | 96.5 | 85.1 | 99.9 | 99.0 | 94.9 | 92.8 |
| 1978 | 99.9 | 91.5 | 103.5 | 104.8 | 97.3 | 94.9 |
| 1979 | 103.0 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 107.9 | 101.6 | 97.6 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 98.3 | 103.1 | 95.6 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 101.2 |
| 1982 | 100.3 | 111.9 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 103.3 |
| 1983 | 103.3 | 107.3 | 100.9 | 103.5 | 102.1 | 106.0 |
| 1984 | 105.8 | 113.8 | 102.2 | 106.8 | 106.5 | 109.3 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | |
| 1974 1st quarter | 92.1 | 89 | 95.5 | 102 | 92 | 84 |
| 2nd quarter | 94.8 | 90 | 101.7 | 102 | 95 | 84 |
| 3rd quarter | 94.9 | 89 | 101.1 | 103 | 95 | 85 |
| 4th quarter | 93.3 | 87 | 97.2 | 102 | 94 | 86 |
| 1975 1st quarter | 93.0 | 84 | 96.2 | 101 | 94 | 87 |
| 2nd quarter | 91.9 | 83 | 93.1 | 100 | 93 | 88 |
| 3rd quarter | 91.3 | 81 | 91.8 | 97 | 93 | 89 |
| 4th quarter | 91.9 | 80 | 93.1 | 97 | 92 | 89 |
| 1976 1st quarter | 92.7 | 76 | 94.4 | 98 | 91 | 90 |
| 2nd quarter | 93.5 | 73 | 95.3 | 100 | 91 | 91 |
| 3rd quarter | 93.6 | 74 | 95.0 | 100 | 92 | 91 |
| 4th quarter | 95.7 | 78 | 98.8 | 100 | 94 | 92 |
| 1977 1st quarter | 96.4 | 82 | 100.2 | 99 | 96 | 92 |
| 2nd quarter | 95.9 | 84 | 99.8 | 97 | 93 | 92 |
| 3rd quarter | 96.6 | 86 | 99.5 | 100 | 95 | 93 |
| 4th quarter | 97.2 | 88 | 100.0 | 100 | 95 | 94 |
| 1978 1st quarter | 97.7 | 90 | 100.5 | 101 | 97 | 94 |
| 2nd quarter | 99.8 | 92 | 103.9 | 104 | 97 | 94 |
| 3rd quarter | 100.9 | 92 | 104.8 | 107 | 97 | 95 |
| 4th quarter | 101.2 | 92 | 104.6 | 108 | 98 | 96 |
| 1979 1st quarter | 100.7 | 90 | 104.1 | 105 | 96 | 96 |
| 2nd quarter | 104.4 | 89 | 108.9 | 112 | 103 | 97 |
| 3rd quarter | 103.2 | 90 | 107.3 | 106 | 104 | 98 |
| 4th quarter | 103.7 | 94 | 107.4 | 108 | 103 | 99 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 102.6 | 97 | 105.1 | 105 | 103 | 99 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.6 | 100 | 101.2 | 101 | 101 | 100 |
| 3rd quarter | 99.1 | 101 | 98.3 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 4th quarter | 97.7 | 101 | 95.3 | 97 | 98 | 101 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 97.6 | 101 | 94.6 | 98 | 98 | 101 |
| 2nd quarter | 97.8 | 102 | 94.7 | 98 | 98 | 101 |
| 3rd quarter | 98.9 | 104 | 96.3 | 99 | 100 | 102 |
| 4th quarter | 98.9 | 106 | 96.6 | 97 | 100 | 102 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 99.3 | 110 | 96.2 | 99 | 99 | 103 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.1 | 113 | 97.7 | 99 | 99 | 103 |
| 3rd quarter | 100.7 | 113 | 98.4 | 101 | 98 | 103 |
| 4th quarter | 100.9 | 112 | 97.9 | 101 | 99 | 104 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 101.9 | 108 | 99.4 | 102 | 101 | 105 |
| 2nd quarter | 102.2 | 106 | 99.1 | 103 | 102 | 106 |
| 3rd quarter | 104.1 | 107 | 102.0 | 104 | 103 | 106 |
| 4th quarter | 104.9 | 109 | 102.9 | 105 | 104 | 107 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 105.3 | 112 | 102.9 | 105 | 105 | 108 |
| 2nd quarter | 105.1 | 114 | 101.3 | 106 | 105 | 109 |
| 3rd quarter | 106.0 | 115 | 102.1 | 107 | 108 | 110 |
| 4th quarter | 106.9 | 115 | 102.4 | 109 | 108 | 111 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 107.7 | | | | | |

1. Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.1.
2. Revised definition comprising Divisions 1 to 5 of the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1980. Any differences between this column and the data in Table 7.1 arise because the latter may be based on more recent information.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.4 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

| | Personal income before tax | | | | | United Kingdom taxes on income (payments) | National insurance, etc., contributions | Transfers abroad (net) | Total personal disposable income [2 3] | Consumers' expenditure[4] | Balance (personal saving)[3 5] | | Real personal disposable income at 1980 prices[6] | Index of real personal disposable income (1980 = 100) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[1] | Wages, salaries and forces' pay | Employers' contributions | Current grants from general government | Other personal income [1] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 201 087 | 118 775 | 18 129 | 25 476 | 38 707 | 25 559 | 13 944 | 256 | 161 328 | 136 789 | 24 539 | *15.2* | 161 328 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 220 778 | 127 548 | 20 502 | 31 110 | 41 618 | 28 772 | 15 923 | 259 | 175 824 | 152 125 | 23 699 | *13.5* | 157 683 | 97.7 |
| 1982 | 240 938 | 136 500 | 21 470 | 36 401 | 46 567 | 31 441 | 18 106 | 212 | 191 179 | 166 538 | 24 641 | *12.9* | 157 938 | 97.9 |
| 1983 | 258 382 | 146 393 | 23 333 | 39 632 | 49 024 | 32 828 | 20 688 | 214 | 204 652 | 182 420 | 22 232 | *10.9* | 160 440 | 99.5 |
| 1984 | 277 387 | 155 960 | 25 082 | 42 726 | 53 619 | 34 799 | 22 484 | 240 | 219 864 | 194 654 | 25 210 | *11.5* | 163 996 | 101.7 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 47 446 | 27 851 | 4 141 | 6 014 | 9 440 | 6 087 | 3 143 | 66 | 38 150 | 32 117 | 6 033 | *15.8* | 40 316 | 100.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 49 201 | 29 437 | 4 490 | 6 370 | 8 904 | 5 940 | 3 530 | 61 | 39 670 | 32 968 | 6 702 | *16.9* | 39 826 | 98.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 51 929 | 30 583 | 4 682 | 6 286 | 10 378 | 6 581 | 3 612 | 60 | 41 676 | 34 992 | 6 684 | *16.0* | 40 937 | 101.5 |
| 4th quarter | 52 511 | 30 904 | 4 816 | 6 806 | 9 985 | 6 951 | 3 659 | 69 | 41 832 | 36 712 | 5 120 | *12.2* | 40 249 | 99.8 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 53 061 | 30 607 | 4 854 | 7 357 | 10 243 | 6 825 | 3 604 | 64 | 42 568 | 35 223 | 7 345 | *17.3* | 40 022 | 99.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 54 103 | 31 437 | 5 068 | 7 824 | 9 774 | 6 788 | 4 004 | 64 | 43 247 | 36 870 | 6 377 | *14.7* | 38 953 | 96.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 56 593 | 32 462 | 5 241 | 7 727 | 11 163 | 7 585 | 4 092 | 65 | 44 851 | 38 974 | 5 877 | *13.1* | 39 565 | 98.1 |
| 4th quarter | 57 021 | 33 042 | 5 339 | 8 202 | 10 438 | 7 574 | 4 223 | 66 | 45 158 | 41 058 | 4 100 | *9.1* | 39 143 | 97.1 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 59 103 | 33 061 | 5 274 | 8 854 | 11 914 | 8 035 | 4 167 | 58 | 46 843 | 38 806 | 8 037 | *17.2* | 39 739 | 98.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 59 285 | 33 954 | 5 369 | 8 917 | 11 045 | 7 443 | 4 602 | 54 | 47 186 | 40 268 | 6 918 | *14.7* | 38 965 | 96.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 61 248 | 34 528 | 5 378 | 8 982 | 12 360 | 7 937 | 4 614 | 51 | 48 646 | 42 549 | 6 097 | *12.5* | 39 896 | 98.9 |
| 4th quarter | 61 302 | 34 957 | 5 449 | 9 648 | 11 248 | 8 026 | 4 723 | 49 | 48 504 | 44 915 | 3 589 | *7.4* | 39 338 | 97.5 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 62 697 | 35 350 | 5 533 | 9 763 | 12 031 | 8 367 | 4 804 | 49 | 49 477 | 42 787 | 6 690 | *13.5* | 39 406 | 97.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 63 308 | 36 219 | 5 811 | 9 698 | 11 580 | 7 678 | 5 220 | 52 | 50 358 | 44 082 | 6 276 | *12.5* | 39 535 | 98.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 65 731 | 37 082 | 5 918 | 9 970 | 12 761 | 8 246 | 5 253 | 56 | 52 176 | 46 912 | 5 264 | *10.1* | 40 654 | 100.8 |
| 4th quarter | 66 646 | 37 742 | 6 071 | 10 181 | 12 652 | 8 537 | 5 411 | 57 | 52 641 | 48 639 | 4 002 | *7.6* | 40 845 | 101.3 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 67 296 | 37 653 | 6 069 | 10 580 | 12 994 | 8 835 | 5 444 | 57 | 52 960 | 45 802 | 7 158 | *13.5* | 40 215 | 99.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 68 033 | 38 421 | 6 192 | 10 479 | 12 941 | 8 276 | 5 573 | 57 | 54 127 | 47 692 | 6 435 | *11.9* | 40 278 | 99.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 69 671 | 39 309 | 6 297 | 10 579 | 13 486 | 8 566 | 5 620 | 59 | 55 426 | 49 346 | 6 080 | *11.0* | 41 043 | 101.8 |
| 4th quarter | 72 387 | 40 577 | 6 524 | 11 088 | 14 198 | 9 122 | 5 847 | 67 | 57 351 | 51 814 | 5 537 | *9.7* | 42 460 | 105.3 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 47 735 | 28 210 | 4 204 | 5 948 | 9 373 | 5 973 | 3 225 | 66 | 38 471 | 33 231 | 5 240 | *13.6* | 40 451 | 100.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 49 469 | 29 451 | 4 468 | 6 256 | 9 294 | 6 281 | 3 467 | 61 | 39 660 | 33 618 | 6 042 | *15.2* | 40 039 | 99.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 51 348 | 30 330 | 4 658 | 6 485 | 9 875 | 6 564 | 3 592 | 60 | 41 132 | 34 591 | 6 541 | *15.9* | 40 453 | 100.3 |
| 4th quarter | 52 535 | 30 784 | 4 799 | 6 787 | 10 165 | 6 741 | 3 660 | 69 | 42 065 | 35 349 | 6 716 | *16.0* | 40 385 | 100.1 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 53 265 | 30 998 | 4 926 | 7 244 | 10 097 | 6 697 | 3 706 | 64 | 42 798 | 36 464 | 6 334 | *14.8* | 40 148 | 99.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 54 378 | 31 451 | 5 043 | 7 710 | 10 174 | 7 096 | 3 920 | 64 | 43 298 | 37 635 | 5 663 | *13.1* | 39 212 | 97.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 55 795 | 32 197 | 5 215 | 7 948 | 10 435 | 7 593 | 4 068 | 65 | 44 069 | 38 488 | 5 581 | *12.7* | 38 930 | 96.5 |
| 4th quarter | 57 340 | 32 902 | 5 318 | 8 208 | 10 912 | 7 386 | 4 229 | 66 | 45 659 | 39 538 | 6 121 | *13.4* | 39 393 | 97.7 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 59 157 | 33 469 | 5 350 | 8 691 | 11 647 | 7 842 | 4 290 | 58 | 46 967 | 40 121 | 6 846 | *14.6* | 39 769 | 98.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 59 852 | 33 971 | 5 340 | 8 830 | 11 711 | 7 803 | 4 495 | 54 | 47 500 | 41 093 | 6 407 | *13.5* | 39 429 | 97.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 60 341 | 34 259 | 5 354 | 9 224 | 11 504 | 7 939 | 4 588 | 51 | 47 763 | 42 044 | 5 719 | *12.0* | 39 171 | 97.1 |
| 4th quarter | 61 588 | 34 801 | 5 426 | 9 656 | 11 705 | 7 857 | 4 733 | 49 | 48 949 | 43 280 | 5 669 | *11.6* | 39 569 | 98.1 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 62 706 | 35 771 | 5 612 | 9 629 | 11 694 | 8 083 | 4 945 | 49 | 49 629 | 44 151 | 5 478 | *11.0* | 39 499 | 97.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 63 727 | 36 244 | 5 779 | 9 625 | 12 079 | 8 046 | 5 093 | 52 | 50 536 | 45 069 | 5 467 | *10.8* | 39 850 | 98.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 65 171 | 36 804 | 5 895 | 10 191 | 12 281 | 8 294 | 5 226 | 56 | 51 595 | 46 282 | 5 313 | *10.3* | 40 251 | 99.8 |
| 4th quarter | 66 778 | 37 574 | 6 047 | 10 187 | 12 970 | 8 405 | 5 424 | 57 | 52 892 | 46 918 | 5 974 | *11.3* | 40 840 | 101.3 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 67 654 | 38 091 | 6 153 | 10 395 | 13 015 | 8 583 | 5 599 | 57 | 53 415 | 47 373 | 6 042 | *11.3* | 40 550 | 100.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 68 193 | 38 450 | 6 156 | 10 435 | 13 152 | 8 612 | 5 433 | 57 | 54 091 | 48 679 | 5 412 | *10.0* | 40 505 | 100.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 69 375 | 39 022 | 6 274 | 10 823 | 13 256 | 8 626 | 5 590 | 59 | 55 100 | 48 711 | 6 389 | *11.6* | 40 933 | 101.5 |
| 4th quarter | 72 165 | 40 397 | 6 499 | 11 073 | 14 196 | 8 978 | 5 862 | 67 | 57 258 | 49 891 | 7 367 | *12.9* | 42 008 | 104.2 |

1. Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
2. Equals total personal income before tax *less* payments of taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.
3. Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.
4. This table is revised and brought up to date in the January, April, July and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues Table 1.5 may show more up-to-date figures for consumers' expenditure than those shown here.
5. Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.
6. Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1980 = 100).

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.5 Consumers' expenditure

£ million

| | Total consumers' expenditure | Durable goods: Total | Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles | Furniture and floor coverings | Other durable goods | Other goods: Food (household expenditure) | Beer | Other alcoholic drink | Tobacco | Clothing other than footwear | Footwear | Energy products | Other goods | Services: Rent, rates and water charges | Other services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 136 789 | 13 320 | 6 307 | 3 429 | 3 584 | 22 873 | 5 320 | 4 634 | 4 822 | 8 103 | 1 760 | 10 957 | 14 369 | 16 044 | 34 587 |
| 1981 | 152 125 | 13 885 | 6 511 | 3 513 | 3 861 | 24 170 | 5 970 | 5 183 | 5 515 | 8 406 | 1 853 | 13 367 | 15 538 | 19 465 | 38 773 |
| 1982 | 166 538 | 15 165 | 7 064 | 3 698 | 4 403 | 25 590 | 6 453 | 5 554 | 5 882 | 8 854 | 2 067 | 14 954 | 16 809 | 22 399 | 42 811 |
| 1983 | 182 420 | 18 310 | 9 142 | 4 150 | 5 018 | 27 148 | 7 140 | 6 232 | 6 208 | 9 804 | 2 310 | 16 212 | 18 292 | 23 576 | 47 188 |
| 1984 | 194 654 | 18 858 | 9 088 | 4 398 | 5 372 | 28 151 | 7 734 | 6 585 | 6 631 | 10 637 | 2 536 | 16 958 | 19 873 | 25 250 | 51 441 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 3rd quarter | 38 974 | 3 747 | 2 003 | 833 | 911 | 6 159 | 1 588 | 1 221 | 1 455 | 1 966 | 466 | 2 920 | 3 775 | 4 994 | 10 683 |
| 4th quarter | 41 058 | 3 168 | 1 016 | 950 | 1 202 | 6 357 | 1 520 | 1 898 | 1 462 | 2 747 | 558 | 3 998 | 4 613 | 5 183 | 9 554 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 38 806 | 3 792 | 1 904 | 893 | 995 | 6 106 | 1 400 | 1 022 | 1 396 | 1 843 | 424 | 3 992 | 3 751 | 5 313 | 9 767 |
| 2nd quarter | 40 268 | 3 388 | 1 679 | 827 | 882 | 6 519 | 1 707 | 1 181 | 1 460 | 1 994 | 491 | 3 322 | 3 953 | 5 600 | 10 653 |
| 3rd quarter | 42 549 | 4 204 | 2 242 | 893 | 1 069 | 6 335 | 1 704 | 1 278 | 1 496 | 2 088 | 523 | 3 254 | 4 072 | 5 704 | 11 891 |
| 4th quarter | 44 915 | 3 781 | 1 239 | 1 085 | 1 457 | 6 630 | 1 642 | 2 073 | 1 530 | 2 929 | 629 | 4 386 | 5 033 | 5 782 | 10 500 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 42 787 | 4 722 | 2 544 | 1 005 | 1 173 | 6 346 | 1 566 | 1 128 | 1 475 | 1 984 | 453 | 4 523 | 4 083 | 5 794 | 10 713 |
| 2nd quarter | 44 082 | 4 154 | 2 138 | 971 | 1 045 | 6 652 | 1 788 | 1 314 | 1 558 | 2 235 | 568 | 3 779 | 4 349 | 5 851 | 11 834 |
| 3rd quarter | 46 912 | 5 176 | 3 025 | 983 | 1 168 | 6 898 | 1 971 | 1 439 | 1 569 | 2 329 | 590 | 3 421 | 4 416 | 5 916 | 13 187 |
| 4th quarter | 48 639 | 4 258 | 1 435 | 1 191 | 1 632 | 7 252 | 1 815 | 2 351 | 1 606 | 3 256 | 699 | 4 489 | 5 444 | 6 015 | 11 454 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 45 802 | 4 834 | 2 537 | 1 071 | 1 226 | 6 761 | 1 700 | 1 243 | 1 574 | 2 105 | 485 | 4 880 | 4 345 | 6 098 | 11 777 |
| 2nd quarter | 47 692 | 4 531 | 2 432 | 996 | 1 103 | 7 113 | 1 971 | 1 435 | 1 641 | 2 420 | 616 | 3 866 | 4 761 | 6 349 | 12 989 |
| 3rd quarter | 49 346 | 4 983 | 2 676 | 1 063 | 1 244 | 7 013 | 2 052 | 1 565 | 1 695 | 2 535 | 661 | 3 493 | 4 806 | 6 386 | 14 157 |
| 4th quarter | 51 814 | 4 510 | 1 443 | 1 268 | 1 799 | 7 264 | 2 011 | 2 342 | 1 721 | 3 577 | 774 | 4 719 | 5 961 | 6 417 | 12 518 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 136 789 | 13 320 | 6 307 | 3 429 | 3 584 | 22 873 | 5 320 | 4 634 | 4 822 | 8 103 | 1 760 | 10 957 | 14 369 | 16 044 | 34 587 |
| 1981 | 136 429 | 13 486 | 6 366 | 3 354 | 3 766 | 22 676 | 5 000 | 4 612 | 4 470 | 8 189 | 1 696 | 10 992 | 14 420 | 16 279 | 34 609 |
| 1982 | 137 581 | 14 193 | 6 510 | 3 424 | 4 259 | 22 587 | 4 838 | 4 545 | 4 128 | 8 329 | 1 810 | 11 038 | 14 624 | 16 530 | 34 959 |
| 1983 | 143 011 | 16 459 | 7 909 | 3 724 | 4 826 | 22 858 | 4 914 | 4 816 | 4 082 | 8 892 | 1 948 | 11 129 | 14 968 | 16 764 | 36 181 |
| 1984 | 145 192 | 16 298 | 7 302 | 3 754 | 5 242 | 22 468 | 4 943 | 4 962 | 3 948 | 9 392 | 2 051 | 11 254 | 15 541 | 16 978 | 37 357 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 3rd quarter | 34 414 | 3 605 | 1 919 | 795 | 891 | 5 736 | 1 311 | 1 076 | 1 127 | 1 916 | 424 | 2 291 | 3 478 | 4 079 | 9 371 |
| 4th quarter | 35 624 | 3 015 | 954 | 895 | 1 166 | 5 805 | 1 219 | 1 640 | 1 088 | 2 655 | 504 | 3 099 | 4 210 | 4 091 | 8 298 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 32 941 | 3 552 | 1 747 | 839 | 966 | 5 431 | 1 089 | 871 | 1 027 | 1 768 | 377 | 3 120 | 3 346 | 4 108 | 8 252 |
| 2nd quarter | 33 273 | 3 171 | 1 555 | 764 | 852 | 5 683 | 1 286 | 970 | 1 027 | 1 890 | 432 | 2 488 | 3 468 | 4 128 | 8 730 |
| 3rd quarter | 34 917 | 3 917 | 2 051 | 828 | 1 038 | 5 635 | 1 267 | 1 030 | 1 034 | 1 959 | 456 | 2 377 | 3 528 | 4 139 | 9 575 |
| 4th quarter | 36 450 | 3 553 | 1 157 | 993 | 1 403 | 5 838 | 1 196 | 1 674 | 1 040 | 2 712 | 545 | 3 053 | 4 282 | 4 155 | 8 402 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 34 086 | 4 327 | 2 280 | 916 | 1 131 | 5 458 | 1 108 | 897 | 998 | 1 832 | 388 | 3 116 | 3 411 | 4 172 | 8 379 |
| 2nd quarter | 34 616 | 3 724 | 1 854 | 870 | 1 000 | 5 650 | 1 235 | 1 016 | 1 022 | 2 042 | 479 | 2 615 | 3 572 | 4 184 | 9 077 |
| 3rd quarter | 36 561 | 4 564 | 2 558 | 883 | 1 123 | 5 772 | 1 351 | 1 099 | 1 024 | 2 108 | 496 | 2 374 | 3 585 | 4 199 | 9 989 |
| 4th quarter | 37 748 | 3 844 | 1 217 | 1 055 | 1 572 | 5 978 | 1 220 | 1 804 | 1 038 | 2 910 | 585 | 3 024 | 4 400 | 4 209 | 8 736 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 34 785 | 4 249 | 2 106 | 932 | 1 211 | 5 465 | 1 126 | 940 | 1 007 | 1 893 | 402 | 3 237 | 3 452 | 4 224 | 8 790 |
| 2nd quarter | 35 495 | 3 850 | 1 933 | 853 | 1 064 | 5 642 | 1 268 | 1 086 | 965 | 2 141 | 503 | 2 586 | 3 742 | 4 237 | 9 475 |
| 3rd quarter | 36 546 | 4 248 | 2 136 | 898 | 1 214 | 5 592 | 1 303 | 1 180 | 985 | 2 247 | 528 | 2 362 | 3 744 | 4 252 | 10 105 |
| 4th quarter | 38 366 | 3 951 | 1 127 | 1 071 | 1 753 | 5 769 | 1 246 | 1 756 | 991 | 3 111 | 618 | 3 069 | 4 603 | 4 265 | 8 987 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 3rd quarter | 34 007 | 3 359 | 1 595 | 827 | 937 | 5 682 | 1 241 | 1 156 | 1 108 | 2 034 | 422 | 2 709 | 3 609 | 4 079 | 8 608 |
| 4th quarter | 34 119 | 3 330 | 1 564 | 808 | 958 | 5 659 | 1 219 | 1 137 | 1 077 | 2 088 | 431 | 2 812 | 3 608 | 4 091 | 8 667 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 33 980 | 3 271 | 1 450 | 830 | 991 | 5 601 | 1 210 | 1 126 | 1 060 | 2 067 | 446 | 2 740 | 3 638 | 4 108 | 8 713 |
| 2nd quarter | 34 118 | 3 358 | 1 516 | 828 | 1 014 | 5 714 | 1 231 | 1 126 | 1 021 | 2 056 | 443 | 2 739 | 3 637 | 4 128 | 8 665 |
| 3rd quarter | 34 489 | 3 647 | 1 678 | 867 | 1 102 | 5 593 | 1 193 | 1 118 | 1 018 | 2 085 | 455 | 2 784 | 3 673 | 4 139 | 8 784 |
| 4th quarter | 34 994 | 3 917 | 1 866 | 899 | 1 152 | 5 679 | 1 204 | 1 175 | 1 029 | 2 121 | 466 | 2 775 | 3 676 | 4 155 | 8 797 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 35 139 | 4 001 | 1 935 | 906 | 1 160 | 5 645 | 1 224 | 1 167 | 1 025 | 2 148 | 462 | 2 748 | 3 707 | 4 172 | 8 840 |
| 2nd quarter | 35 539 | 3 966 | 1 841 | 940 | 1 185 | 5 689 | 1 185 | 1 183 | 1 022 | 2 223 | 491 | 2 864 | 3 735 | 4 184 | 9 017 |
| 3rd quarter | 36 106 | 4 263 | 2 150 | 925 | 1 188 | 5 729 | 1 274 | 1 198 | 1 008 | 2 246 | 495 | 2 779 | 3 733 | 4 199 | 9 182 |
| 4th quarter | 36 227 | 4 229 | 1 983 | 953 | 1 293 | 5 815 | 1 231 | 1 268 | 1 027 | 2 275 | 500 | 2 738 | 3 793 | 4 209 | 9 142 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 35 960 | 3 969 | 1 795 | 923 | 1 251 | 5 662 | 1 242 | 1 225 | 1 031 | 2 234 | 482 | 2 864 | 3 765 | 4 224 | 9 262 |
| 2nd quarter | 36 449 | 4 101 | 1 905 | 923 | 1 273 | 5 661 | 1 219 | 1 255 | 967 | 2 336 | 516 | 2 836 | 3 920 | 4 237 | 9 401 |
| 3rd quarter | 36 183 | 4 004 | 1 773 | 942 | 1 289 | 5 548 | 1 224 | 1 271 | 970 | 2 394 | 526 | 2 764 | 3 901 | 4 252 | 9 329 |
| 4th quarter | 36 600 | 4 224 | 1 829 | 966 | 1 429 | 5 597 | 1 258 | 1 211 | 980 | 2 428 | 527 | 2 790 | 3 955 | 4 265 | 9 365 |

1. Including the adjustments for international travel, etc. and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.6 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

| | All industries | Energy and water supply | Manufacturing[1] (revised definition) | | | | | | | | | | Distributive trades | | Other industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total[1] | Analysis by industry group | | | | | | Analysis by type of asset | | | Wholesale[2] | Retail[3] | |
| | | | | Metals | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather | Other manufacturing | Materials and fuel | Work in progress | Finished goods | | | |
| Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1983[4] | 81 314 | 6 464 | 38 413 | 2 064 | 3 569 | 20 094 | 5 382 | 2 226 | 5 079 | 11 754 | 15 139 | 11 520 | 12 543 | 8 360 | 15 624 |
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | –2 909 | 162 | –2 321 | –212 | –361 | –835 | –247 | –291 | –376 | –1 251 | –714 | –356 | –474 | –418 | 142 |
| 1981 | –3 140 | –856 | –1 581 | –267 | –134 | –521 | –277 | –101 | –281 | –1 036 | –54 | –491 | –254 | 146 | –795 |
| 1982 | –1 355 | 132 | –1 325 | –162 | –16 | –638 | –171 | –92 | –246 | –574 | –519 | –233 | –155 | –15 | 8 |
| 1983 | 458 | 107 | –325 | –157 | 51 | 183 | –245 | –14 | –144 | –277 | 129 | –177 | 92 | –69 | 653 |
| 1984 | – 994 | –907 | 52 | 41 | 85 | –64 | 29 | –11 | –31 | –90 | –91 | 233 | –477 | 448 | –110 |
| 1980 3rd quarter | –430 | 125 | –814 | 15 | –213 | –328 | –41 | –165 | –81 | –221 | –121 | –472 | 286 | 22 | –49 |
| 4th quarter | –1 842 | 64 | –1 350 | –58 | –195 | –658 | –104 | –124 | –213 | –525 | –453 | –372 | –145 | –130 | –281 |
| 1981 1st quarter | –952 | –130 | –648 | –136 | –46 | –290 | –65 | –21 | –90 | –437 | –82 | –128 | 11 | 144 | –329 |
| 2nd quarter | –1 106 | –98 | –678 | –162 | –75 | –202 | –142 | –11 | –87 | –349 | –101 | –228 | –200 | 38 | –168 |
| 3rd quarter | –134 | –20 | –316 | –6 | –6 | –124 | –79 | –63 | –38 | –20 | 178 | –475 | 183 | 12 | 7 |
| 4th quarter | –948 | –408 | 61 | 37 | –7 | 95 | 9 | –6 | –66 | –230 | –49 | 340 | –248 | –48 | –305 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 675 | –91 | 102 | 21 | 52 | 86 | –53 | 28 | –34 | –125 | –48 | 274 | 334 | 274 | 56 |
| 2nd quarter | 303 | 130 | 114 | 75 | 42 | 59 | –76 | 9 | 7 | 53 | 65 | –3 | –41 | 13 | 87 |
| 3rd quarter | –489 | 52 | –659 | –93 | –49 | –269 | –67 | –71 | –110 | –73 | –38 | –548 | 68 | –15 | 65 |
| 4th quarter | –1 844 | 41 | –882 | –165 | –61 | –514 | 25 | –58 | –109 | –429 | –498 | 44 | –516 | –287 | –200 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 425 | 1 | 245 | –135 | 4 | 400 | –36 | 18 | –7 | –282 | 356 | 170 | –168 | –8 | 355 |
| 2nd quarter | –88 | 115 | 12 | 25 | –27 | 253 | –201 | 45 | –83 | –57 | –55 | 124 | 74 | –388 | 99 |
| 3rd quarter | 777 | 314 | –657 | –25 | 36 | –465 | –66 | –60 | –78 | –5 | 103 | –754 | 455 | 283 | 382 |
| 4th quarter | –656 | –323 | 75 | –22 | 38 | –5 | 58 | –17 | 24 | 67 | –275 | 283 | –269 | 44 | –183 |
| 1984 1st quarter | –97 | –513 | 177 | –46 | 64 | 10 | 99 | 30 | 20 | –127 | –46 | 350 | –78 | 251 | 66 |
| 2nd quarter | –346 | –25 | 85 | 47 | –20 | 46 | –58 | 66 | 3 | 28 | 178 | –121 | –262 | –224 | 80 |
| 3rd quarter | 256 | –32 | –167 | 31 | 61 | –169 | 7 | –68 | –30 | 163 | 57 | –387 | 267 | 38 | 150 |
| 4th quarter | –807 | –337 | –43 | 9 | –20 | 49 | –19 | –39 | –24 | –154 | –280 | 391 | –404 | 383 | –406 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1983[4] | 65 923 | 4 604 | 31 194 | 2 194 | 3 427 | 15 485 | 4 268 | 1 944 | 3 877 | 9 776 | 11 782 | 9 636 | 9 728 | 6 986 | 13 411 |
| 1980 | –2 909 | 162 | –2 321 | –212 | –361 | –835 | –247 | –290 | –376 | –1 251 | –714 | –356 | –474 | –418 | 142 |
| 1981 | –2 739 | –508 | –1 529 | –267 | –131 | –512 | –257 | –95 | –267 | –996 | –59 | –475 | –211 | 143 | –634 |
| 1982 | –1 184 | 142 | –1 138 | –148 | –12 | –537 | –145 | –82 | –215 | –514 | –431 | –193 | –92 | 3 | –99 |
| 1983 | 355 | 86 | –256 | –139 | 42 | 162 | –192 | –9 | –119 | –234 | 109 | –131 | 13 | –29 | 541 |
| 1984 | –535 | –683 | 94 | 39 | 69 | –4 | 21 | –6 | –21 | –65 | –40 | 199 | –309 | 410 | –47 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 3rd quarter | –837 | –75 | –627 | –18 | –217 | –190 | –47 | –104 | –51 | –375 | –199 | –53 | 70 | –33 | –172 |
| 4th quarter | –1 243 | 128 | –1 266 | –69 | –173 | –603 | –133 | –94 | –195 | –424 | –270 | –573 | 27 | 1 | –133 |
| 1981 1st quarter | –1 040 | 63 | –787 | –102 | –64 | –377 | –76 | –70 | –98 | –346 | –150 | –290 | –35 | –3 | –278 |
| 2nd quarter | –1 127 | –164 | –767 | –171 | –76 | –283 | –87 | –38 | –112 | –389 | –122 | –257 | –101 | 114 | –209 |
| 3rd quarter | –423 | –184 | –142 | –32 | –1 | –12 | –70 | –8 | –18 | –146 | 74 | –70 | –48 | –42 | –7 |
| 4th quarter | –149 | –223 | 167 | 36 | 10 | 160 | –24 | 21 | –39 | –115 | 139 | 142 | –27 | 74 | –140 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 443 | 36 | –73 | 49 | 28 | –31 | –60 | –17 | –41 | –32 | –116 | 75 | 228 | 96 | 156 |
| 2nd quarter | 226 | 91 | –35 | 53 | 35 | –62 | –21 | –20 | –19 | –7 | 23 | –50 | 56 | 94 | 20 |
| 3rd quarter | –923 | –110 | –402 | –111 | –37 | –105 | –49 | –17 | –84 | –189 | –113 | –101 | –164 | –55 | –192 |
| 4th quarter | –930 | 125 | –628 | –139 | –38 | –339 | –15 | –28 | –71 | –286 | –225 | –117 | –212 | –132 | –83 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 74 | 93 | 17 | –98 | –20 | 222 | –44 | –24 | –18 | –163 | 210 | –29 | –250 | –144 | 358 |
| 2nd quarter | –157 | 68 | –106 | 7 | –21 | 104 | –111 | 11 | –95 | –103 | –76 | 73 | 149 | –220 | –48 |
| 3rd quarter | 204 | 29 | –376 | –43 | 37 | –267 | –45 | –5 | –53 | –114 | –2 | –261 | 118 | 193 | 240 |
| 4th quarter | 234 | –104 | 209 | –5 | 46 | 103 | 8 | 9 | 47 | 146 | –23 | 86 | –4 | 142 | –9 |
| 1984 1st quarter | –357 | –318 | –48 | –18 | 30 | –111 | 64 | –14 | 2 | –31 | –123 | 106 | –170 | 72 | 107 |
| 2nd quarter | –327 | –80 | –60 | 20 | –14 | –66 | –4 | 25 | –21 | –35 | 113 | –138 | –104 | –36 | –47 |
| 3rd quarter | –183 | –185 | 56 | 11 | 54 | –5 | 21 | –9 | –15 | 22 | –28 | 62 | –6 | –23 | –25 |
| 4th quarter | 332 | –100 | 146 | 26 | –1 | 178 | –60 | –8 | 13 | –21 | –2 | 169 | –29 | 397 | –82 |

1. Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.
2. Classes 61–63 excluding activity heading 6148 – motor vehicles and accessories.
3. Classes 64–65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 – motor vehicles and accessories and filling stations.
4. Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

*Sources: Central Statistical Office*
*Department of Trade and Industry*

# 1.7 Gross domestic fixed capital formation
Analysis by sector and by type of asset

£ million

| | Total | Private sector[1] | General government[1] | Public corporations[1] | Vehicles, ships and aircraft | Plant and machinery | Dwellings | | Other new buildings and works[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Private | Public | |
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 41 609 | 29 360 | 5 596 | 6 653 | 4 571 | 15 097 | 5 872 | 2 519 | 13 550 |
| 1981 | 41 680 | 30 215 | 4 692 | 6 773 | 3 945 | 15 255 | 6 264 | 1 894 | 14 322 |
| 1982 | 45 815 | 34 041 | 4 682 | 7 092 | 4 379 | 16 714 | 7 157 | 2 256 | 15 309 |
| 1983 | 49 128 | 35 785 | 5 412 | 7 931 | 4 771 | 18 042 | 8 258 | 2 355 | 15 702 |
| 1984 | 55 188 | 40 927 | 6 607 | 7 654 | 5 915 | 20 031 | 9 162 | 2 825 | 17 255 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 11 123 | 7 658 | 1 550 | 1 915 | 1 073 | 4 002 | 1 618 | 635 | 3 795 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 477 | 8 084 | 786 | 1 607 | 1 013 | 3 915 | 1 651 | 459 | 3 439 |
| 3rd quarter | 11 555 | 8 692 | 1 155 | 1 708 | 1 140 | 4 120 | 1 763 | 568 | 3 964 |
| 4th quarter | 12 660 | 9 607 | 1 191 | 1 862 | 1 153 | 4 677 | 2 125 | 594 | 4 111 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 12 447 | 8 371 | 1 896 | 2 180 | 1 148 | 4 528 | 2 001 | 707 | 4 063 |
| 2nd quarter | 11 011 | 8 409 | 812 | 1 790 | 1 122 | 4 086 | 1 911 | 431 | 3 461 |
| 3rd quarter | 12 065 | 8 819 | 1 310 | 1 936 | 1 113 | 4 318 | 2 115 | 575 | 3 944 |
| 4th quarter | 13 605 | 10 186 | 1 394 | 2 025 | 1 388 | 5 110 | 2 231 | 642 | 4 234 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 14 217 | 9 540 | 2 417 | 2 260 | 1 545 | 4 793 | 2 212 | 1 034 | 4 633 |
| 2nd quarter | 12 419 | 9 571 | 1 065 | 1 783 | 1 184 | 4 557 | 2 290 | 502 | 3 886 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 421 | 10 044 | 1 549 | 1 828 | 1 446 | 4 915 | 2 174 | 642 | 4 244 |
| 4th quarter | 15 131 | 11 772 | 1 576 | 1 783 | 1 740 | 5 766 | 2 486 | 647 | 4 492 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 41 609 | 29 361 | 5 596 | 6 652 | 4 571 | 15 097 | 5 872 | 2 519 | 13 550 |
| 1981 | 37 928 | 27 677 | 4 134 | 6 117 | 3 614 | 14 078 | 5 537 | 1 665 | 13 034 |
| 1982 | 40 468 | 30 207 | 4 065 | 6 196 | 3 714 | 14 404 | 6 047 | 1 990 | 14 313 |
| 1983 | 42 013 | 30 466 | 4 836 | 6 711 | 3 925 | 14 805 | 6 626 | 2 046 | 14 611 |
| 1984 | 45 259 | 33 285 | 5 722 | 6 252 | 4 544 | 15 715 | 6 689 | 2 318 | 15 993 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | 9 941 | 6 906 | 1 343 | 1 692 | 930 | 3 541 | 1 383 | 558 | 3 529 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 290 | 7 217 | 666 | 1 407 | 847 | 3 390 | 1 414 | 407 | 3 232 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 187 | 7 693 | 1 011 | 1 483 | 959 | 3 510 | 1 493 | 503 | 3 722 |
| 4th quarter | 11 050 | 8 391 | 1 045 | 1 614 | 978 | 3 963 | 1 757 | 522 | 3 830 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 10 811 | 7 260 | 1 678 | 1 873 | 964 | 3 802 | 1 640 | 623 | 3 782 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 521 | 7 261 | 736 | 1 524 | 935 | 3 382 | 1 571 | 381 | 3 252 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 277 | 7 471 | 1 180 | 1 626 | 912 | 3 513 | 1 688 | 500 | 3 664 |
| 4th quarter | 11 404 | 8 474 | 1 242 | 1 688 | 1 114 | 4 108 | 1 727 | 542 | 3 913 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 11 907 | 7 929 | 2 112 | 1 866 | 1 227 | 3 846 | 1 682 | 862 | 4 290 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 340 | 7 945 | 922 | 1 473 | 930 | 3 600 | 1 727 | 415 | 3 668 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 932 | 8 104 | 1 343 | 1 485 | 1 096 | 3 817 | 1 558 | 523 | 3 938 |
| 4th quarter | 12 080 | 9 307 | 1 345 | 1 428 | 1 291 | 4 452 | 1 722 | 518 | 4 097 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | 9 721 | 7 211 | 940 | 1 570 | 920 | 3 541 | 1 356 | 461 | 3 443 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 987 | 7 482 | 979 | 1 526 | 860 | 3 650 | 1 505 | 491 | 3 481 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 350 | 7 779 | 1 056 | 1 515 | 995 | 3 604 | 1 521 | 511 | 3 719 |
| 4th quarter | 10 410 | 7 735 | 1 090 | 1 585 | 939 | 3 609 | 1 665 | 527 | 3 670 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 10 577 | 7 616 | 1 224 | 1 737 | 944 | 3 785 | 1 635 | 518 | 3 695 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 258 | 7 549 | 1 062 | 1 647 | 957 | 3 630 | 1 648 | 465 | 3 558 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 453 | 7 543 | 1 241 | 1 669 | 948 | 3 619 | 1 698 | 513 | 3 675 |
| 4th quarter | 10 725 | 7 758 | 1 309 | 1 658 | 1 076 | 3 771 | 1 645 | 550 | 3 683 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 11 650 | 8 312 | 1 598 | 1 740 | 1 203 | 3 829 | 1 658 | 723 | 4 237 |
| 2nd quarter | 11 143 | 8 267 | 1 287 | 1 589 | 959 | 3 905 | 1 834 | 517 | 3 928 |
| 3rd quarter | 11 116 | 8 169 | 1 420 | 1 527 | 1 127 | 3 954 | 1 625 | 545 | 3 865 |
| 4th quarter | 11 350 | 8 537 | 1 417 | 1 396 | 1 255 | 4 027 | 1 572 | 533 | 3 963 |

1. Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

## 1.7 Gross domestic fixed capital formation
Analysis by Industry group

*continued*

£ million

| | Total | Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas | All other energy and water supply | Manufacturing (revised definition) | Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs | Transport and communication[1] | Financial and business services, etc. | Other industries and services[2] | Dwellings | Transfer cost of land and buildings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 41 609 | 2 399 | 3 250 | 6 471 | 3 223 | 3 870 | 5 753 | 6 578 | 8 391 | 1 674 |
| 1981 | 41 680 | 2 882 | 3 639 | 5 302 | 3 201 | 3 397 | 6 530 | 6 656 | 8 158 | 1 915 |
| 1982 | 45 815 | 3 061 | 3 737 | 5 456 | 3 522 | 3 284 | 7 384 | 7 780 | 9 413 | 2 158 |
| 1983 | 49 128 | 2 792 | 4 087 | 5 662 | 3 963 | 3 833 | 7 443 | 8 169 | 10 613 | 2 566 |
| 1984 | 55 188 | 3 234 | 3 652 | 6 734 | 4 574 | 4 517 | 8 748 | 8 986 | 11 987 | 2 756 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | 11 123 | 644 | 999 | 1 279 | 807 | 807 | 1 749 | 2 145 | 2 253 | 440 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 477 | 782 | 858 | 1 273 | 827 | 742 | 1 699 | 1 679 | 2 110 | 507 |
| 3rd quarter | 11 555 | 899 | 918 | 1 356 | 899 | 829 | 1 793 | 1 933 | 2 331 | 597 |
| 4th quarter | 12 660 | 756 | 962 | 1 548 | 989 | 906 | 2 143 | 2 023 | 2 719 | 614 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 12 447 | 682 | 1 164 | 1 250 | 901 | 958 | 1 809 | 2 386 | 2 708 | 589 |
| 2nd quarter | 11 011 | 735 | 901 | 1 274 | 911 | 828 | 1 690 | 1 706 | 2 342 | 624 |
| 3rd quarter | 12 065 | 672 | 1 007 | 1 403 | 1 006 | 884 | 1 731 | 1 996 | 2 690 | 676 |
| 4th quarter | 13 605 | 703 | 1 015 | 1 735 | 1 145 | 1 163 | 2 213 | 2 081 | 2 873 | 677 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 14 217 | 728 | 1 031 | 1 565 | 1 081 | 1 135 | 1 989 | 2 776 | 3 246 | 666 |
| 2nd quarter | 12 419 | 813 | 834 | 1 565 | 1 043 | 916 | 1 961 | 1 843 | 2 792 | 652 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 421 | 804 | 879 | 1 668 | 1 176 | 1 082 | 2 128 | 2 147 | 2 816 | 721 |
| 4th quarter | 15 131 | 889 | 908 | 1 936 | 1 274 | 1 384 | 2 670 | 2 220 | 3 133 | 717 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices[3]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 41 609 | 2 399 | 3 250 | 6 471 | 3 223 | 3 870 | 5 753 | 6 578 | 8 391 | 1 674 |
| 1981 | 37 928 | 2 669 | 3 290 | 4 853 | 2 947 | 3 067 | 6 080 | 6,035 | 7 202 | 1 785 |
| 1982 | 40 468 | 2 812 | 3 244 | 4 684 | 3 124 | 2 831 | 6 720 | 6 976 | 8 037 | 2 040 |
| 1983 | 42 013 | 2 482 | 3 414 | 4 619 | 3 438 | 3 194 | 6 726 | 7 261 | 8 672 | 2 207 |
| 1984 | 45 259 | 2 876 | 2 931 | 5 265 | 3 844 | 3 592 | 7 547 | 7 846 | 9 007 | 2 351 |
| **Unadjusted** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | 9 941 | 596 | 883 | 1 124 | 727 | 703 | 1 608 | 1 934 | 1 941 | 425 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 290 | 716 | 750 | 1 096 | 733 | 639 | 1 541 | 1 506 | 1 821 | 488 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 187 | 814 | 789 | 1 156 | 799 | 711 | 1 629 | 1 732 | 1 996 | 561 |
| 4th quarter | 11 050 | 686 | 822 | 1 308 | 865 | 778 | 1 942 | 1 804 | 2 279 | 566 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 10 811 | 605 | 991 | 1 049 | 791 | 812 | 1 638 | 2 129 | 2 263 | 533 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 521 | 653 | 764 | 1 047 | 800 | 690 | 1 545 | 1 527 | 1 952 | 543 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 277 | 592 | 850 | 1 129 | 870 | 739 | 1 568 | 1 771 | 2 188 | 570 |
| 4th quarter | 11 404 | 632 | 809 | 1 394 | 977 | 953 | 1 975 | 1 834 | 2 269 | 561 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 11 907 | 655 | 839 | 1 248 | 922 | 923 | 1 762 | 2 453 | 2 544 | 561 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 340 | 737 | 671 | 1 234 | 890 | 742 | 1 732 | 1 619 | 2 142 | 573 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 932 | 715 | 707 | 1 294 | 986 | 854 | 1 817 | 1 866 | 2 081 | 612 |
| 4th quarter | 12 080 | 769 | 714 | 1 489 | 1 046 | 1 073 | 2 236 | 1 908 | 2 240 | 605 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | 9 721 | 652 | 793 | 1 185 | 758 | 675 | 1 662 | 1 719 | 1 817 | 460 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 987 | 733 | 829 | 1 171 | 767 | 678 | 1 646 | 1 672 | 1 996 | 495 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 350 | 767 | 807 | 1 166 | 785 | 746 | 1 716 | 1 789 | 2 032 | 542 |
| 4th quarter | 10 410 | 660 | 815 | 1 162 | 814 | 732 | 1 696 | 1 796 | 2 192 | 543 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 10 577 | 651 | 887 | 1 111 | 827 | 771 | 1 696 | 1 908 | 2 153 | 575 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 258 | 661 | 844 | 1 119 | 838 | 745 | 1 645 | 1 745 | 2 113 | 548 |
| 3rd quarter | 10 453 | 563 | 856 | 1 141 | 854 | 780 | 1 648 | 1 852 | 2 211 | 548 |
| 4th quarter | 10 725 | 607 | 827 | 1 248 | 919 | 898 | 1 737 | 1 758 | 2 195 | 536 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 11 650 | 764 | 753 | 1 305 | 960 | 884 | 1 806 | 2 191 | 2 381 | 606 |
| 2nd quarter | 11 143 | 720 | 745 | 1 329 | 941 | 799 | 1 870 | 1 810 | 2 351 | 578 |
| 3rd quarter | 11 116 | 643 | 721 | 1 313 | 970 | 895 | 1 916 | 1 900 | 2 170 | 588 |
| 4th quarter | 11 350 | 749 | 712 | 1 318 | 973 | 1 014 | 1 955 | 1 945 | 2 105 | 579 |

1. In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.
2. Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction and other service industries.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 1.8 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry (revised definition)[1]

£ million

| | Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Metals | Mineral products | Chemicals, etc. | Mechanical engineering | Electrical engineering | Vehicles | Food | Drink and tobacco |
| *Division, Class or Group* | *2–4* | *21,22* | *23,24* | *25,26* | *31,32* | *33, 34,37* | *35,36* | *41 plus 420–423* | *424–429* |
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6 471 | 388 | 447 | 1 038 | 947 | 565 | 863 | 619 | 338 |
| 1981 | 5 302 | 298 | 339 | 840 | 754 | 549 | 661 | 598 | 296 |
| 1982 | 5 455 | 263 | 373 | 810 | 725 | 585 | 662 | 697 | 297 |
| 1983 | 5 666 | 244 | 359 | 915 | 709 | 683 | 674 | 684 | 338 |
| 1984 | 6 813 | 337 | 444 | 1 060 | 866 | 855 | 823 | 832 | 331 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 1 606 | 117 | 112 | 259 | 237 | 136 | 188 | 139 | 90 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 558 | 91 | 114 | 254 | 224 | 124 | 210 | 150 | 82 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 634 | 96 | 105 | 253 | 230 | 154 | 219 | 174 | 90 |
| 4th quarter | 1 674 | 84 | 116 | 272 | 255 | 151 | 246 | 156 | 76 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 1 331 | 93 | 93 | 206 | 183 | 148 | 159 | 133 | 79 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 221 | 64 | 67 | 198 | 176 | 121 | 150 | 153 | 70 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 286 | 66 | 81 | 186 | 177 | 131 | 171 | 157 | 67 |
| 4th quarter | 1 464 | 74 | 98 | 250 | 218 | 149 | 181 | 156 | 80 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 1 279 | 94 | 79 | 182 | 190 | 139 | 134 | 150 | 67 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 273 | 50 | 86 | 194 | 166 | 136 | 157 | 174 | 59 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 356 | 60 | 87 | 200 | 179 | 150 | 161 | 185 | 74 |
| 4th quarter | 1 548 | 60 | 120 | 234 | 190 | 160 | 210 | 188 | 96 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 1 251 | 64 | 80 | 220 | 158 | 143 | 138 | 144 | 72 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 274 | 42 | 86 | 216 | 152 | 147 | 154 | 157 | 77 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 404 | 65 | 76 | 232 | 178 | 169 | 163 | 185 | 80 |
| 4th quarter | 1 737 | 73 | 118 | 247 | 220 | 224 | 217 | 198 | 109 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 1 565 | 93 | 102 | 233 | 220 | 197 | 177 | 165 | 76 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 564 | 68 | 97 | 261 | 188 | 207 | 165 | 195 | 81 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 667 | 76 | 105 | 256 | 214 | 191 | 218 | 218 | 75 |
| 4th quarter | 2 017 | 100 | 140 | 309 | 243 | 261 | 262 | 254 | 99 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6 471 | 388 | 447 | 1 038 | 947 | 565 | 863 | 619 | 338 |
| 1981 | 4 852 | 273 | 309 | 769 | 689 | 505 | 606 | 546 | 269 |
| 1982 | 4 685 | 229 | 318 | 701 | 619 | 508 | 570 | 592 | 254 |
| 1983 | 4 619 | 200 | 292 | 756 | 569 | 567 | 548 | 550 | 274 |
| 1984 | 5 327 | 265 | 348 | 844 | 663 | 681 | 635 | 647 | 264 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 1 757 | 110 | 120 | 290 | 263 | 139 | 229 | 160 | 95 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 696 | 104 | 121 | 273 | 248 | 140 | 235 | 156 | 90 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 602 | 96 | 109 | 255 | 225 | 150 | 204 | 162 | 87 |
| 4th quarter | 1 416 | 77 | 97 | 221 | 211 | 135 | 195 | 141 | 65 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 1 300 | 74 | 88 | 206 | 180 | 138 | 172 | 137 | 75 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 210 | 69 | 65 | 194 | 178 | 125 | 150 | 143 | 69 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 176 | 64 | 81 | 175 | 162 | 119 | 150 | 134 | 61 |
| 4th quarter | 1 167 | 66 | 75 | 193 | 169 | 124 | 134 | 132 | 64 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 1 184 | 71 | 72 | 175 | 174 | 123 | 138 | 148 | 62 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 171 | 52 | 78 | 178 | 152 | 130 | 147 | 151 | 56 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 167 | 55 | 83 | 177 | 153 | 129 | 136 | 147 | 65 |
| 4th quarter | 1 162 | 50 | 86 | 172 | 139 | 127 | 149 | 146 | 71 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 1 112 | 49 | 70 | 200 | 137 | 123 | 135 | 133 | 64 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 119 | 40 | 75 | 190 | 133 | 137 | 137 | 128 | 68 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 140 | 53 | 68 | 194 | 145 | 138 | 129 | 139 | 66 |
| 4th quarter | 1 247 | 58 | 79 | 173 | 155 | 169 | 146 | 150 | 76 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 1 310 | 61 | 87 | 202 | 173 | 164 | 159 | 149 | 66 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 331 | 64 | 82 | 218 | 162 | 181 | 145 | 156 | 71 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 321 | 65 | 92 | 208 | 165 | 157 | 165 | 161 | 63 |
| 4th quarter | 1 364 | 75 | 87 | 216 | 162 | 179 | 166 | 180 | 64 |

1. Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 1.8 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry (revised definition)[1]

*continued*

£ million

| | Analysis by industry SIC 1980 | | | Analysis by type of asset | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Textiles, leather and clothing | Paper, printing and publishing | Other manufacturing industries | New building work | Vehicles | Plant and machinery | Assets leased to manufacturers | Total including leased assets |
| *Division, Class or Group* | *43-45* | *47* | *46,48,49* | *2-4* | *2-4* | *2-4* | | |
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 234 | 539 | 493 | 1 051 | 467 | 4 953 | 830 | 7 301 |
| 1981 | 179 | 440 | 349 | 854 | 405 | 4 042 | 918 | 6 220 |
| 1982 | 234 | 426 | 385 | 697 | 471 | 4 288 | 1 042 | 6 497 |
| 1983 | 216 | 447 | 396 | 550 | 488 | 4 629 | 966 | 6 632 |
| 1984 | 279 | 539 | 448 | 726 | 551 | 5 536 | 1 086 | 7 899 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 72 | 130 | 125 | 214 | 142 | 1 250 | 182 | 1 788 |
| 2nd quarter | 55 | 135 | 118 | 253 | 122 | 1 182 | 184 | 1 742 |
| 3rd quarter | 57 | 130 | 126 | 275 | 105 | 1 254 | 185 | 1 819 |
| 4th quarter | 51 | 143 | 124 | 309 | 98 | 1 267 | 279 | 1 953 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 37 | 110 | 90 | 228 | 93 | 1 010 | 210 | 1 541 |
| 2nd quarter | 42 | 100 | 79 | 202 | 98 | 920 | 172 | 1 393 |
| 3rd quarter | 48 | 115 | 87 | 190 | 95 | 1 001 | 189 | 1 475 |
| 4th quarter | 51 | 115 | 93 | 235 | 119 | 1 111 | 347 | 1 811 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 50 | 110 | 84 | 174 | 116 | 989 | 202 | 1 481 |
| 2nd quarter | 57 | 97 | 98 | 158 | 125 | 989 | 234 | 1 507 |
| 3rd quarter | 63 | 93 | 102 | 167 | 114 | 1 075 | 254 | 1 610 |
| 4th quarter | 63 | 126 | 101 | 197 | 116 | 1 235 | 352 | 1 900 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 41 | 103 | 88 | 120 | 109 | 1 022 | 233 | 1 484 |
| 2nd quarter | 55 | 103 | 85 | 118 | 120 | 1 035 | 211 | 1 485 |
| 3rd quarter | 51 | 109 | 94 | 140 | 116 | 1 147 | 204 | 1 608 |
| 4th quarter | 69 | 132 | 129 | 171 | 142 | 1 424 | 318 | 2 055 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 66 | 132 | 102 | 152 | 154 | 1 259 | 200 | 1 765 |
| 2nd quarter | 67 | 123 | 112 | 155 | 147 | 1 263 | 215 | 1 779 |
| 3rd quarter | 67 | 138 | 109 | 176 | 122 | 1 370 | 294 | 1 962 |
| 4th quarter | 78 | 146 | 124 | 244 | 128 | 1 644 | 377 | 2 394 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices** | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 234 | 539 | 493 | 1 051 | 467 | 4 953 | 829 | 7 301 |
| 1981 | 164 | 402 | 319 | 766 | 377 | 3 709 | 841 | 5 693 |
| 1982 | 203 | 362 | 329 | 654 | 400 | 3 630 | 911 | 5 596 |
| 1983 | 181 | 358 | 323 | 531 | 409 | 3 679 | 815 | 5 433 |
| 1984 | 222 | 413 | 347 | 697 | 431 | 4 199 | 877 | 6 204 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 75 | 139 | 137 | 259 | 143 | 1 355 | 201 | 1 958 |
| 2nd quarter | 59 | 142 | 127 | 286 | 120 | 1 290 | 211 | 1 907 |
| 3rd quarter | 55 | 136 | 122 | 266 | 110 | 1 226 | 204 | 1 805 |
| 4th quarter | 45 | 121 | 107 | 241 | 93 | 1 082 | 221 | 1 637 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 37 | 104 | 89 | 229 | 88 | 983 | 213 | 1 513 |
| 2nd quarter | 41 | 97 | 78 | 197 | 90 | 923 | 186 | 1 395 |
| 3rd quarter | 43 | 110 | 77 | 165 | 93 | 917 | 195 | 1 371 |
| 4th quarter | 44 | 91 | 75 | 175 | 106 | 886 | 246 | 1 413 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 48 | 96 | 79 | 178 | 100 | 906 | 192 | 1 376 |
| 2nd quarter | 52 | 87 | 88 | 160 | 101 | 910 | 237 | 1 408 |
| 3rd quarter | 54 | 84 | 84 | 158 | 103 | 905 | 247 | 1 414 |
| 4th quarter | 51 | 94 | 77 | 157 | 96 | 909 | 235 | 1 397 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 37 | 85 | 79 | 127 | 92 | 892 | 214 | 1 326 |
| 2nd quarter | 49 | 88 | 75 | 127 | 99 | 893 | 208 | 1 327 |
| 3rd quarter | 42 | 92 | 74 | 137 | 102 | 901 | 190 | 1 331 |
| 4th quarter | 54 | 93 | 95 | 139 | 115 | 993 | 202 | 1 449 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 58 | 103 | 88 | 166 | 125 | 1 020 | 177 | 1 487 |
| 2nd quarter | 56 | 104 | 91 | 174 | 112 | 1 046 | 205 | 1 537 |
| 3rd quarter | 52 | 109 | 83 | 173 | 99 | 1 049 | 259 | 1 580 |
| 4th quarter | 55 | 96 | 85 | 185 | 95 | 1 084 | 236 | 1 600 |

1. See footnote on page 13.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 1.9 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)

£ million

| | Analysis by industry according to SIC 1980 | | | | | | | | Total | Analysis by type of asset | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Distribution, etc. | | | | Finance and business services | | | | | | | |
| | Construction | Wholesale | Retail and repair | Hotels and catering | Road and misc. transport | Finance leasing | Banking insurance and other finance | Business services, etc. | | New building work | Vehicles | Plant and machinery | Shipping |
| *Division or class* | *5* | *61–63* | *64,65,67* | *66* | *72, 76/77* | *81 pt* | *81 pt,82* | *83–85* | *5,6,8 plus 72, 76/77* | | | | *74* |
| **At current prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 467 | 941 | 1 618 | 662 | 1 310 | 2 158 | 1 800 | 1 795 | 10 751 | 3 540 | 2 701 | 4 510 | 352 |
| 1981 | 441 | 883 | 1 656 | 662 | 1 233 | 2 240 | 1 918 | 2 371 | 11 407 | 3 743 | 2 579 | 5 084 | 316 |
| 1982 | 539 | 1 092 | 1 739 | 691 | 1 255 | 2 700 | 2 081 | 2 604 | 12 701 | 3 994 | 2 992 | 5 713 | 342 |
| 1983 | 532 | 1 212 | 2 013 | 737 | 1 410 | 2 483 | 2 290 | 2 670 | 13 347 | 4 150 | 3 113 | 6 085 | 253 |
| 1984 | 578 | 1 420 | 2 429 | 776 | 1 602 | 3 516 | 2 415 | 2 799 | 15 535 | 4 412 | 3 867 | 7 257 | 431 |
| 1980 3rd quarter | 101 | 226 | 421 | 169 | 323 | 481 | 452 | 458 | 2 631 | 897 | 620 | 1 115 | 64 |
| 4th quarter | 128 | 253 | 448 | 178 | 355 | 732 | 541 | 558 | 3 193 | 1 052 | 724 | 1 417 | 85 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 100 | 187 | 399 | 178 | 313 | 458 | 469 | 570 | 2 674 | 926 | 593 | 1 154 | 119 |
| 2nd quarter | 109 | 217 | 397 | 151 | 273 | 490 | 441 | 593 | 2 671 | 900 | 619 | 1 150 | 99 |
| 3rd quarter | 120 | 217 | 439 | 184 | 298 | 527 | 476 | 608 | 2 869 | 980 | 629 | 1 261 | –4 |
| 4th quarter | 112 | 262 | 420 | 150 | 351 | 766 | 533 | 600 | 3 194 | 937 | 738 | 1 519 | 102 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 128 | 238 | 380 | 189 | 323 | 591 | 505 | 652 | 3 006 | 935 | 748 | 1 323 | 135 |
| 2nd quarter | 130 | 263 | 407 | 157 | 246 | 579 | 487 | 632 | 2 901 | 902 | 720 | 1 278 | 41 |
| 3rd quarter | 136 | 275 | 453 | 172 | 317 | 648 | 552 | 595 | 3 148 | 1 075 | 746 | 1 328 | 76 |
| 4th quarter | 145 | 316 | 498 | 172 | 369 | 882 | 538 | 723 | 3 643 | 1 082 | 777 | 1 784 | 89 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 108 | 258 | 453 | 188 | 337 | 635 | 555 | 619 | 3 153 | 1 003 | 748 | 1 401 | 60 |
| 2nd quarter | 164 | 278 | 457 | 176 | 277 | 523 | 513 | 654 | 3 042 | 946 | 741 | 1 355 | 16 |
| 3rd quarter | 126 | 310 | 512 | 186 | 364 | 505 | 558 | 667 | 3 228 | 1 038 | 764 | 1 426 | 57 |
| 4th quarter | 134 | 367 | 591 | 187 | 433 | 819 | 664 | 730 | 3 925 | 1 163 | 860 | 1 903 | 120 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 133 | 318 | 573 | 190 | 414 | 692 | 541 | 756 | 3 618 | 1 074 | 985 | 1 560 | 74 |
| 2nd quarter | 164 | 323 | 536 | 184 | 364 | 666 | 590 | 704 | 3 532 | 1 067 | 849 | 1 616 | 42 |
| 3rd quarter | 146 | 354 | 627 | 196 | 379 | 889 | 596 | 644 | 3 830 | 1 085 | 973 | 1 772 | 105 |
| 4th quarter | 135 | 426 | 694 | 206 | 445 | 1 289 | 688 | 694 | 4 556 | 1 186 | 1 060 | 2 309 | 210 |
| **Revalued at 1980 prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 467 | 941 | 1 618 | 662 | 1 310 | 2 158 | 1 800 | 1 795 | 10 751 | 3 539 | 2 701 | 4 510 | 352 |
| 1981 | 411 | 816 | 1 522 | 610 | 1 128 | 2 073 | 1 766 | 2 242 | 10 568 | 3 444 | 2 391 | 4 735 | 282 |
| 1982 | 461 | 953 | 1 545 | 628 | 1 106 | 2 345 | 1 938 | 2 426 | 11 402 | 3 812 | 2 545 | 5 047 | 295 |
| 1983 | 449 | 1 027 | 1 753 | 661 | 1 206 | 2 088 | 2 135 | 2 507 | 11 826 | 3 999 | 2 598 | 5 231 | 204 |
| 1984 | 465 | 1 154 | 2 047 | 687 | 1 324 | 2 800 | 2 202 | 2 526 | 13 205 | 4 247 | 2 993 | 5 964 | 324 |
| **Seasonally adjusted**[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 3rd quarter | 103 | 224 | 402 | 163 | 329 | 530 | 455 | 465 | 2 671 | 864 | 643 | 1 164 | 63 |
| 4th quarter | 119 | 220 | 391 | 176 | 307 | 578 | 465 | 510 | 2 766 | 918 | 668 | 1 181 | 85 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 101 | 190 | 393 | 158 | 288 | 463 | 439 | 558 | 2 590 | 870 | 571 | 1 149 | 109 |
| 2nd quarter | 97 | 207 | 385 | 143 | 276 | 514 | 432 | 567 | 2 621 | 861 | 585 | 1 175 | 89 |
| 3rd quarter | 114 | 204 | 389 | 166 | 278 | 547 | 445 | 585 | 2 728 | 881 | 608 | 1 238 | –2 |
| 4th quarter | 98 | 216 | 356 | 143 | 286 | 550 | 451 | 531 | 2 631 | 832 | 627 | 1 172 | 86 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 121 | 229 | 362 | 169 | 285 | 559 | 475 | 628 | 2 828 | 913 | 655 | 1 259 | 117 |
| 2nd quarter | 102 | 236 | 383 | 148 | 243 | 570 | 486 | 591 | 2 759 | 914 | 609 | 1 237 | 36 |
| 3rd quarter | 117 | 242 | 391 | 153 | 287 | 627 | 519 | 571 | 2 907 | 1 013 | 658 | 1 236 | 66 |
| 4th quarter | 121 | 246 | 410 | 158 | 290 | 589 | 458 | 637 | 2 909 | 971 | 623 | 1 315 | 75 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 99 | 240 | 423 | 164 | 292 | 585 | 522 | 594 | 2 919 | 987 | 638 | 1 294 | 51 |
| 2nd quarter | 131 | 246 | 426 | 167 | 272 | 509 | 521 | 615 | 2 887 | 977 | 631 | 1 278 | 13 |
| 3rd quarter | 108 | 264 | 430 | 161 | 318 | 471 | 522 | 656 | 2 930 | 977 | 659 | 1 294 | 46 |
| 4th quarter | 111 | 276 | 474 | 170 | 325 | 524 | 571 | 642 | 3 093 | 1 058 | 670 | 1 365 | 94 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 117 | 281 | 516 | 163 | 347 | 600 | 504 | 701 | 3 228 | 1 054 | 779 | 1 396 | 58 |
| 2nd quarter | 124 | 280 | 487 | 175 | 342 | 627 | 594 | 647 | 3 277 | 1 113 | 686 | 1 478 | 33 |
| 3rd quarter | 116 | 291 | 516 | 170 | 319 | 776 | 539 | 598 | 3 323 | 1 023 | 768 | 1 532 | 77 |
| 4th quarter | 108 | 302 | 530 | 179 | 316 | 796 | 566 | 580 | 3 376 | 1 057 | 760 | 1 558 | 156 |

1. Except for shipping.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 2 Population and vital statistics

## 2.1 Mid-year estimates of *de facto* or home population

Thousands

| | United Kingdom[1] | | | England and Wales | | | Scotland | | | Northern Ireland | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1965 | 54 350 | 26 368 | 27 982 | 47 671 | 23 151 | 24 521 | 5 210 | 2 501 | 2 709 | 1 468 | 716 | 752 |
| 1966 | 54 643 | 26 511 | 28 132 | 47 966 | 23 296 | 24 671 | 5 201 | 2 496 | 2 704 | 1 476 | 719 | 757 |
| 1967 | 54 959 | 26 673 | 28 286 | 48 272 | 23 451 | 24 821 | 5 198 | 2 496 | 2 702 | 1 489 | 726 | 763 |
| 1968 | 55 214 | 26 784 | 28 429 | 48 511 | 23 554 | 24 957 | 5 200 | 2 498 | 2 702 | 1 503 | 733 | 770 |
| 1969 | 55 461 | 26 908 | 28 553 | 48 738 | 23 666 | 25 072 | 5 209 | 2 503 | 2 706 | 1 514 | 739 | 776 |
| 1970 | 55 632 | 26 992 | 28 641 | 48 891 | 23 738 | 25 153 | 5 214 | 2 507 | 2 707 | 1 527 | 747 | 781 |
| 1971 | 55 907 | 27 160 | 28 747 | 49 152 | 23 897 | 25 255 | 5 217 | 2 507 | 2 710 | 1 538 | 756 | 782 |
| 1972 | 56 079 | 27 253 | 28 826 | 49 327 | 23 989 | 25 338 | 5 210 | 2 503 | 2 707 | 1 542 | 761 | 781 |
| 1973 | 56 210 | 27 326 | 28 884 | 49 459 | 24 060 | 25 398 | 5 212 | 2 504 | 2 708 | 1 539 | 762 | 777 |
| 1974 | 56 224 | 27 345 | 28 879 | 49 468 | 24 074 | 25 393 | 5 217 | 2 508 | 2 709 | 1 540 | 762 | 777 |
| 1975 | 56 215 | 27 357 | 28 858 | 49 470 | 24 091 | 25 378 | 5 206 | 2 504 | 2 702 | 1 539 | 761 | 778 |
| 1976 | 56 206 | 27 356 | 28 850 | 49 459 | 24 089 | 25 370 | 5 205 | 2 504 | 2 702 | 1 541 | 763 | 778 |
| 1977 | 56 179 | 27 341 | 28 838 | 49 440 | 24 076 | 25 364 | 5 196 | 2 501 | 2 695 | 1 543 | 764 | 779 |
| 1978 | 56 167 | 27 327 | 28 840 | 49 442 | 24 067 | 25 375 | 5 179 | 2 494 | 2 685 | 1 546 | 765 | 780 |
| 1979 | 56 227 | 27 370 | 28 857 | 49 508 | 24 113 | 25 395 | 5 167 | 2 490 | 2 678 | 1 552 | 768 | 784 |
| 1980 | 56 314 | 27 405 | 28 910 | 49 603 | 24 156 | 25 448 | 5 153 | 2 480 | 2 673 | 1 558 | 769 | 789 |
| 1981[2] | 56 379 | 27 421 | 28 958 | 49 634 | 24 160 | 25 474 | 5 180[3] | 2 495 | 2 685 | 1 564 | 766 | 798 |
| 1982 | 56 335 | 27 399 | 28 936 | 49 601 | 24 143 | 25 459 | 5 167 | 2 490 | 2 677 | 1 567 | 767 | 800 |
| 1983 | 56 377 | 27 430 | 28 947 | 49 654 | 24 176 | 25 478 | 5 150 | 2 485 | 2 665 | 1 573 | 769 | 803 |
| 1984 | | | | 49 764 | 24 244 | 25 519 | | | | 1 578 | 772 | 806 |

1. Incorporating the revised England and Wales figures, see OPCS Monitor PP1 84/1; and the revised Northern Ireland figures.
2. New census base and change in definition of population: residents absent outside United Kingdom are included and overseas visitors are excluded.
3. Discontinuity between 1980 and 1981.

*Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys*
*General Register Office (Scotland)*
*General Register Office (Northern Ireland)*

## 2.2 Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1984

Thousands

| | Home Population | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | United Kingdom[1] | | | England and Wales | | Wales | | Scotland[1] | | Northern Ireland | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| All ages | 56 376.8 | 27 430.2 | 28 946.6 | 24 244.2 | 25 519.4 | 1 361.0 | 1 446.2 | 2 485.0 | 2 665.4 | 772.5 | 806.0 |
| 0–14 | 11 170.2 | 5 733.9 | 5 436.4 | 4 917.2 | 4 659.5 | 281.9 | 266.4 | 535.5 | 508.7 | 205.3 | 195.4 |
| 15–64 | 36 789.6 | 18 396.3 | 18 393.3 | 16 390.3 | 16 322.7 | 907.2 | 911.7 | 1 672.5 | 1 704.7 | 492.9 | 496.4 |
| 65 and over | 8 417.0 | 3 299.9 | 5 116.8 | 2 936.7 | 4 537.2 | 171.9 | 268.1 | 277.0 | 452.0 | 74.3 | 114.2 |
| 0–4 | 3 582.0 | 1 836.8 | 1 745.2 | 1 605.6 | 1 527.0 | 91.3 | 86.6 | 168.4 | 159.6 | 68.8 | 66.0 |
| 5–9 | 3 364.3 | 1 728.2 | 1 636.1 | 1 498.4 | 1 417.3 | 86.0 | 80.8 | 161.3 | 153.1 | 64.7 | 61.8 |
| 10–14 | 4 223.9 | 2 168.9 | 2 055.1 | 1 813.2 | 1 715.2 | 104.6 | 99.0 | 205.8 | 196.0 | 71.8 | 67.6 |
| 15–19 | 4 729.1 | 2 430.4 | 2 298.6 | 2 077.1 | 1 973.2 | 116.5 | 112.6 | 231.2 | 220.8 | 76.3 | 70.6 |
| 20–24 | 4 499.3 | 2 275.7 | 2 223.6 | 2 059.6 | 2 005.2 | 114.2 | 113.7 | 220.1 | 211.0 | 71.3 | 65.5 |
| 25–29 | 3 893.0 | 1 962.8 | 1 930.2 | 1 763.8 | 1 727.9 | 91.2 | 88.8 | 186.6 | 182.3 | 56.1 | 56.3 |
| 30–34 | 3 847.5 | 1 934.7 | 1 912.8 | 1 690.8 | 1 667.0 | 91.0 | 89.9 | 173.3 | 171.2 | 49.9 | 49.1 |
| 35–39 | 4 023.4 | 2 018.7 | 2 004.7 | 1 829.5 | 1 817.2 | 98.2 | 98.6 | 171.6 | 171.0 | 49.2 | 49.6 |
| 40–44 | 3 246.7 | 1 632.5 | 1 614.4 | 1 487.5 | 1 461.8 | 83.5 | 81.8 | 145.1 | 149.5 | 44.0 | 44.8 |
| 45–49 | 3 118.2 | 1 564.0 | 1 554.2 | 1 400.5 | 1 384.6 | 77.8 | 76.8 | 141.2 | 147.8 | 39.1 | 40.8 |
| 50–54 | 3 115.3 | 1 544.3 | 1 570.9 | 1 350.8 | 1 358.2 | 76.0 | 77.0 | 139.7 | 150.5 | 36.7 | 39.7 |
| 55–59 | 3 142.2 | 1 535.4 | 1 606.8 | 1 347.4 | 1 396.8 | 78.2 | 81.6 | 136.5 | 149.8 | 35.7 | 39.7 |
| 60–64 | 3 174.9 | 1 497.8 | 1 677.1 | 1 383.3 | 1 530.8 | 80.6 | 90.9 | 127.2 | 150.8 | 34.6 | 40.3 |
| 65–69 | 2 567.7 | 1 154.9 | 1 412.7 | 979.6 | 1 185.8 | 59.8 | 73.3 | 98.5 | 128.5 | 26.9 | 34.1 |
| 70–74 | 2 402.1 | 1 012.7 | 1 389.4 | 907.8 | 1 233.3 | 52.6 | 72.7 | 86.1 | 124.3 | 23.1 | 32.4 |
| 75–79 | 1 771.6 | 662.3 | 1 109.2 | 607.8 | 1 003.2 | 34.4 | 59.0 | 55.2 | 97.9 | 14.3 | 23.8 |
| 80–84 | 1 039.6 | 322.6 | 717.0 | 304.4 | 660.9 | 17.0 | 38.2 | 25.9 | 61.7 | 6.7 | 14.5 |
| 85 and over | 636.0 | 147.4 | 488.5 | 137.1 | 454.0 | 7.9 | 24.9 | 11.3 | 39.5 | 3.3 | 9.4 |

*Note:* Figures may not add due to rounding.
1. 1983 figures.

*Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys*
*General Register Office (Scotland)*
*General Register Office (Northern Ireland)*

# 2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

| | Live births[1] | | | | | Marriages | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | United Kingdom | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
| | | Total | Wales | | | | Total | Wales | | |
| 1980 | 753.7 | 656.2 | 37.4 | 68.9 | 28.6 | 418.4 | 370.0 | 21.1 | 38.5 | 9.9 |
| 1981 | 730.8 | 634.5 | 35.8 | 69.1 | 27.3 | 397.8 | 352.0 | 19.8 | 36.2 | 9.6 |
| 1982 | 719.2 | 625.9 | 35.7 | 66.2 | 27.0 | 387.0 | 342.2 | 19.0 | 34.9 | 9.9 |
| 1983 | 721.5 | 629.1 | 35.5 | 65.1 | 27.3 | 389.3[2] | 344.3 | 19.9 | 35.0 | 10.0[2] |
| 1984 | 729.6 | 636.8 | 35.9 | 65.1 | 27.7 | | 349.0[2] | 19.2[2] | 36.3[2] | |
| 1980 3rd quarter | 192.8 | 168.3 | 9.5 | 17.3 | 7.2 | 141.9 | 125.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 |
| 4th quarter | 181.6 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 17.4 | 6.7 | 86.4 | 76.0 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 1.7 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 180.5 | 156.2 | 8.9 | 17.5 | 6.7 | 71.6 | 63.7 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 1.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 184.9 | 160.8 | 9.2 | 17.1 | 7.0 | 111.0 | 98.4 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 2.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 188.5 | 164.3 | 9.2 | 17.2 | 7.0 | 135.7 | 119.8 | 6.9 | 12.1 | 3.8 |
| 4th quarter | 176.9 | 153.1 | 8.5 | 17.2 | 6.6 | 79.6 | 70.1 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 1.6 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 176.7 | 153.4 | 8.6 | 16.6 | 6.7 | 62.2[2] | 54.9 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 1.5[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 180.2 | 157.0 | 9.0 | 16.3 | 6.9 | 108.8[2] | 96.5 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 2.7[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 185.9 | 162.1 | 9.3 | 16.7 | 7.0 | 138.0[2] | 121.9 | 6.7 | 12.1 | 4.1[2] |
| 4th quarter | 176.5 | 153.4 | 8.8 | 16.7 | 6.4 | 78.0[2] | 68.9 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 1.7[2] |
| 1983 1st quarter | 175.3 | 152.4 | 8.7 | 16.1 | 6.8 | 61.9[2] | 54.7 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 1.6[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 184.6 | 161.3 | 9.0 | 16.3 | 7.0 | 108.9[2] | 96.7 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 2.7[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 187.4 | 163.4 | 9.1 | 16.9 | 7.1 | 140.5[2] | 124.2 | 6.8 | 12.3 | 4.0[2] |
| 4th quarter | 174.1 | 151.9 | 8.6 | 15.8 | 6.3 | 78.0[2] | 68.8 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 1.7[2] |
| 1984 1st quarter | 176.1 | 153.5 | 8.6 | 15.7 | 6.9 | 61.2[2] | 54.4[2] | 3.1[2] | 5.4[2] | 1.5[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 180.7 | 157.7 | 8.8 | 15.9 | 7.0 | 115.0[2] | 102.1[2] | 5.5[2] | 10.1[2] | 2.9[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 191.0 | 167.1 | 9.4 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 145.6[2] | 129.0[2] | 7.1[2] | 12.9[2] | 3.8[2] |
| 4th quarter | 181.8 | 158.4 | 9.0 | 16.7 | 6.7 | | 63.6[2] | 3.5[2] | 7.9[2] | |

1. Figures for England and Wales relate to occurrences. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to births registered.
2. Provisional.

*Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys*
*General Register Office (Scotland)*
*General Register Office (Northern Ireland)*

# 2.4 Deaths registered[1]

Thousands

| | Total | | | | | Infants under one year | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | United Kingdom | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom | England and Wales | | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
| | | Total | Wales | | | | Total | Wales | | |
| 1980 | 661.5 | 581.4 | 35.1 | 63.3 | 16.8 | 9.11 | 7.90 | 0.43 | 0.83 | 0.38 |
| 1981 | 658.0 | 577.9 | 35.0 | 63.8 | 16.3 | 8.16 | 7.02 | 0.45 | 0.78 | 0.36 |
| 1982 | 662.8[2] | 581.9 | 35.2 | 65.0 | 15.9[2] | 7.90[2] | 6.78 | 0.38 | 0.75 | 0.37[2] |
| 1983 | 659.1[2] | 579.6 | 35.2 | 63.5 | 16.0[2] | 7.36[2] | 6.38 | 0.38 | 0.65 | 0.33[2] |
| 1984 | 644.9[2] | 566.9 | 33.7 | | 15.7[2] | 7.00[2] | 6.04 | 0.31 | | 0.29[2] |
| 1980 3rd quarter | 147.2 | 129.2 | 7.7 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 2.01 | 1.74 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.09 |
| 4th quarter | 169.5 | 149.3 | 9.2 | 16.0 | 4.1 | 2.31 | 2.01 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 182.4 | 160.6 | 9.8 | 17.3 | 4.6 | 2.30 | 1.96 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.09 |
| 2nd quarter | 156.8 | 137.6 | 8.4 | 15.2 | 3.9 | 1.96 | 1.70 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.09 |
| 3rd quarter | 146.7 | 128.8 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 3.5 | 1.78 | 1.55 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.07 |
| 4th quarter | 172.1 | 150.9 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 4.2 | 2.12 | 1.82 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.09 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 190.5[2] | 166.5 | 9.9 | 19.4 | 4.7[2] | 2.24[2] | 1.95 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.11[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 160.1[2] | 141.1 | 8.6 | 15.2 | 3.9[2] | 1.83[2] | 1.55 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.09[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 144.5[2] | 126.9 | 7.9 | 14.2 | 3.4[2] | 1.73[2] | 1.47 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.07[2] |
| 4th quarter | 167.6[2] | 147.4 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 3.9[2] | 2.08[2] | 1.80 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.08[2] |
| 1983 1st quarter | 190.5[2] | 167.6 | 10.5 | 18.1 | 4.8[2] | 2.10[2] | 1.86 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.08[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 157.5[2] | 138.3 | 8.4 | 15.3 | 3.9[2] | 1.79[2] | 1.54 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.10[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 147.8[2] | 130.0 | 8.0 | 14.2 | 3.5[2] | 1.64[2] | 1.41 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.08[2] |
| 4th quarter | 163.3[2] | 143.6 | 8.3 | 15.8 | 3.8[2] | 1.82[2] | 1.57 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.07[2] |
| 1984 1st quarter | 179.8[2] | 158.1 | 9.4 | 17.2[2] | 4.4[2] | 2.09[2] | 1.82 | 0.10 | 0.18[2] | 0.08[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 161.6[2] | 142.0 | 8.4 | 15.5[2] | 4.1[2] | 1.69[2] | 1.44 | 0.07 | 0.16[2] | 0.09[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 140.4[2] | 123.2 | 7.2 | 13.8[2] | 3.3[2] | 1.47[2] | 1.26 | 0.07 | 0.16[2] | 0.06[2] |
| 4th quarter | 163.1[2] | 143.5 | 8.6 | 15.7[2] | 3.8[2] | 1.75[2] | 1.52 | 0.07 | 0.17[2] | 0.06[2] |

1. Excluding stillbirths.
2. Provisional.

*Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys*
*General Register Office (Scotland)*
*General Register Office (Northern Ireland)*

# 3 Employment

## 3.1 Distribution of working population

Thousands

| | Unadjusted | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Working population [1 2 3] | Unemployed excluding students[2] | Employed labour force[1 3] | Employees in employment[3] | | | Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[3] | HM Forces[4] | Working population [1 2 3] | Employees in employment[3] |
| | | | | Total | Males | Females | | | | |
| 1977 | 26 209 | 1 359 | 24 850 | 22 619 | 13 363 | 9 256 | 1 904 | 327 | 26 241 | 22 606 |
| 1978 | 26 342 | 1 343 | 24 999 | 22 777 | 13 389 | 9 388 | 1 904 | 318 | 26 372 | 22 762 |
| 1979 At June | 26 610 | 1 235 | 25 375 | 23 158 | 13 479 | 9 679 | 1 903 | 314 | 26 646 | 23 139 |
| 1980 | 26 819 | 1 513 | 25 306 | 22 972 | 13 306 | 9 666 | 2 011 | 323 | 26 869 | 22 950 |
| 1981 | 26 718 | 2 395 | 24 323 | 21 870 | 12 547 | 9 323 | 2 118 | 334 | 26 784 | 21 845 |
| 1981 September | 27 014 | 2 749 | 24 265 | 21 799 | 12 496 | 9 303 | 2 131 | 335 | 26 871 | 21 722 |
| December | 26 842 | 2 764 | 24 078 | 21 602 | 12 326 | 9 275 | 2 144 | 332 | 26 799 | 21 563 |
| 1982 March | 26 676 | 2 821 | 23 855 | 21 370 | 12 214 | 9 156 | 2 157 | 328 | 26 786 | 21 503 |
| June | 26 663 | 2 770 | 23 894 | 21 400 | 12 203 | 9 197 | 2 170 | 324 | 26 745 | 21 373 |
| September | 26 858 | 3 066 | 23 792 | 21 286 | 12 176 | 9 110 | 2 183 | 323 | 26 707 | 21 206 |
| December | 26 739 | 3 097 | 23 642 | 21 126 | 12 038 | 9 087 | 2 195 | 321 | 26 699 | 21 093 |
| 1983 March | 26 583 | 3 172 | 23 411 | 20 882 | 11 923 | 8 959 | 2 208 | 321 | 26 686 | 21 011 |
| June | 26 577 | 2 984 | 23 593 | 21 050 | 11 938 | 9 112 | 2 221 | 322 | 26 669 | 21 023 |
| September | 26 923 | 3 167 | 23 755 | 21 141 | 11 982 | 9 158 | 2 289 | 325 | 26 768 | 21 061 |
| December | 26 922 | 3 079 | 23 842 | 21 159 | 11 903 | 9 256 | 2 358 | 325 | 26 883 | 21 129 |
| 1984 March | 26 904 | 3 143 | 23 761 | 21 009 | 11 814 | 9 195 | 2 426 | 326 | 27 001 | 21 135 |
| June | 27 002 | 3 030 | 23 972 | 21 152 | 11 839 | 9 313 | 2 494 | 326 | 27 098 | 21 125 |
| September | 27 375 | 3 284 | 24 092 | 21 238 | 11 892 | 9 346 | 2 526 | 328 | 27 220 | 21 159 |
| December | 27 402 | 3 219 | 24 183 | 21 299 | 11 840 | 9 459 | 2 557 | 327 | 27 365 | 21 270 |

1. The working population consists of the employed labour force and the unemployed (claimants); the employed labour force includes employers, self-employed and HM Forces as well as employees in employment.
2. From April 1983, the figures of unemployment reflect the effects of the provisions in the Budget for some men aged 60 and over who no longer have to sign at an unemployment office.
3. Estimates of employees in employment from December 1981 include an allowance for underestimation. Estimates of the self-employed have been updated to 1983 and assume that the rate of increase between 1981 and 1983 has continued subsequently. See article on page 114 of *Employment Gazette*, March 1985.
4. HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)*

## 3.2 Employees in employment: all industries

At June — Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 — Thousands

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982[5] | 1983[5] | 1984 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total employees in employment**[1] | 22 543 | 22 619 | 22 777 | 23 158 | 22 972 | 21 871 | 21 400 | 21 050 | 21 152 |
| Males | 13 392 | 13 363 | 13 389 | 13 479 | 13 306 | 12 547 | 12 203 | 11 938 | 11 839 |
| Females | 9 152 | 9 256 | 9 388 | 9 679 | 9 666 | 9 324 | 9 197 | 9 112 | 9 313 |
| *of which:* Total production and construction industries[2] | 9 254 | 9 260 | 9 215 | 9 234 | 8 918 | 8 069 | 7 639 | 7 275 | 7 130 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing[3] | 393 | 388 | 382 | 368 | 361 | 352 | 354 | 349 | 340 |
| Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing | 350 | 353 | 358 | 356 | 357 | 344 | 329 | 313 | 290 |
| Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply | 370 | 365 | 358 | 366 | 370 | 365 | 355 | 346 | 340 |
| Manufacturing industries | 7 281 | 7 328 | 7 290 | 7 258 | 6 940 | 6 221 | 5 897 | 5 605 | 5 517 |
| Construction | 1 252 | 1 215 | 1 208 | 1 253 | 1 252 | 1 138 | 1 057 | 1 012 | 984 |
| Wholesale distribution and repairs | 1 039 | 1 058 | 1 087 | 1 128 | 1 163 | 1 127 | 1 134 | 1 147 | 1 174 |
| Retail distribution | 2 061 | 2 087 | 2 101 | 2 174 | 2 175 | 2 090 | 2 048 | 2 060 | 2 137 |
| Hotels and catering | 864 | 877 | 898 | 950 | 979 | 950 | 978 | 964 | 1 013 |
| Transport | 1 025 | 1 030 | 1 048 | 1 051 | 1 047 | 985 | 935 | 895 | 875 |
| Postal services and communications | 431 | 419 | 415 | 422 | 437 | 438 | 436 | 430 | 426 |
| Banking, finance, insurance | 1 494 | 1 518 | 1 571 | 1 663 | 1 714 | 1 740 | 1 777 | 1 822 | 1 881 |
| Public administration[4] | 1 990 | 1 989 | 1 999 | 2 001 | 1 972 | 1 905 | 1 864 | 1 875 | 1 865 |
| Education | 1 618 | 1 602 | 1 608 | 1 647 | 1 630 | 1 604 | 1 587 | 1 583 | 1 586 |
| Medical and other health services, veterinary services | 1 174 | 1 184 | 1 207 | 1 229 | 1 254 | 1 289 | 1 316 | 1 328 | 1 337 |
| Other services | 1 193 | 1 204 | 1 245 | 1 291 | 1 323 | 1 325 | 1 334 | 1 323 | 1 378 |

*Note:* Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components, also the totals include some employees (some 3300 in 1975, 8700 in 1976 and 1400 in 1977) whose industrial classification could not be ascertained.

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)*

1. Excluding private domestic service. 2. Includes Divisions 1–5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980. 3. The estimates for agriculture are taken from the censuses of agriculture and exclude a small number of employees of agricultural machinery contractors. 4. Excluding members of HM Forces. 5. See footnote 2 to Table 3.3.

# 3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries[1]

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

| | Production & Construction Industries | | | Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing | Electricity gas, other energy and water supply | Manufacturing industries | Metal manufacturing ore and other mineral extraction | Chemical and man-made fibres | Mechanical engineering |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 9 215 | 6 871 | 2 344 | 358 | 358 | 7 290 | 715 | 441 | 1 036 |
| 1979 | 9 234 | 6 873 | 2 361 | 356 | 366 | 7 258 | 691 | 437 | 1 022 |
| 1980 At June | 8 918 | 6 666 | 2 252 | 357 | 370 | 6 940 | 645 | 422 | 997 |
| 1981 | 8 069 | 6 062 | 2 007 | 344 | 365 | 6 221 | 550 | 384 | 899 |
| 1982[2] | 7 639 | 5 747 | 1 891 | 329 | 355 | 5 897 | 514 | 369 | 854 |
| 1983[2] | 7 275 | 5 484 | 1 791 | 313 | 346 | 5 605 | 468 | 348 | 791 |
| 1983 July | 7 291 | 5 485 | 1 806 | 311 | 347 | 5 618 | 467 | 349 | 789 |
| August | 7 300 | 5 485 | 1 815 | 309 | 347 | 5 624 | 464 | 351 | 794 |
| September[2] | 7 284 | 5 481 | 1 803 | 307 | 347 | 5 606 | 465 | 349 | 787 |
| October | 7 256 | 5 451 | 1 805 | 304 | 347 | 5 586 | 462 | 347 | 783 |
| November | 7 251 | 5 443 | 1 808 | 302 | 346 | 5 588 | 461 | 346 | 783 |
| December[2] | 7 220 | 5 420 | 1 799 | 301 | 345 | 5 562 | 458 | 345 | 782 |
| 1984 January | 7 164 | 5 385 | 1 779 | 299 | 342 | 5 518 | 455 | 342 | 777 |
| February | 7 148 | 5 369 | 1 779 | 297 | 342 | 5 509 | 454 | 342 | 774 |
| March[2] | 7 138 | 5 354 | 1 784 | 294 | 342 | 5 511 | 455 | 343 | 772 |
| April | 7 127 | 5 347 | 1 780 | 293 | 341 | 5 504 | 455 | 343 | 773 |
| May | 7 128 | 5 345 | 1 783 | 291 | 341 | 5 509 | 454 | 345 | 777 |
| June | 7 130 | 5 345 | 1 786 | 290 | 340 | 5 517 | 450 | 344 | 779 |
| July | 7 146 | 5 351 | 1 797 | 289 | 340 | 5 532 | 451 | 346 | 776 |
| August | 7 151 | 5 356 | 1 795 | 288 | 339 | 5 534 | 451 | 347 | 776 |
| September | 7 165 | 5 365 | 1 800 | 288 | 339 | 5 545 | 454 | 348 | 780 |
| October | 7 155 | 5 350 | 1 805 | 287 | 338 | 5 541 | 452 | 347 | 779 |
| November | 7 142 | 5 340 | 1 802 | 287 | 339 | 5 533 | 450 | 347 | 780 |
| December | 7 120 | 5 325 | 1 795 | 287 | 336 | 5 519 | 450 | 345 | 780 |
| 1985 January | 7 071 | 5 296 | 1 775 | 285 | 335 | 5 472 | 447 | 344 | 777 |
| February | 7 069 | 5 296 | 1 773 | 284 | 335 | 5 472 | 447 | 344 | 781 |
| March | 7 065 | 5 290 | 1 775 | 283 | 335 | 5 469 | 447 | 342 | 783 |

| | Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Metal goods nes | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, leather footwear and clothing | Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc. | Paper products printing & publishing | Construction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1978 | 944 | 473 | 402 | 523 | 717 | 865 | 611 | 544 | 1 208 |
| 1979 | 957 | 436 | 446 | 519 | 739 | 851 | 607 | 553 | 1 253 |
| 1980 At June | 941 | 415 | 421 | 493 | 730 | 760 | 569 | 547 | 1 252 |
| 1981 | 865 | 359 | 380 | 417 | 688 | 649 | 513 | 517 | 1 138 |
| 1982[2] | 833 | 321 | 356 | 402 | 667 | 601 | 478 | 503 | 1 057 |
| 1983[2] | 826 | 307 | 333 | 377 | 637 | 561 | 465 | 491 | 1 012 |
| 1983 July | 831 | 305 | 331 | 381 | 644 | 563 | 466 | 491 | 1 016 |
| August | 832 | 301 | 332 | 379 | 651 | 565 | 467 | 490 | 1 020 |
| September[2] | 832 | 302 | 329 | 381 | 647 | 564 | 462 | 489 | 1 024 |
| October | 832 | 301 | 326 | 382 | 641 | 565 | 461 | 487 | 1 020 |
| November | 833 | 301 | 325 | 382 | 643 | 564 | 462 | 488 | 1 016 |
| December[2] | 835 | 297 | 320 | 379 | 639 | 562 | 457 | 487 | 1 011 |
| 1984 January | 832 | 297 | 317 | 376 | 624 | 559 | 451 | 487 | 1 006 |
| February | 832 | 296 | 315 | 378 | 620 | 558 | 452 | 487 | 1 000 |
| March[2] | 836 | 296 | 312 | 379 | 621 | 556 | 454 | 487 | 991 |
| April | 834 | 295 | 310 | 379 | 621 | 554 | 455 | 486 | 989 |
| May | 835 | 292 | 309 | 380 | 624 | 552 | 455 | 485 | 986 |
| June | 838 | 292 | 304 | 381 | 630 | 553 | 457 | 487 | 984 |
| July | 840 | 290 | 303 | 385 | 635 | 555 | 463 | 488 | 987 |
| August | 841 | 290 | 302 | 385 | 637 | 551 | 461 | 491 | 990 |
| September | 844 | 288 | 304 | 384 | 638 | 553 | 460 | 492 | 994 |
| October | 844 | 288 | 303 | 384 | 638 | 553 | 459 | 494 | 988 |
| November | 845 | 288 | 303 | 384 | 634 | 551 | 459 | 494 | 983 |
| December | 848 | 288 | 300 | 383 | 629 | 551 | 452 | 495 | 978 |
| 1985 January | 841 | 285 | 299 | 378 | 617 | 549 | 446 | 489 | 978 |
| February | 840 | 286 | 298 | 380 | 613 | 549 | 446 | 489 | 978 |
| March | 841 | 284 | 296 | 380 | 615 | 545 | 445 | 490 | 978 |

1. Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
2. Estimates of employees in employment from October 1981 include an allowance for underestimation. *Employment Gazette* July 1984 gives full details.

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)*

# 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | 1985 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 April | 1 April | 1 April | 1 April | 1 April | 1 April | 1 April | 1 July | 1 October | 1 January |
| Agriculture, Fisheries and Food | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments: Total | 128.9 | 128.2 | 119.0 | 114.9 | 121.0 | 117.4 | 112.4 | 111.2 | 111.2 | 111.5 |
| Customs and Excise | 28.8 | 28.8 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.5 |
| Inland Revenue | 85.2 | 84.6 | 78.3 | 75.6 | 74.0 | 73.1 | 69.8 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 69.2 |
| Department for National Savings | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Treasury and others | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 |
| Education and Science[1] | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Employment | 53.7 | 53.6 | 50.7 | 53.8 | 58.7 | 57.9 | 56.4 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 53.9 |
| Energy | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Environment[2] | 57.3 | 56.0 | 51.7 | 47.0 | 42.1 | 39.4 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 36.2 |
| Foreign and Commonwealth[3] | 12.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.8 |
| Home[3 4] | 33.2 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 35.4 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 36.6 |
| Industry[5] | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.7 | – | – | – | – |
| Scotland | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 |
| Social services | 99.5 | 100.9 | 98.9 | 100.1 | 98.0 | 96.4 | 92.6 | 92.1 | 92.2 | 95.7 |
| Trade[5 6] | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.9 | – | – | – | – |
| Trade and Industry[4 5] | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14.7 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 14.6 |
| Transport[6] | 14.5 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.3 |
| Wales | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Other civil departments | 31.3 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 31.3 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.1 |
| **Total civil departments** | 485.3 | 484.6 | 465.1 | 460.0 | 449.4 | 440.0 | 424.8 | 421.5 | 420.9 | 424.3 |
| Royal Ordnance Factories | 22.9 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 19.0 |
| Defence | 227.5 | 224.7 | 218.0 | 208.8 | 197.5 | 190.3 | 181.2 | 178.6 | 177.5 | 176.3 |
| **Total all departments**[7] | 735.7 | 732.3 | 704.9 | 689.6 | 666.4 | 648.9 | 624.0 | 619.2 | 617.2 | 619.6 |
| *of which:* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-industrials | 567.3 | 565.8 | 547.5 | 539.9 | 528.0 | 518.5 | 503.3 | 500.9 | 500.2 | 503.3 |
| Industrials | 168.4 | 166.5 | 157.4 | 149.7 | 138.4 | 130.4 | 119.7 | 118.3 | 117.0 | 116.3 |

*Note:* Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1983 are given in the *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* on page 5.

*Source: HM Treasury*

1. As of 1 April 1984 the Victoria and Albert and the Science Museum became non-manpower count bodies, they have been accorded Trustee Status — around 1100 staff involved.
2. From 1 April approximately 1100 staff of the Directorate of Historic Monuments and Ancient Buildings have been transferred to a new commission outside the Manpower count.
3. From 1 April 1984 responsibility for the Passport Office was passed to the Home Office from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (around 950 staff involved).
4. 279 non-industrial staff employed in the Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office were transferred to the Department of Trade and Industry in June 1983.
5. From June 1983 the Departments of Trade and Industry have become one department, The Department of Trade and Industry.
6. Some 1454 non-industrial staff employed in the aviation and shipping divisions of the former Department of Trade were transferred to the Department of Transport, in June 1983.
7. There were 370,732 males and 253,240 females in the Civil Service on 1 April 1984, the latest date for which information is available.

# 3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

| | All Services | | | Royal Navy | | | Royal Marines | Army | | | Royal Air Force | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| **Intake**[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial year 1981/82 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| 1982/83 | 21.6 | 19.3 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 0.4 |
| 1983/84 | 37.0 | 33.8 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 22.3 | 20.8 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 1.1 |
| 1984/85 | 34.6 | 32.0 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 20.9 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 0.9 |
| Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983/84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 8.6 | 7.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| Jul-Sep | 11.5 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| Oct-Dec | 7.2 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| Jan-Mar | 9.8 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| 1984/85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 8.5 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| Jul-Sep | 10.9 | 10.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Oct-Dec | 7.3 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 |
| Jan-Mar | 8.0 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| **Outflow**[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial year 1981/82 | 29.5 | 26.8 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 0.9 |
| 1982/83 | 28.7 | 26.1 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 0.8 |
| 1983/84 | 31.9 | 29.5 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 0.8 |
| 1984/85 | 34.6 | 32.1 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 0.7 |
| Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983/84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 7.5 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Jul-Sep | 7.9 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Oct-Dec | 8.1 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| Jan-Mar | 8.4 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| 1984/85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr-Jun | 8.1 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Jul-Sep | 8.8 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 |
| Oct-Dec | 8.7 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Jan-Mar | 8.9 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| **Strength**[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 333.8 | 316.8 | 16.9 | 66.4 | 62.3 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 166.0 | 159.4 | 6.6 | 93.5 | 87.2 | 6.3 |
| 1982 | 327.6 | 311.9 | 15.7 | 65.1 | 61.1 | 4.0 | 7.9 | 163.2 | 157.2 | 6.0 | 91.5 | 85.7 | 5.8 |
| 1983 | 320.6 | 305.2 | 15.4 | 64.0 | 60.1 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 159.1 | 152.9 | 6.1 | 89.8 | 84.5 | 5.4 |
| 1984 | 325.9 | 309.7 | 16.2 | 63.7 | 59.8 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 161.5 | 155.0 | 6.6 | 93.1 | 87.3 | 5.7 |
| 1985 | 326.2 | 309.8 | 16.4 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 162.4 | 155.6 | 6.8 | 93.4 | 87.5 | 6.0 |
| 1983 30 June | 321.7 | 306.1 | 15.6 | 63.6 | 59.7 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 160.1 | 153.8 | 6.3 | 90.3 | 84.8 | 5.4 |
| 30 Sep | 325.2 | 309.3 | 16.0 | 63.6 | 59.7 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 162.7 | 156.2 | 6.5 | 91.3 | 85.7 | 5.6 |
| 31 Dec | 324.7 | 308.6 | 16.1 | 63.8 | 59.8 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 161.1 | 154.6 | 6.4 | 92.2 | 86.5 | 5.7 |
| 1984 31 March | 325.9 | 309.7 | 16.2 | 63.7 | 59.8 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 161.5 | 155.0 | 6.6 | 93.1 | 87.3 | 5.7 |
| 30 June | 325.9 | 309.6 | 16.3 | 63.3 | 59.5 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 162.3 | 155.5 | 6.7 | 92.9 | 87.1 | 5.7 |
| 30 Sep | 328.0 | 311.7 | 16.3 | 63.3 | 59.5 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 164.2 | 157.5 | 6.7 | 93.0 | 87.2 | 5.8 |
| 31 Dec | 326.8 | 310.4 | 16.4 | 63.1 | 59.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 163.0 | 156.3 | 6.7 | 93.2 | 87.3 | 5.9 |
| 1985 31 March | 326.2 | 309.8 | 16.4 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 162.4 | 155.6 | 6.8 | 93.4 | 87.4 | 6.0 |

1. Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.
2. Some personnel have a liability for Reserve service. The figures include deaths.
3. The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

*Source: Ministry of Defence*

# 3.6 Local authority manpower[1]

**England**

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

| | 1983 | | | 1984 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 September | 10 December | 11 March[3] | 16 June[3] | 15 September[3] | 8 December[3] |
| **Service** | | | | | | |
| Education: lecturers and teachers | 503.8 | 511.7 | 513.5 | 511.9 | 499.4 | 506.8 |
| others | 355.8 | 361.5 | 361.7 | 358.7 | 352.3 | 358.7 |
| Construction | 107.4 | 106.9 | 105.9 | 104.2 | 104.0 | 104.5 |
| Transport | 18.5 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.0 |
| Social services | 204.9 | 206.4 | 207.8 | 207.4 | 208.8 | 209.4 |
| Public libraries and museums | 31.7 | 31.5 | 31.6 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.6 |
| Recreation, parks and baths | 74.7 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 75.1 | 75.5 | 71.0 |
| Environmental health | 20.4 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| Refuse collection and disposal | 40.5 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 39.3 | 38.5 |
| Housing | 53.5 | 54.1 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.7 |
| Town and country planning | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| Fire service | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.2 | 39.1 |
| Other services[4] | 235.8 | 235.3 | 234.9 | 234.8 | 236.4 | 235.4 |
| Total of above | 1 705.6 | 1 713.4 | 1 716.1 | 1 715.3 | 1 700.1 | 1 708.2 |
| Police service: police (all ranks) | 115.1 | 114.9 | 115.0 | 114.6 | 114.6 | 114.4 |
| others[5] | 41.0 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.4 | 41.5 |
| Probation, magistrates' courts and agency staff | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.7 |
| Total (excluding special employment and training measures) | 1 881.8 | 1 889.7 | 1 892.7 | 1 891.6 | 1 876.5 | 1 884.7 |

**Wales**

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

| | 1983 | | | 1984 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 September | 10 December[3] | 11 March[3] | 16 June[3] | 15 September[3] | 8 December[3] |
| **Service** | | | | | | |
| Education: lecturers and teachers | 32.7 | 33.1 | 33.3 | 33.1 | 32.3 | 32.5 |
| others | 21.9 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.6 |
| Construction | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| Transport | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Social services | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| Public libraries and museums | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Recreation, leisure and tourism | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| Environmental health | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Refuse collection and disposal | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Housing | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Town and country planning | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Fire service | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Other services[4] | 20.4 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 18.9 |
| Total of above | 114.3 | 114.1 | 113.9 | 113.7 | 112.6 | 112.2 |
| Police service: police (all ranks) | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| others[5] | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Administration of district courts | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Total (excluding special employment and training measures) | 123.7 | 123.5 | 123.4 | 123.1 | 122.0 | 121.6 |

1. Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Authorities' Conditions of Service Advisory Board and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).
2. Based on following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.
3. Provisional figures.
4. Including central services departments (e.g. engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.
5. Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

## 3.6 Local authority manpower[1]

*continued* **Scotland**

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[6]

| | 1983 | | 1984 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 11 September | 11 December[3] | 11 March[3] | 11 June[3] | 15 September[3] | 11 December[3] |
| **Service** | | | | | | |
| Education: lecturers and teachers[7] | 61.0 | 61.6 | 61.8 | 61.3 | 60.5 | 61.0 |
| others[8] | 40.0 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 40.1 |
| Construction | 19.1 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.5 |
| Transport | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Social services | 30.0 | 31.1 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 30.9 |
| Public libraries and museums | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Recreation, leisure and tourism | 13.7 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 12.4 |
| Environmental health | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Cleansing | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
| Housing | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Physical planning | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Fire service | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Other services[4] | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 34.0 |
| Total of above | 234.5 | 234.4 | 233.7 | 234.5 | 234.6 | 233.2 |
| Police service: police (all ranks) | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| others[9] | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Administration of district courts | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total (excluding special employment measures) and training | 252.3 | 252.1 | 251.4 | 252.3 | 252.3 | 250.9 |

For footnotes 1 to 5 see page 22.

6. Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding police, teachers and firemen), 0.59; manual employees, 0.45.
7. Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (i.e. courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).
8. Includes school-crossing patrols.
9. Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

*Sources: Department of the Environment*
*Joint Manpower Watch*
*Welsh Office*
*Scottish Development Department*
*Scottish Joint Manpower Watch*

## 3.7 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture[1 2 3]

Thousands

| | Regular workers | | | | | Seasonal or casual workers | | | All workers | | | Salaried managers[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Whole-time Male | Whole-time Female | Part-time Male | Part-time Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1977 June | 274.5 | 184.0 | 19.6 | 36.5 | 34.3 | 95.9 | 54.3 | 41.6 | 370.3 | 274.8 | 95.5 | 8.4 |
| December | 273.4 | 184.6 | 21.7 | 34.4 | 32.7 | 85.6 | 48.2 | 37.4 | 359.1 | 267.3 | 91.8 | 7.7 |
| 1978 June | 264.7 | 177.0 | 18.5 | 35.7 | 33.5 | 100.9 | 58.0 | 42.9 | 365.6 | 270.7 | 94.9 | 8.3 |
| December | 277.0 | 184.2 | 23.1 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 85.2 | 48.2 | 37.0 | 362.2 | 267.5 | 94.7 | 8.3 |
| 1979 June | 252.7 | 168.7 | 18.3 | 33.2 | 32.5 | 96.9 | 56.0 | 40.9 | 349.6 | 257.9 | 91.7 | 8.0 |
| December | 259.8 | 171.2 | 21.8 | 33.0 | 33.8 | 93.1 | 53.0 | 40.1 | 352.9 | 257.2 | 95.7 | 8.6 |
| 1980 June | 244.1 | 162.6 | 17.3 | 32.3 | 31.9 | 100.7 | 57.2 | 43.4 | 344.7 | 252.1 | 92.7 | 8.0 |
| December | 248.9 | 163.1 | 21.6 | 32.2 | 31.9 | 97.3 | 56.1 | 41.2 | 346.2 | 251.4 | 94.8 | 8.4 |
| 1981 June | 236.7 | 157.7 | 16.7 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 97.0 | 57.1 | 39.9 | 333.8 | 246.4 | 87.4 | 7.9 |
| December | 240.4 | 159.5 | 17.8 | 31.6 | 31.5 | 96.7 | 59.8 | 36.9 | 337.1 | 250.9 | 86.2 | 8.1 |
| 1982 June | 232.2 | 154.6 | 16.0 | 31.9 | 29.7 | 98.7 | 57.3 | 41.5 | 331.0 | 243.8 | 87.2 | 7.9 |
| December | 240.1 | 157.3 | 17.3 | 33.1 | 32.4 | 102.8 | 62.2 | 40.5 | 342.9 | 252.6 | 90.3 | 8.5 |
| 1983 June | 228.3 | 152.2 | 15.5 | 31.3 | 29.4 | 97.9 | 56.9 | 41.0 | 326.2 | 240.3 | 85.9 | 7.8 |
| December | 235.0 | 153.4 | 17.3 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 97.1 | 59.0 | 38.1 | 332.1 | 244.7 | 87.4 | 8.1 |
| 1984 June | 220.8 | 145.6 | 15.2 | 30.7 | 29.4 | 96.0 | 57.1 | 38.9 | 316.8 | 233.3 | 83.5 | 7.8 |

1. Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and directors and their wives.
2. Includes estimated figures for Scotland.
3. Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.
4. Great Britain only.

*Sources: Agricultural Departments*

# 3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries[1]

**Great Britain** Thousands

| | Operatives working overtime | | | Operatives on short-time | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of operatives | Hours of overtime worked | | Total | | | Stood off for whole week[2] | | Working part of week | | |
| | | Total | *Average* | Number of operatives | Hours lost | | Number of operatives | Total number of hours lost | Number of operatives | Hours lost | |
| | | | | | Total | *Average* | | | | Total | *Average* |
| 1983 January 15 | 1 068 | 8 355 | *7.8* | 145 | 1 731 | *11.9* | 6 | 242 | 139 | 1 488 | *10.8* |
| February 12 | 1 147 | 9 493 | *8.2* | 138 | 1 812 | *13.2* | 11 | 434 | 127 | 1 378 | *10.9* |
| March 12 | 1 189 | 9 804 | *8.2* | 125 | 1 498 | *12.0* | 6 | 238 | 119 | 1 260 | *10.6* |
| April 16 | 1 139 | 9 341 | *8.1* | 105 | 1 414 | *13.5* | 9 | 365 | 96 | 1 048 | *11.0* |
| May 14 | 1 234 | 10 282 | *8.3* | 83 | 1 030 | *12.3* | 6 | 256 | 77 | 774 | *10.1* |
| June 11 | 1 168 | 9 855 | *8.4* | 76 | 1 011 | *13.3* | 7 | 297 | 69 | 714 | *10.4* |
| July 16 | 1 201 | 10 467 | *8.7* | 51 | 743 | *15.1* | 7 | 267 | 44 | 477 | *10.9* |
| August 13 | 1 122 | 9 876 | *8.8* | 41 | 510 | *12.6* | 4 | 142 | 38 | 368 | *9.8* |
| September 10 | 1 238 | 10 977 | *8.9* | 44 | 571 | *13.0* | 5 | 199 | 39 | 372 | *9.6* |
| October 15 | 1 326 | 11 736 | *8.9* | 40 | 477 | *12.0* | 4 | 152 | 36 | 325 | *9.0* |
| November 12 | 1 345 | 11 680 | *8.7* | 42 | 521 | *12.5* | 5 | 180 | 37 | 341 | *9.2* |
| December 10 | 1 327 | 11 781 | *8.9* | 39 | 502 | *13.0* | 4 | 161 | 35 | 341 | *9.9* |
| 1984 January 14 | 1 185 | 9 894 | *8.4* | 48 | 738 | *15.5* | 6 | 245 | 42 | 493 | *11.9* |
| February 11 | 1 305 | 11 243 | *8.7* | 51 | 742 | *14.5* | 8 | 306 | 44 | 437 | *9.9* |
| March 10 | 1 294 | 11 213 | *8.7* | 52 | 702 | *13.6* | 4 | 174 | 47 | 528 | *11.2* |
| April 14 | 1 311 | 11 363 | *8.7* | 48 | 534 | *11.5* | 4 | 144 | 44 | 395 | *9.2* |
| May 19 | 1 335 | 11 788 | *8.9* | 45 | 540 | *11.7* | 4 | 179 | 41 | 361 | *8.8* |
| June 16 | 1 328 | 11 791 | *8.9* | 46 | 675 | *14.8* | 7 | 281 | 39 | 394 | *10.2* |
| July 14 | 1 304 | 11 707 | *9.0* | 39 | 587 | *15.1* | 7 | 271 | 33 | 317 | *9.7* |
| August 18 | 1 234 | 11 046 | *9.0* | 39 | 649 | *16.6* | 8 | 316 | 31 | 333 | *10.8* |
| September 15 | 1 290 | 11 547 | *9.0* | 39 | 618 | *16.0* | 7 | 284 | 32 | 334 | *10.6* |
| October 13 | 1 376 | 12 728 | *9.0* | 36 | 532 | *15.1* | 5 | 189 | 31 | 343 | *11.2* |
| November 10 | 1 380 | 12 265 | *8.9* | 41 | 615 | *14.8* | 7 | 266 | 35 | 348 | *10.0* |
| December 8 | 1 391 | 12 493 | *9.0* | 35 | 479 | *13.5* | 3 | 122 | 32 | 357 | *11.0* |
| 1985 January 12 | 1 214 | 10 330 | *8.5* | 34 | 503 | *14.6* | 5 | 186 | 30 | 317 | *10.4* |
| February 16 | 1 337 | 11 869 | *8.9* | 40 | 596 | *15.0* | 6 | 236 | 34 | 360 | *10.7* |
| March 16 | 1 329 | 1 193 | *9.0* | 42 | 582 | *13.8* | 6 | 225 | 37 | 357 | *9.8* |

1. Divisions 2 – 4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
2. Operatives stood off for the whole week are assumed to have been on short-time to the extent of 40 hours each.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 3.9 Unemployed in Great Britain
## Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

| | | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total[1] | 2 weeks or less | Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks | More than 8 weeks | Total[1] | 2 weeks or less | Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks | More than 8 weeks |
| 1980 | | 1 135.9 | 101.3 | 243.8 | 790.8 | 525.1 | 55.9 | 130.0 | 339.2 |
| 1981 | Quarterly | 1 840.1 | 111.2 | 293.3 | 1 435.6 | 751.6 | 58.1 | 149.1 | 544.5 |
| 1982 | averages | 2 150.8 | 98.6 | 286.4 | 1 765.8 | 872.6 | 56.0 | 153.5 | 663.2 |
| 1983 | | 2 156.7 | 120.3 | 255.6 | 1 780.8 | 853.3 | 68.0 | 136.5 | 648.8 |
| 1984 | | 2 110.8 | 118.1 | 242.2 | 1 750.5 | 926.1 | 69.2 | 136.1 | 720.8 |
| 1982 January 14 | | 2 123.7 | 91.6 | 269.8 | 1 762.2 | 833.6 | 50.4 | 117.9 | 665.3 |
| April 15 | | 2 083.1 | 83.6 | 245.4 | 1 754.0 | 812.8 | 42.8 | 121.3 | 648.7 |
| July 8 | | 2 163.5 | 116.2 | 309.9 | 1 735.4 | 906.2 | 78.9 | 184.4 | 642.9 |
| October 14 | | 2 233.0 | 101.0 | 320.4 | 1 811.7 | 937.9 | 51.7 | 190.3 | 696.0 |
| October 14[3] | | 2 127.4 | 128.6 | 317.5 | 1 681.3 | 807.9 | 63.4 | 183.7 | 560.8 |
| 1983 January 13 | | 2 270.6 | 119.5 | 250.6 | 1 900.5 | 838.4 | 71.5 | 113.4 | 653.5 |
| April 14[4] | | 2 221.1 | 116.9 | 235.7 | 1 868.5 | 832.5 | 62.1 | 115.3 | 655.0 |
| July 14[4] | | 2 059.4 | 120.1 | 235.2 | 1 704.1 | 844.1 | 71.6 | 126.9 | 645.5 |
| October 13[4] | | 2 075.9 | 124.6 | 301.0 | 1 650.3 | 898.3 | 67.0 | 190.3 | 641.0 |
| 1984 January 12[4] | | 2 156.6 | 115.3 | 237.0 | 1 804.3 | 920.9 | 72.1 | 116.1 | 732.7 |
| April 5 | | 2 092.5 | 100.3 | 204.2 | 1 788.1 | 895.2 | 52.0 | 108.5 | 734.6 |
| July 12 | | 2 063.2 | 129.3 | 224.6 | 1 709.2 | 915.7 | 80.4 | 127.1 | 708.3 |
| October 11 | | 2 130.8 | 127.6 | 302.9 | 1 700.4 | 972.4 | 72.2 | 192.6 | 707.5 |
| 1985 January 10 | | 2 226.8 | 116.8 | 233.7 | 1 876.4 | 991.0 | 69.8 | 119.6 | 801.6 |
| April 11 | | 2 181.8 | 102.3 | 215.8 | 1 863.6 | 968.5 | 58.6 | 119.2 | 790.6 |

1. From October 1979 the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit.
2. The recorded unemployment figures for July to October 1981 are overstated by about 20 000 (net) as a result of industrial action at benefit offices. The seasonally adjusted total for the United Kingdom has been reduced to allow for this. No adjustment has been made to other unemployment figures.
3. New basis (claimants). 4. See footnote 2 to table 3.10.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

| | United Kingdom | | | | | | Great Britain | | | | Northern Ireland | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unemployed | | Unemployed excluding school-leavers | | | Students registered for vacation employment | Unemployed | | | | | | | |
| | Total | *Percentage rate*[1,2] | Total unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted[3] Total | *Percentage rate*[1,2] | | Total | *Percentage rate*[1] | Males | Females | Total | *Percentage rate*[1] | Males | Females |
| 1980 | 1 664.9 | *6.8* | 1 560.8 | | *6.4* | – | 1 590.5 | *6.7* | 1 129.1 | 461.3 | 74.5 | *12.8* | 51.5 | 22.9 |
| 1981 Monthly | 2 520.4 | *10.4* | 2 419.8 | | *9.9* | – | 2 422.4 | *10.2* | 1 773.3 | 649.1 | 98.0 | *16.8* | 70.0 | 27.9 |
| 1982 averages | 2 916.9 | *12.1* | 2 793.4 | | *11.6* | 16.3 | 2 808.5 | *11.9* | 2 055.9 | 752.6 | 108.3 | *18.7* | 77.3 | 31.0 |
| 1983 | 3 104.7 | *12.9* | 2 969.7 | | *12.4* | 63.0 | 2 987.6 | *12.7* | 2 133.5 | 854.0 | 117.1 | *20.2* | 85.1 | 32.0 |
| 1984 | 3 159.8 | *13.1* | 3 046.8 | | *12.6* | 61.8 | 3 038.4 | *12.9* | 2 109.6 | 928.8 | 121.4 | *20.9* | 87.7 | 33.7 |
| 1981 August 13[4] | 2 586.3 | *10.7* | 2 500.8 | 2 514.2 | *10.4* | – | 2 488.3 | *10.5* | 1 819.8 | 668.6 | 98.0 | *16.8* | 70.4 | 27.5 |
| September 10[4] | 2 748.6 | *11.3* | 2 569.9 | 2 554.6 | *10.5* | – | 2 643.2 | *11.2* | 1 908.8 | 734.5 | 105.4 | *18.1* | 74.7 | 30.8 |
| October 8[4] | 2 771.6 | *11.4* | 2 592.2 | 2 582.8 | *10.6* | – | 2 667.7 | *11.3* | 1 932.0 | 735.7 | 103.9 | *17.9* | 73.4 | 30.5 |
| November 12 | 2 769.5 | *11.4* | 2 625.8 | 2 615.5 | *10.8* | – | 2 667.7 | *11.3* | 1 941.7 | 726.0 | 101.8 | *17.5* | 72.5 | 29.4 |
| December 10 | 2 764.1 | *11.4* | 2 642.0 | 2 629.0 | *10.8* | – | 2 663.0 | *11.2* | 1 952.9 | 710.0 | 101.2 | *17.4* | 72.3 | 28.9 |
| 1982 January 14 | 2 896.3 | *12.0* | 2 769.0 | 2 668.3 | *11.0* | – | 2 790.5 | *11.8* | 2 047.2 | 743.3 | 105.8 | *18.3* | 75.5 | 30.2 |
| February 11 | 2 870.2 | *11.9* | 2 758.9 | 2 682.3 | *11.1* | – | 2 765.5 | *11.7* | 2 031.6 | 734.0 | 104.7 | *18.1* | 74.9 | 29.8 |
| March 11 | 2 820.8 | *11.7* | 2 725.9 | 2 690.1 | *11.1* | – | 2 717.6 | *11.5* | 1 999.4 | 718.1 | 103.2 | *17.8* | 74.1 | 29.2 |
| April 15 | 2 818.5 | *11.7* | 2 731.6 | 2 718.6 | *11.2* | – | 2 714.3 | *11.5* | 2 000.3 | 714.0 | 104.2 | *18.0* | 74.7 | 29.5 |
| May 13 | 2 800.5 | *11.6* | 2 695.9 | 2 738.6 | *11.3* | – | 2 694.3 | *11.4* | 1 988.1 | 707.2 | 105.1 | *18.2* | 75.3 | 29.8 |
| June 10 | 2 769.6 | *11.5* | 2 670.6 | 2 767.4 | *11.4* | – | 2 663.8 | *11.3* | 1 967.1 | 696.7 | 105.8 | *18.3* | 75.8 | 30.0 |
| July 8 | 2 852.5 | *11.8* | 2 753.2 | 2 800.0 | *11.6* | – | 2 744.4 | *11.6* | 2 011.6 | 732.8 | 108.2 | *18.7* | 76.7 | 31.4 |
| August 12 | 2 898.8 | *12.0* | 2 796.3 | 2 829.7 | *11.7* | – | 2 789.7 | *11.8* | 2 036.6 | 753.1 | 109.0 | *18.8* | 77.2 | 31.9 |
| September 9 | 3 066.2 | *12.7* | 2 862.3 | 2 859.0 | *11.8* | – | 2 950.3 | *12.5* | 2 127.3 | 823.0 | 115.8 | *20.0* | 81.3 | 34.5 |
| October 14 | 3 049.0 | *12.6* | 2 874.8 | 2 892.5 | *12.0* | 29.1 | 2 935.3 | *12.4* | 2 127.4 | 807.9 | 113.7 | *19.7* | 80.1 | 33.7 |
| November 11 | 3 063.0 | *12.7* | 2 915.6 | 2 921.7 | *12.1* | 13.2 | 2 950.8 | *12.5* | 2 147.6 | 803.2 | 112.2 | *19.4* | 80.8 | 31.4 |
| December 9 | 3 097.0 | *12.8* | 2 966.4 | 2 955.0 | *12.2* | 6.6 | 2 984.7 | *12.7* | 2 186.4 | 798.3 | 112.3 | *19.4* | 81.6 | 30.7 |
| 1983 January 13 | 3 225.2 | *13.4* | 3 087.4 | 2 983.8 | *12.4* | 21.9 | 3 109.0 | *13.3* | 2 270.6 | 838.4 | 116.2 | *20.1* | 84.2 | 32.0 |
| February 10 | 3 199.4 | *13.3* | 3 075.6 | 2 997.2 | *12.5* | 4.0 | 3 084.7 | *13.2* | 2 252.7 | 832.0 | 114.7 | *19.8* | 83.9 | 30.8 |
| March 10 | 3 172.4 | *13.2* | 3 060.2 | 3 023.9 | *12.6* | 1.9 | 3 058.7 | *13.0* | 2 236.0 | 822.7 | 113.7 | *19.6* | 83.4 | 30.2 |
| April 14[2] | 3 169.9 | *13.2* | 3 035.4 | 3 024.4 | *12.6* | 75.2 | 3 053.5 | *13.0* | 2 221.1 | 832.5 | 116.4 | *20.1* | 85.3 | 31.1 |
| May 12 | 3 049.4 | *12.7* | 2 923.7 | 2 969.3 | *12.4* | 10.6 | 2 934.4 | *12.5* | 2 115.0 | 819.4 | 115.0 | *19.9* | 84.4 | 30.6 |
| June 9 | 2 983.9 | *12.4* | 2 865.0 | 2 963.0 | *12.3* | 13.9 | 2 870.5 | *12.2* | 2 061.8 | 808.7 | 113.4 | *19.6* | 82.9 | 30.5 |
| July 14 | 3 020.6 | *12.6* | 2 905.0 | 2 947.0 | *12.3* | 182.1 | 2 903.5 | *12.4* | 2 059.4 | 844.1 | 117.1 | *20.2* | 84.6 | 32.6 |
| August 11 | 3 009.9 | *12.5* | 2 897.8 | 2 935.8 | *12.2* | 188.7 | 2 892.9 | *12.3* | 2 040.6 | 852.4 | 117.0 | *20.2* | 84.5 | 32.5 |
| September 8 | 3 167.4 | *13.2* | 2 952.8 | 2 944.4 | *12.3* | 223.7 | 3 043.7 | *13.0* | 2 116.3 | 927.4 | 123.7 | *21.4* | 88.3 | 35.4 |
| October 13 | 3 094.0 | *12.9* | 2 925.9 | 2 944.8 | *12.3* | 26.6 | 2 974.2 | *12.7* | 2 075.9 | 898.3 | 119.8 | *20.7* | 86.5 | 33.4 |
| November 10 | 3 084.4 | *12.8* | 2 946.7 | 2 947.2 | *12.3* | 3.7 | 2 964.7 | *12.6* | 2 072.4 | 892.2 | 119.7 | *20.7* | 86.6 | 33.2 |
| December 8 | 3 079.4 | *12.8* | 2 961.3 | 2 958.3 | *12.3* | 3.3 | 2 960.9 | *12.6* | 2 080.7 | 880.3 | 118.4 | *20.5* | 86.2 | 32.2 |
| 1984 January 12 | 3 199.7 | *13.2* | 3 082.9 | 2 975.3 | *12.3* | 27.5 | 3 077.4 | *13.0* | 2 156.6 | 920.9 | 122.2 | *21.0* | 88.8 | 33.5 |
| February 9 | 3 186.4 | *13.2* | 3 080.9 | 2 999.4 | *12.4* | 2.1 | 3 063.8 | *13.0* | 2 147.4 | 916.5 | 122.5 | *21.1* | 89.5 | 33.0 |
| March 8 | 3 142.8 | *13.0* | 3 048.0 | 3 013.6 | *12.5* | 1.3 | 3 021.9 | *12.8* | 2 116.6 | 905.3 | 120.9 | *20.8* | 88.4 | 32.4 |
| April 5 | 3 107.7 | *12.8* | 3 022.4 | 3 012.0 | *12.5* | 39.6 | 2 987.6 | *12.7* | 2 092.5 | 895.2 | 120.1 | *20.7* | 87.6 | 32.5 |
| May 10 | 3 084.5 | *12.8* | 2 980.3 | 3 026.2 | *12.5* | 6.9 | 2 963.9 | *12.6* | 2 073.4 | 890.5 | 120.6 | *20.8* | 87.7 | 32.8 |
| June 14 | 3 029.7 | *12.5* | 2 934.5 | 3 031.8 | *12.5* | 22.9 | 2 910.8 | *12.3* | 2 033.5 | 877.3 | 118.9 | *20.5* | 86.1 | 32.8 |
| July 12 | 3 100.5 | *12.8* | 3 008.1 | 3 049.4 | *12.6* | 177.9 | 2 978.9 | *12.6* | 2 063.2 | 915.7 | 121.6 | *20.9* | 87.0 | 34.7 |
| August 9 | 3 115.9 | *12.9* | 3 025.9 | 3 066.3 | *12.7* | 194.7 | 2 995.2 | *12.7* | 2 064.6 | 930.5 | 120.7 | *20.8* | 86.5 | 34.2 |
| September 13 | 3 283.6 | *13.6* | 3 101.7 | 3 090.6 | *12.8* | 219.0 | 3 156.6 | *13.4* | 2 155.6 | 1 000.9 | 127.1 | *21.9* | 90.0 | 37.1 |
| October 11 | 3 225.1 | *13.3* | 3 074.6 | 3 093.6 | *12.8* | 30.8 | 3 103.2 | *13.1* | 2 130.8 | 972.4 | 122.0 | *21.0* | 87.2 | 34.8 |
| November 8 | 3 222.6 | *13.3* | 3 094.7 | 3 097.1 | *12.8* | 6.5 | 3 101.6 | *13.1* | 2 135.7 | 965.9 | 121.0 | *20.8* | 87.0 | 34.0 |
| December 6 | 3 219.4 | *13.3* | 3 108.1 | 3 106.4 | *12.8* | 2.9 | 3 100.0 | *13.1* | 2 145.8 | 954.2 | 119.4 | *20.5* | 86.7 | 32.7 |
| 1985 January 10 | 3 341.0 | *13.8* | 3 231.5 | 3 123.9 | *12.9* | 20.3 | 3 217.9 | *13.6* | 2 226.8 | 991.0 | 123.1 | *21.2* | 89.2 | 33.9 |
| February 14 | 3 323.7 | *13.7* | 3 225.9 | 3 144.0 | *13.0* | 2.1 | 3 200.7 | *13.6* | 2 220.1 | 980.6 | 123.0 | *21.2* | 89.8 | 33.2 |
| March 14 | 3 267.6 | *13.5* | 3 179.6 | 3 148.0 | *13.0* | 2.1 | 3 145.9 | *13.3* | 2 180.3 | 965.6 | 121.7 | *20.9* | 88.9 | 32.8 |
| April 11 | 3 272.6 | *13.5* | 3 188.9 | 3 177.2 | *13.1* | 46.1 | 3 150.3 | *13.3* | 2 181.8 | 968.5 | 122.3 | *21.0* | 88.9 | 33.3 |

1. Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year.
2. From April 1 1983, figures are affected by the 1983 Budget provision for some men aged 60 and over who no longer have to sign on at an unemployment benefit office.
3. The seasonally adjusted series has been calculated as described in the *Employment Gazette*, December 1982. From October 1979 the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit. The seasonally adjusted figures have been adjusted to take account of this.
4. The recorded unemployment figures for July to October 1981 are overstated by about 20 000 (net) as a result of industrial action at benefit offices. The seasonally adjusted total for the United Kingdom has been reduced to allow for this. No adjustment has been made to other unemployment figures.

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)*

## 3.11 Unemployed
Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

| | North | Yorkshire and Humber-side | East Midlands | East Anglia | South East | South West | West Midlands | North West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1980[1] | 140.8 | 154.6 | 98.7 | 39.2 | 328.1 | 106.9 | 170.1 | 242.1 | 102.7 | 207.9 | 74.5 |
| 1981 Monthly | 192.0 | 237.2 | 155.3 | 61.4 | 547.6 | 155.6 | 290.6 | 354.9 | 145.9 | 282.8 | 98.0 |
| 1982 averages | 214.6 | 273.2 | 176.6 | 72.2 | 664.6 | 179.0 | 337.9 | 407.8 | 164.8 | 318.0 | 108.3 |
| 1983 | 225.7 | 288.7 | 188.0 | 77.5 | 721.4 | 188.6 | 354.7 | 437.1 | 170.4 | 335.6 | 117.1 |
| 1984 | 230.5 | 291.9 | 194.3 | 77.3 | 747.5 | 193.7 | 345.4 | 442.9 | 173.3 | 341.6 | 121.4 |
| 1983 November 10 | 224.7 | 283.4 | 183.6 | 75.6 | 725.4 | 190.0 | 343.6 | 436.7 | 168.5 | 333.2 | 119.7 |
| December 8 | 224.2 | 282.7 | 184.5 | 76.2 | 723.5 | 191.2 | 341.4 | 435.9 | 168.7 | 332.5 | 118.4 |
| 1984 January 12 | 230.9 | 293.7 | 193.8 | 80.0 | 750.9 | 199.3 | 349.6 | 451.0 | 174.7 | 353.4 | 122.2 |
| February 9 | 228.0 | 292.2 | 195.2 | 81.1 | 748.1 | 198.4 | 346.6 | 448.7 | 174.2 | 351.3 | 122.5 |
| March 8 | 225.9 | 287.1 | 193.8 | 79.4 | 739.5 | 194.8 | 342.9 | 443.1 | 171.9 | 343.5 | 120.9 |
| April 5 | 224.7 | 284.9 | 192.1 | 77.8 | 732.0 | 191.0 | 340.3 | 437.5 | 169.9 | 337.4 | 120.1 |
| May 10 | 225.9 | 285.3 | 190.3 | 76.4 | 724.8 | 185.5 | 339.6 | 435.0 | 169.1 | 331.8 | 120.6 |
| June 14 | 223.1 | 279.1 | 186.5 | 73.5 | 716.1 | 179.1 | 334.9 | 426.1 | 163.2 | 329.3 | 118.9 |
| July 12 | 227.0 | 286.2 | 191.6 | 74.4 | 735.2 | 183.8 | 341.1 | 435.5 | 167.5 | 336.7 | 121.6 |
| August 9 | 226.6 | 285.7 | 192.3 | 74.3 | 744.6 | 185.8 | 342.1 | 439.2 | 167.7 | 336.8 | 120.7 |
| September 13 | 243.1 | 308.4 | 202.2 | 77.6 | 777.7 | 198.6 | 360.4 | 457.2 | 182.3 | 349.2 | 127.1 |
| October 11 | 236.6 | 300.8 | 199.0 | 77.2 | 767.4 | 200.3 | 353.0 | 446.9 | 178.9 | 343.1 | 122.0 |
| November 8 | 237.9 | 300.1 | 196.8 | 77.7 | 767.5 | 203.5 | 347.3 | 447.5 | 180.0 | 343.4 | 121.0 |
| December 6 | 236.5 | 298.8 | 198.3 | 78.5 | 766.2 | 204.4 | 346.9 | 447.0 | 180.4 | 343.1 | 119.4 |
| 1985 January 10 | 243.5 | 309.6 | 207.0 | 83.2 | 795.6 | 213.2 | 357.1 | 461.5 | 185.9 | 362.2 | 123.1 |
| February 14 | 237.1 | 307.7 | 207.6 | 84.5 | 797.0 | 213.7 | 355.3 | 456.8 | 183.8 | 357.2 | 123.0 |
| March 14 | 233.6 | 302.9 | 204.1 | 82.2 | 784.0 | 208.1 | 349.3 | 449.3 | 180.6 | 351.9 | 121.7 |
| April 11 | 236.5 | 303.8 | 203.7 | 82.4 | 784.1 | 205.5 | 348.2 | 451.3 | 180.0 | 354.7 | 122.3 |
| *Unemployment rate*[3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *April 11* | *18.8* | *15.0* | *12.8* | *10.8* | *9.9* | *12.0* | *15.5* | *16.2* | *16.9* | *15.7* | *21.0* |

1. From October 1979 the figures are affected by the introduction of fortnightly payment of benefit.
2. See footnote 2 to table 3.10.
3. Percentage rates have been calculated expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year.

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)*

## 3.12 Number of temporarily stopped workers
Analysis by standard regions

Number

| | North | Yorkshire and Humber-side | East Midlands | East Anglia | South East | South West | West Midlands | North West | Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | Northern Ireland |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1983 November 10 | 439 | 1 023 | 1 047 | 88 | 812 | 478 | 1 035 | 1 963 | 355 | 1 324 | 8 562 | 933 |
| December 8 | 429 | 1 221 | 1 324 | 168 | 911 | 245 | 1 137 | 1 161 | 408 | 1 437 | 8 441 | 1 018 |
| 1984 January 12 | 460 | 1 463 | 1 410 | 130 | 913 | 721 | 1 363 | 1 316 | 483 | 3 228 | 11 487 | 1 213 |
| February 9 | 1 646 | 2 470 | 1 786 | 160 | 950 | 678 | 1 474 | 1 673 | 669 | 4 738 | 16 246 | 1 728 |
| March 8 | 648 | 1 673 | 1 783 | 176 | 894 | 397 | 1 606 | 1 260 | 513 | 1 723 | 10 673 | 1 385 |
| April 5 | 942 | 4 503 | 1 797 | 210 | 877 | 378 | 1 753 | 1 239 | 1 348 | 1 691 | 14 738 | 1 129 |
| May 10 | 903 | 5 204 | 967 | 108 | 727 | 326 | 1 667 | 887 | 966 | 2 524 | 14 279 | 1 048 |
| June 14 | 920 | 5 312 | 1 216 | 131 | 1 018 | 305 | 8 221 | 1 057 | 1 392 | 1 538 | 21 110 | 1 194 |
| July 12 | 939 | 4 818 | 873 | 57 | 1 136 | 209 | 3 199 | 977 | 1 314 | 2 043 | 15 565 | 1 159 |
| August 9 | 694 | 3 883 | 967 | 59 | 751 | 228 | 1 183 | 993 | 1 196 | 1 772 | 11 717 | 1 051 |
| September 13 | 699 | 2 957 | 1 134 | 50 | 943 | 244 | 1 033 | 841 | 760 | 1 638 | 10 299 | 1 028 |
| October 11 | 770 | 3 104 | 941 | 62 | 1 309 | 384 | 1 698 | 1 020 | 894 | 1 764 | 11 946 | 756 |
| November 8 | 926 | 3 162 | 1 219 | 114 | 1 110 | 227 | 1 034 | 965 | 977 | 2 015 | 11 747 | 907 |
| December 6 | 847 | 3 293 | 1 229 | 172 | 1 260 | 367 | 1 198 | 4 673 | 888 | 2 309 | 16 236 | 943 |
| 1985 January 10 | 937 | 3 218 | 1 167 | 389 | 725 | 260 | 1 446 | 1 313 | 1 068 | 2 500 | 13 023 | 1 123 |
| February 14 | 1 534 | 3 642 | 1 678 | 407 | 954 | 496 | 2 636 | 1 911 | 1 629 | 3 016 | 17 903 | 1 558 |
| March 14 | 1 150 | 2 209 | 991 | 269 | 815 | 374 | 2 533 | 1 372 | 1 023 | 2 540 | 13 276 | 1 166 |
| April 11 | 754 | 1 343 | 1 196 | 204 | 579 | 376 | 2 369 | 1 166 | 775 | 2 058 | 10 820 | 1 042 |

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)*

# 3.13 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled[1]
Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

| | North | Yorkshire and Humber-side | East Midlands | East Anglia | South East | South West | West Midlands | North West | Wales | Scotland | Great Britain | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number notified to jobcentres[2]** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 February 4 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 39.3 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 13.0 | 108.7 | 1.0 | 109.8 |
| March 4 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 41.2 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 6.0 | 14.4 | 119.9 | 1.2 | 121.1 |
| April 8 | 6.8 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 4.6 | 47.4 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 15.4 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 139.6 | 1.2 | 140.8 |
| May 6 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 50.3 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 15.8 | 7.9 | 17.8 | 146.6 | 1.2 | 147.8 |
| June 3 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 54.5 | 14.6 | 11.8 | 16.5 | 8.0 | 19.3 | 156.4 | 1.4 | 157.7 |
| July 8 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 54.0 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 16.5 | 8.2 | 18.1 | 156.0 | 1.4 | 157.4 |
| August 5 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 54.8 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 8.1 | 17.6 | 158.8 | 1.3 | 160.2 |
| September 2 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 9.4 | 5.5 | 59.1 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 17.9 | 8.7 | 18.0 | 169.6 | 1.3 | 170.9 |
| October 7 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 9.6 | 5.7 | 61.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 18.4 | 8.2 | 17.7 | 172.2 | 1.2 | 173.4 |
| November 4 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 56.3 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 7.3 | 16.7 | 158.5 | 1.1 | 159.5 |
| December 2 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 50.0 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 14.5 | 138.7 | 1.1 | 139.8 |
| 1984 January 6 | 6.5 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 49.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 13.1 | 131.7 | 1.1 | 132.8 |
| February 3 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 49.9 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 133.2 | 1.2 | 134.4 |
| March 2 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 52.1 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 15.2 | 7.0 | 14.4 | 142.4 | 1.3 | 143.7 |
| March 30 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 56.3 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 8.1 | 16.3 | 153.8 | 1.3 | 155.1 |
| May 4 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 62.2 | 16.4 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 8.9 | 17.0 | 167.8 | 1.5 | 169.4 |
| June 8 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 65.4 | 15.7 | 12.3 | 18.0 | 8.8 | 16.7 | 171.0 | 1.8 | 172.8 |
| July 6 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 64.5 | 15.3 | 12.4 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 165.8 | 1.8 | 167.6 |
| August 3 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 61.1 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 8.0 | 16.4 | 159.6 | 1.7 | 161.3 |
| September 7 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 5.9 | 65.4 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 17.1 | 7.9 | 16.9 | 171.7 | 1.6 | 173.4 |
| October 5 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 5.6 | 66.3 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 17.4 | 7.7 | 18.0 | 174.0 | 1.7 | 175.7 |
| November 2 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 62.0 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 16.9 | 7.1 | 16.6 | 161.9 | 1.8 | 163.7 |
| November 30 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 57.2 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 14.6 | 146.4 | 1.4 | 147.8 |
| 1985 January 4 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 54.5 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 13.8 | 141.2 | 1.2 | 142.4 |
| February 8 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 55.0 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 13.8 | 143.7 | 1.3 | 145.1 |
| March 8 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 57.4 | 14.7 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 154.0 | 1.6 | 155.6 |
| April 11 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 6.2 | 63.0 | 17.1 | 13.6 | 17.8 | 9.3 | 15.9 | 172.2 | 1.7 | 173.9 |
| **Number notified to careers offices[2]** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 February 4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| March 4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 5.9 |
| April 8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 7.0 |
| May 6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 10.7 | 0.3 | 11.0 |
| June 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 9.2 | 0.3 | 9.5 |
| July 8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 7.7 |
| August 5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 7.4 |
| September 2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 8.3 |
| October 7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 8.2 |
| November 4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 7.8 |
| December 2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 6.6 |
| 1984 January 6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 6.3 |
| February 3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 7.1 |
| March 2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 7.4 |
| March 30 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 8.5 |
| May 4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 10.5 |
| June 8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 11.6 | 0.6 | 12.2 |
| July 6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 10.2 |
| August 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.6 | 9.4 |
| September 7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9.4 | 0.6 | 10.0 |
| October 5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 9.7 |
| November 2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 9.1 |
| November 30 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 8.1 |
| 1985 January 4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 7.7 |
| February 8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 8.3 |
| March 8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 9.6 |
| April 11 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9.6 | 0.8 | 10.5 |

1. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified to jobcentres and careers offices by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count. It is estimated from a survey carried out in April–June 1977 that vacancies notified to jobcentres are about one-third of all vacancies in the country as a whole.
2. Vacancies notified to jobcentres could include some that are suitable for young persons. Similarly vacancies notified to careers officers could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 3.14 Industrial stoppages[1]

Thousands

| | Workers involved[2] | Total working days lost[3] | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | All industries and services | Mining and quarrying | Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles | Textiles, clothing and footwear | Construction | Transport and communication | All other industries and services |
| SIC 1968 | | All orders | II | VI–XII | XIII, XV | XX | XXII | All other orders |
| 1980 | 830 | 11 964 | 166 | 10 155 | 44 | 281 | 253 | 1 065 |
| 1981 | 1 499 | 4 266 | 237 | 1 731 | 39 | 86 | 359 | 1 814 |
| 1982 | 2 101 | 5 313 | 374 | 1 458 | 66 | 44 | 1 675 | 1 697 |
| 1982 January | 130 | 710 | 21 | 199 | 4 | 3 | 434 | 49 |
| February | 62 | 851 | 10 | 269 | 3 | 1 | 469 | 98 |
| March | 78 | 355 | 21 | 142 | 7 | 6 | 73 | 106 |
| April | 102 | 321 | 24 | 146 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 106 |
| May | 82 | 273 | 20 | 74 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 152 |
| June | 285 | 611 | 108 | 94 | 8 | 6 | 190 | 206 |
| July | 74 | 444 | 18 | 37 | 2 | 4 | 213 | 170 |
| August | 52 | 219 | 2 | 43 | – | 4 | 4 | 165 |
| September | 856 | 753 | 118 | 222 | 1 | 3 | 100 | 309 |
| October | 283 | 428 | 11 | 84 | 12 | – | 141 | 180 |
| November | 45 | 239 | 11 | 132 | 6 | – | 13 | 77 |
| December | 52 | 111 | 10 | 15 | 4 | – | 3 | 79 |

| | Workers involved[2] | Total working days lost[3] | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | All industries and services | Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas | Metals, engineering and vehicles | Textiles, footwear and clothing | Construction | Transport and communication | All other industries and services |
| SIC 1980 | | All classes | 11–14 | 21–22, 31–37 | 43, 45 | 50 | 71–79 | All other classes |
| 1982 | 2 101 | 5 313 | 380 | 1 457 | 61 | 41 | 1 675 | 1 699 |
| 1983 | 573 | 3 754 | 591 | 1 420 | 32 | 68 | 295 | 1 348 |
| 1984 | 1 375 | 26 564 | 22 265 | 2 024 | 64 | 93 | 660 | 1 458 |
| 1983 January | 69 | 327 | 10 | 73 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 236 |
| February | 58 | 746 | 46 | 99 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 590 |
| March | 76 | 527 | 167 | 253 | 5 | 6 | 30 | 35 |
| April | 41 | 386 | 10 | 278 | 3 | 4 | 54 | 37 |
| May | 36 | 139 | 29 | 61 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 25 |
| June | 28 | 118 | 3 | 61 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 37 |
| July | 34 | 186 | 11 | 59 | 7 | 17 | 17 | 75 |
| August | 41 | 206 | 13 | 116 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 60 |
| September | 41 | 298 | 90 | 141 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 56 |
| October | 47 | 303 | 62 | 140 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 53 |
| November | 71 | 366 | 109 | 101 | 6 | 5 | 61 | 83 |
| December | 32 | 153 | 40 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 34 | 61 |
| 1984 January | 127 | 298 | 96 | 66 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 117 |
| February | 331 | 531 | 149 | 88 | 32 | 6 | 26 | 230 |
| March | 263 | 2 151 | 1 808 | 149 | 9 | 14 | 53 | 119 |
| April | 122 | 2 642 | 2 401 | 101 | 2 | 7 | 24 | 107 |
| May | 175 | 2 959 | 2 602 | 95 | 4 | 2 | 58 | 198 |
| June | 50 | 2 717 | 2 302 | 166 | 3 | 7 | 61 | 179 |
| July | 58 | 2 511 | 2 101 | 110 | 4 | 6 | 219 | 71 |
| August | 61 | 2 316 | 2 002 | 208 | 1 | 1 | 66 | 39 |
| September | 56 | 2 583 | 2 201 | 204 | 2 | – | 125 | 51 |
| October | 61 | 3 042 | 2 604 | 258 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 153 |
| November | 65 | 2 910 | 2 300 | 438 | 2 | 23 | 8 | 138 |
| December | 6 | 1 903 | 1 700 | 141 | – | – | 5 | 56 |
| 1985 January | 19 | 2 131 | 2 008 | 13 | 1 | 20 | 15 | 73 |
| February | 87 | 1 990 | 1 815 | 42 | 3 | 13 | 8 | 110 |
| March | 63 | 525 | 307 | 46 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 162 |
| April | 42 | 166 | 15 | 39 | 5 | – | 37 | 70 |

1. Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures from 1984 are provisional.
2. Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.
3. The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 4 Social services

## 4.1 National insurance and child benefit

**Great Britain** Thousands

| | National insurance | | | | | | Child benefit[1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit[2] | New claims for: Unemployment benefit[3] | Sickness and invalidity benefits[4 5] | Injury benefit[4 5] | Retirement pensioners[5] | Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances[6] | Families receiving benefits | Children in families receiving benefits |
| | | Weekly averages | | | At end of period | | | |
| 1980 | 709 | 98.7 | 176.9 | 10.3 | 8 680 | .. | 7 174 | 13 152 |
| 1981 | ..[7] | 94.5 | 145.6 | 9.0 | 8 825 | 401 | 7 136 | 12 989 |
| 1982 | 1 003 | 98.1 | 132.8 | 8.2 | 8 906 | 394 | 7 045 | 12 750 |
| 1983 | 953 | 99.4 | 60.7 | 3.1 | 8 984 | 387 | 6 958 | 12 526 |
| 1983 January | .. | 96.7* | 141.5 | 7.2 | .. | .. | 7 059 | 12 779 |
| February | 1 028 | 83.0 | 158.5 | 8.7 | .. | .. | 7 077 | 12 819 |
| March | .. | 92.0 | 151.9* | 8.5* | 8 934 | 390 | 7 093 | 12 862 |
| April | .. | 94.0 | 60.8 | 3.1 | .. | .. | 7 085 | 12 839 |
| May | 966 | 77.0* | 30.6* | 0.6* | .. | .. | 7 108 | 12 890 |
| June | .. | 107.8 | 26.1 | 0.3 | .. | .. | 7 113 | 12 902 |
| July | .. | 124.9 | 25.4 | 0.2 | .. | .. | 7 108 | 12 890 |
| August | 913 | 97.0* | 24.1* | 0.2* | .. | .. | 7 109 | 12 891 |
| September | .. | 158.2 | 26.1 | 0.1 | 8 984 | 387 | 6 899 | 12 393 |
| October | .. | 98.1* | 28.0 | .. | .. | .. | 6 922 | 12 446 |
| November | 906 | 86.3 | 28.8* | .. | .. | .. | 6 940 | 12 486 |
| December | .. | 85.1 | 28.1 | .. | .. | .. | 6 958 | 12 526 |
| 1984 January | .. | 95.5* | 28.3* | .. | .. | .. | 6 969[8] | 12 549[8] |
| February | .. | 79.1 | 32.3 | .. | .. | .. | 6 982[8] | 12 578[8] |
| March | .. | 83.1 | 32.2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 983[8] | 12 584[8] |
| April | .. | 92.6* | 28.8 | .. | .. | .. | 6 991[8] | 12 599[8] |
| May | .. | 76.7 | 24.5* | .. | .. | .. | 6 967[8] | 12 537[8] |
| June | .. | 103.7 | 24.6 | .. | .. | .. | 6 991[8] | 12 593[8] |
| July | .. | 133.4* | 24.3* | .. | .. | .. | 7 002[8] | 12 619[8] |
| August | .. | 103.2 | 22.8 | .. | .. | .. | 7 008[8] | 12 632[8] |
| September | .. | 154.5 | 25.4 | .. | .. | .. | 6 714[8] | 11 977[8] |
| October | .. | 103.0 | 27.8* | .. | .. | .. | 6 723[8] | 11 983[8] |
| November | .. | 89.4 | 28.4 | .. | .. | .. | 6 745[8] | 12 016[8] |
| December | .. | 85.0 | 27.5 | .. | .. | .. | 6 778[8] | 12 116[8] |
| 1985 January | .. | 105.6 | 28.2* | .. | .. | .. | 6 792[8] | 12 244[8] |
| February | .. | 84.9 | 33.5 | .. | .. | .. | 6 827[8] | 12 244[8] |
| March | .. | 86.4 | 31.3 | .. | .. | .. | 6 860[8] | 12 325[8] |

1. Includes overseas cases.
2. Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the Thursday following the first Monday in the month.
3. Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.
4. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.
5. Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971, and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.
6. Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1·50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.
7. Data not available due to industrial action.
8. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Health and Social Security*

## 4.2 Family income supplement

**Great Britain**
At last Tuesday of month

Thousands

| | Families receiving family income supplement | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All families | Two-parent families | One-parent families | | All families | Two-parent families | One-parent families |
| 1980 January | 82 | 36 | 46 | 1983 January | 174 | 99 | 75 |
| April | 88 | 38 | 50 | April | 186 | 108 | 78 |
| July | 89 | 38 | 51 | July | 197 | 116 | 81 |
| October | 88 | 37 | 51 | October | 204 | 122 | 82 |
| 1981 January | 101 | 47 | 54 | 1984 January | 200 | 119 | 80 |
| April | 112 | 55 | 57 | April | 203 | 122 | 81 |
| July | 120 | 60 | 60 | July | 206 | 124 | 82 |
| October | 124 | 63 | 61 | October | 204 | 122 | 82 |
| 1982 January | 134 | 70 | 64 | 1985 January | 202 | 120 | 82 |
| April | 143 | 77 | 66 | | | | |
| July | 153 | 84 | 69 | | | | |
| October | 158 | 88 | 70 | | | | |

*Source: Department of Health and Social Security*

# 4.3 Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances

**Great Britain**
On a day in the month shown

Thousands

| | Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment | Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age[1]) | | Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age[1,2]) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 years | Others over pension age not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit | Unemployed[2] | | | Sick and disabled[2] | | | National insurance widows under 60 years | One-parent families not included in other groups | Others |
| | | | | With contribution benefit | Without contribution benefit | Total | With contribution benefit | Without contribution benefit | Total | | | |
| 1980 February | 2 883 | 1 609 | 94 | | | 602 | | | 203 | 18 | 322 | 34 |
| May | 2 857 | 1 595 | 94 | | | 596 | | | 207 | 16 | 315 | 34 |
| August | 3 207 | 1 617 | 90 | | | 934 | | | 205 | 16 | 310 | 35 |
| December | 3 118 | 1 593 | 101 | 176 | 678 | 854 | 57 | 148 | 205 | 15 | 316 | 34 |
| 1981 February | 3 264 | 1 604 | 87 | | | 988 | | | 211 | 15 | 324 | 34 |
| May | 3 347 | 1 607 | 91 | | | 1 040 | | | 211 | 15 | 346 | 36 |
| August | 3 610 | 1 609 | 91 | | | 1 285 | | | 216 | 17 | 357 | 35 |
| December | 3 723 | 1 643 | 95 | 234 | 1 084 | 1 318 | 66 | 155 | 221 | 16 | 369 | 61 |
| 1982 February | 3 891 | 1 617 | 89 | | | 1 497 | | | 222 | 15 | 385 | 67 |
| May | 3 927 | 1 649 | 90 | | | 1 486 | | | 225 | 18 | 368 | 72 |
| August | 4 142 | 1 646 | 87 | | | 1 664 | | | 238 | 16 | 415 | 75 |
| December | 4 267 | 1 698 | 82 | 285 | 1 437 | 1 722 | 83 | 157 | 240 | 20 | 415 | 90 |
| 1983 February | 4 334 | 1 666 | 90 | | | 1 800 | | | 244 | 15 | 426 | 92 |
| May | 4 131 | 1 479 | 91 | | | 1 794 | | | 206 | 13 | 438 | 110 |
| August | 4 323 | 1 512 | 87 | | | 1 904 | | | 212 | 13 | 439 | 155 |
| December[3] | 4 334 | 1 556 | 84 | 207 | 1 613 | 1 820 | | | 240 | 14 | 450 | 170 |

1. Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.
2. Includes a small number of persons over pension age.
3. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Health and Social Security*

# 4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

| | England and Wales | | | | Scotland | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pharmaceutical services | Dental services | Ophthalmic services | | Pharmaceutical services | Dental services | Ophthalmic services | |
| | Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc.[1] | Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment[2] | Sight tests paid for | Pairs of glasses paid for | Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc.[3] | Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment[2] | Sight tests paid for | Pairs of glasses paid for |
| 1980 | 327 010 | 30 072 | 8 795 | 5 147 | 34 263 | 2 583 | 727 | 546 |
| 1981 | 323 403 | 30 503 | 8 932 | 5 226 | 33 873 | 2 643 | 736 | 552 |
| 1982 | 335 301 | 31 468 | 9 191 | 5 200 | 34 973 | 2 709 | 761 | 568 |
| 1983 | 339 869 | 32 087 | 9 558 | 5 172 | 35 689 | | | |
| 1984 | 345 509 | | 10 308 | 5 283 | | | | |
| 1981 1st quarter | 81 312 | 7 503 | 2 143 | 1 258 | 8 485 | 659 | 174 | 133 |
| 2nd quarter | 80 611 | 7 726 | 2 259 | 1 327 | 8 431 | 674 | 188 | 145 |
| 3rd quarter | 78 637 | 7 240 | 2 109 | 1 230 | 8 160 | 624 | 176 | 128 |
| 4th quarter | 82 842 | 8 033 | 2 421 | 1 411 | 8 796 | 687 | 196 | 146 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 85 328 | 7 595 | 2 167 | 1 236 | 8 989 | 661 | 182 | 136 |
| 2nd quarter | 82 579 | 8 107 | 2 386 | 1 403 | 8 628 | 697 | 198 | 155 |
| 3rd quarter | 80 982 | 7 607 | 2 154 | 1 199 | 8 400 | 640 | 176 | 128 |
| 4th quarter | 86 412 | 8 159 | 2 484 | 1 362 | 8 957 | 712 | 204 | 150 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 86 212 | 7 797 | 2 152 | 1 171 | 9 006 | 689 | 182 | 127 |
| 2nd quarter | 83 793 | 8 068 | 2 419 | 1 294 | 8 881 | 713 | 210 | 143 |
| 3rd quarter | 82 716 | 7 909 | 2 284 | 1 222 | 8 657 | 668 | 197 | 137 |
| 4th quarter | 87 149 | 8 312 | 2 702 | 1 485 | 9 145 | 727 | 227 | 163 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 86 529 | 7 994 | 2 396 | 1 297 | 9 261 | 684 | 194 | 142 |
| 2nd quarter | 86 214 | 8 100 | 2 602 | 1 345 | 9 147 | 728 | 222 | 157 |
| 3rd quarter | 82 462 | 8 032 | 2 467 | 1 244 | 8 695 | 683 | 204 | 144 |
| 4th quarter | 88 304 | 8 482 | 2 844 | 1 397 | 9 281 | 750 | 237 | 162 |
| 1985 1st quarter | | 8 199 | | | | 702 | | |

1. Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.
2. Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.
3. Excludes Sighthill Health Centre and doctors' stock orders and includes those dispensed by appliance suppliers.

*Sources: Department of Health and Social Security*
*Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service*

# 5 Law enforcement

## 5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

**England and Wales** — Thousands

| | Total | Violence against the person | Sexual offences | Burglary | Robbery | Theft and handling stolen goods | Fraud and forgery | Criminal damage | Other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1980 | 2 688.2 | 97.2 | 21.1 | 622.6 | 15.0 | 1 463.5 | 105.2 | 359.5 | 4.1 |
| 1981 | 2 963.8 | 100.2 | 19.4 | 723.2 | 20.3 | 1 603.2 | 106.7 | 386.7 | 4.1 |
| 1982 | 3 262.4 | 108.7 | 19.7 | 810.6 | 22.8 | 1 755.9 | 123.1 | 417.8 | 3.8 |
| 1983 | 3 247.0 | 111.3 | 20.4[1] | 813.4 | 22.1 | 1 705.9 | 121.8 | 443.3 | 8.7[2] |
| 1984 | 3 499.1 | 114.2 | 20.2[1] | 897.5 | 24.9 | 1 808.0 | 126.1 | 497.8 | 10.4[2] |
| 1981 1st quarter | 702.6 | 22.2 | 4.6 | 182.3 | 4.8 | 370.7 | 23.5 | 93.7 | 0.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 756.3 | 25.9 | 5.1 | 186.3 | 5.1 | 404.3 | 26.4 | 102.2 | 0.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 743.0 | 27.4 | 5.3 | 171.9 | 4.6 | 409.7 | 27.1 | 96.0 | 1.0 |
| 4th quarter | 761.9 | 24.7 | 4.5 | 182.8 | 5.8 | 418.5 | 29.7 | 94.8 | 1.2 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 801.0 | 24.2 | 4.4 | 209.0 | 6.2 | 424.6 | 28.5 | 103.3 | 0.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 817.7 | 27.7 | 5.0 | 197.2 | 5.3 | 445.5 | 30.3 | 105.7 | 0.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 794.2 | 29.0 | 5.6 | 190.1 | 4.8 | 431.7 | 31.4 | 100.7 | 1.0 |
| 4th quarter | 849.5 | 27.8 | 4.8 | 214.3 | 6.6 | 454.1 | 32.9 | 108.0 | 1.0 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 797.2 | 23.6 | 4.5[1] | 214.5 | 5.3 | 412.7 | 29.7 | 105.3 | 1.6[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 821.0 | 28.3 | 5.2[1] | 203.3 | 5.5 | 431.6 | 31.1 | 114.0 | 2.1[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 784.9 | 30.6 | 6.0[1] | 183.7 | 5.2 | 421.0 | 30.9 | 105.0 | 2.5[2] |
| 4th quarter | 844.4 | 28.9 | 4.7[1] | 211.9 | 6.2 | 440.6 | 30.1 | 119.0 | 2.6[2] |
| 1984 1st quarter | 838.0 | 24.9 | 4.2[1] | 230.8 | 6.0 | 421.3 | 30.4 | 118.2 | 2.2[2] |
| 2nd quarter | 878.5 | 28.3 | 5.0[1] | 222.6 | 5.8 | 455.9 | 30.2 | 128.3 | 2.3[2] |
| 3rd quarter | 858.2 | 30.8 | 5.8[1] | 207.8 | 6.1 | 453.0 | 31.6 | 120.3 | 2.8[2] |
| 4th quarter | 924.4 | 30.2 | 5.2[1] | 236.2 | 7.0 | 477.8 | 33.8 | 130.9 | 3.1[2] |

1. Includes from the beginning of 1983 offences of 'gross indecency with a child'.
2. Includes from the beginning of 1983 offences of 'trafficking in controlled drugs'.

*Source: Home Office*

## 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police

**Scotland** — Thousands

| | Total crimes and offences (annual) | Total crimes and offences (monthly)[1] | Non-sexual crimes of violence against the person | Crimes involving indecency | Crimes involving dishonesty | Fire-raising, malicious and reckless conduct | Other crimes | Miscel-laneous offences | Offences relating to motor vehicles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1980 | 724.7 | 729.2 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 281.6 | 60.4 | 8.4 | 124.5 | 237.8 |
| 1981 | 744.7 | 740.6 | 12.2 | 4.8 | 318.5 | 61.3 | 9.5 | 117.8 | 216.4 |
| 1982 | 762.5 | 766.1 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 343.2 | 66.4 | 12.0 | 115.8 | 211.5 |
| 1983 | 799.6 | 800.3 | 13.3 | 5.5 | 345.2 | 72.9 | 14.1 | 112.8 | 236.6 |
| 1984 | 809.5 | 811.4 | 13.9 | 5.7 | 360.6 | 79.3 | 17.1 | 115.2 | 219.6 |
| 1981 1st quarter | | 183.5 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 71.8 | 15.5 | 2.2 | 30.5 | 59.3 |
| 2nd quarter | | 187.8 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 81.5 | 16.2 | 2.5 | 30.2 | 53.1 |
| 3rd quarter | | 175.9 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 78.7 | 14.5 | 2.3 | 28.4 | 47.8 |
| 4th quarter | | 193.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 86.5 | 15.1 | 2.5 | 28.7 | 56.2 |
| 1982 1st quarter | | 186.5 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 84.9 | 16.6 | 2.7 | 27.4 | 50.7 |
| 2nd quarter | | 191.8 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 87.0 | 16.3 | 3.1 | 29.6 | 51.5 |
| 3rd quarter | | 190.1 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 84.9 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 29.5 | 52.5 |
| 4th quarter | | 197.7 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 86.4 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 29.3 | 56.8 |
| 1983 1st quarter | | 190.9 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 82.4 | 17.5 | 2.9 | 26.2 | 57.6 |
| 2nd quarter | | 198.0 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 84.8 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 26.1 | 61.1 |
| 3rd quarter | | 203.8 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 87.2 | 17.8 | 3.7 | 31.6 | 58.6 |
| 4th quarter | | 207.6 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 90.8 | 19.7 | 4.0 | 28.9 | 59.3 |
| 1984 1st quarter | | 188.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 83.0 | 19.1 | 3.5 | 26.6 | 52.3 |
| 2nd quarter | | 207.0 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 90.6 | 20.0 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 57.3 |
| 3rd quarter | | 202.9 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 91.2 | 19.6 | 4.8 | 29.7 | 52.4 |
| 4th quarter | | 212.6 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 95.8 | 20.5 | 4.6 | 28.9 | 57.6 |
| 1984 1st quarter | | 196.4 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 82.7 | 19.0 | 4.2 | 26.5 | 59.0 |

1. Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

*Source: Scottish Home and Health Department*

# 6 Agriculture and food

## 6.1 Agricultural land: area and harvest[1]

| | Area at the June Census | | | | | Estimated quantity harvested[2] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | Thousand hectares | | | | | Thousand tonnes | | | | |
| **Cereals[3]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 1 441 | 1 491 | 1 663 | 1 639 | 1 939 | 8 470 | 8 710 | 10 320 | 10 800 | .. |
| Barley | 2 330 | 2 327 | 2 222 | 2 143 | 1 978 | 10 320 | 10 230 | 10 960 | 9 980 | .. |
| Oats | 148 | 144 | 129 | 108 | 106 | 600 | 620 | 575 | 465 | .. |
| Mixed corn for threshing | 13 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 59 | 44 | 39 | 35 | .. |
| Rye for threshing | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 24 | .. |
| **Potatoes** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Early crop | 27 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 198 | 455 | 375 | 430 | 320 | .. |
| Main crop | 179 | 167 | 167 | 171 | | 6 650 | 5 840 | 6 445 | 5 565 | .. |
| **Fodder crops** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans for stockfeeding | 48 | 45 | 40 | 34 | 32 | 149 | 123 | 122 | 105 | .. |
| Turnips and swedes | 84 | 79 | 71 | 66 | 64 | 5 065 | 4 795 | 4 575 | 3 655 | .. |
| Fodder beet and mangolds[4] | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 370 | 320 | 370 | 295 | .. |
| Maize for threshing or stockfeeding | 22 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 785 | 635 | 635 | 550 | .. |
| Kale, cabbage, savoys, kohl rabi and rape for stockfeeding | 54 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 2 115 | 2 195 | 1 985 | 1 660 | .. |
| Peas harvested dry for stockfeeding | .. | .. | .. | 29 | 42 | .. | .. | .. | 85 | .. |
| Other crops for stockfeeding | 29 | 26 | 31 | 25 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Horticultural crops[5]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orchards and small fruit | 66 | 62 | 61 | 58 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Vegetables grown in the open: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brussels sprouts | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 222 | 203 | 216 | | |
| Cabbage (all kinds), cauliflower and broccoli | 26 | 26 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 893 | 897 | 829 | | |
| Carrots | 16 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 521 | 711 | 576 | | |
| Parsnips | | | | 2 | 3 | 52 | 54 | 52 | | |
| Turnips and swedes | 4 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | 129 | 110 | 82 | | |
| Beetroot | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 107 | 99 | 102 | | |
| Onions | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 253 | 258 | 259 | | |
| Leeks | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 37 | 39 | | |
| Beans (broad, runner and french) | 13 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 102 | 83 | 105 | | |
| Peas, green for market[6] | 59 | 55 | 56 | 47 | 46 | 18 | 25 | 24 | | |
| Peas, green for processing[7] | | | | | | 205 | 256 | 242 | | |
| Peas, for harvesting dry | 34 | 28 | 27 | 18 | 14 | 111 | 87 | 88 | | |
| Celery | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Lettuce | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 132 | 131 | 146 | | |
| Rhubarb | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | 39 | 37 | | |
| Other vegetables | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | | |
| Flowers, nursery stock and bulbs grown in the open: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardy nursery stock | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bulb flowers and bulbs | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other flowers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Area under glass | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| **Other crops** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar beet | 213 | 210 | 204 | 199 | 199 | 7 380 | 7 395 | 10 005 | 7 495 | .. |
| Rape grown for oilseed | 92 | 125 | 174 | 222 | 269 | 300 | 325 | 580 | 565 | .. |
| Hops | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | .. |
| Other crops not for stockfeeding | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bare fallow | 59 | 78 | 55 | 97 | 42 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Total tillage** | 5 031 | 5 071 | 5 127 | 5 124 | 5 196 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lucerne[8] | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| All grasses under five years old | 1 965 | 1 911 | 1 859 | 1 846 | 1 794 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Total arable** | 6 996 | 6 982 | 6 986 | 6 970 | 6 990 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| All grasses five years old and over | 5 140 | 5 103 | 5 097 | 5 107 | 5 105 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Total crops and grass** | 12 136 | 12 085 | 12 083 | 12 078 | 12 095 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Rough grazing** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sole rights | 5 119 | 5 021 | 4 984 | 4 927 | 4 889 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Common (estimated) | 1 214 | 1 214 | 1 214 | 1 212 | 1 214 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Woodland on agricultural holdings | 271 | 277 | 285 | 292 | 299 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| All other land on agricultural holdings | 214 | 211 | 217 | 227 | 218 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Total agricultural area** | 18 953 | 18 808 | 18 783 | 18 735 | 18 716 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total area of the United Kingdom | 24 088 | 24 089 | 24 088 | 24 088 | 24 086 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1. Data on minor holdings in England and Wales are included in the above figures. For fuller details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions.*
2. UK gross production in calendar years.
3. Production figures for wheat and barley have been rounded to the nearest 10,000; mixed corn, rye and hops to the nearest 1,000 and other agricultural crops to the nearest 5,000.
4. Included with turnips and swedes for stock feeding in Scotland and Northern Ireland.
5. From 1980 onwards estimated quantity harvested is for England and Wales only.
6. Weight in pods. 7. Shelled.
8. From 1980 included with grasses under five years old and five years old and over.

*Sources: Agricultural Departments*

# 6.2 Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings[1]

**Cattle and calves**

Thousands

| | Total cattle and calves | Cows and heifers in milk | | Cows in calf but not in milk | | Heifers in calf with first calf | | Bulls for service | All other cattle and calves | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dairy | Beef | Dairy | Beef | Dairy | Beef | | 2 years old and over | 1 year old and under 2 | Under 1 year old |
| 1975 June | 14 762 | 2 906 | 1 611 | 340 | 296 | 664 | 239 | 97 | 991 | 3 574 | 4 045 |
| December | 13 961 | 2 577 | 831 | 669 | 999 | 502 | 252 | 92 | 1 032 | 3 324 | 3 683 |
| 1976 June | 14 115 | 2 909 | 1 499 | 323 | 273 | 713 | 227 | 93 | 984 | 3 302 | 3 793 |
| December | 13 712 | 2 629 | 809 | 692 | 946 | 455 | 234 | 90 | 1 038 | 3 052 | 3 766 |
| 1977 June | 13 899 | 2 937 | 1 438 | 331 | 251 | 634 | 189 | 93 | 1 015 | 3 235 | 3 776 |
| December | 13 568 | 2 664 | 746 | 666 | 903 | 454 | 190 | 93 | 1 061 | 3 212 | 3 578 |
| 1978 June | 13 670 | 2 958 | 1 345 | 316 | 243 | 678 | 180 | 92 | 1 029 | 3 251 | 3 578 |
| December | 13 538 | 2 707 | 735 | 685 | 867 | 459 | 200 | 89 | 1 101 | 3 127 | 3 569 |
| 1979 June | 13 589 | 2 975 | 1 303 | 317 | 240 | 684 | 180 | 90 | 1 033 | 3 123 | 3 644 |
| December | 13 363 | 2 662 | 739 | 690 | 797 | 442 | 169 | 86 | 1 044 | 3 114 | 3 621 |
| 1980 June | 13 426 | 2 938 | 1 241 | 290 | 238 | 677 | 161 | 86 | 1 005 | 3 153 | 3 636 |
| December | 13 062 | 2 608 | 701 | 669 | 750 | 449 | 171 | 82 | 972 | 3 086 | 3 575 |
| 1981 June | 13 138 | 2 907 | 1 191 | 284 | 228 | 700 | 162 | 84 | 963 | 3 041 | 3 576 |
| December | 12 959 | 2 615 | 678 | 678 | 732 | 441 | 178 | 82 | 948 | 3 034 | 3 573 |
| 1982 June | 13 244 | 2 984 | 1 161 | 266 | 227 | 688 | 163 | 84 | 937 | 3 057 | 3 676 |
| December | 13 173 | 2 684 | 673 | 673 | 708 | 437 | 177 | 82 | 970 | 3 095 | 3 674 |
| 1983 June | 13 290 | 3 058 | 1 132 | 274 | 225 | 688 | 159 | 83 | 904 | 3 059 | 3 707 |
| December | 13 157 | 2 736 | 700 | 693 | 642 | 416 | 169 | 81 | 939 | 3 134 | 3 648 |
| 1984 June | 13 213 | 2 977 | 1 124 | 303 | 227 | 658 | 154 | 80 | 905 | 3 069 | 3 716 |

**Sheep and lambs**

| | Total sheep and lambs | Sheep 1 year old and over | | | | Lambs under 1 year old |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ewes for breeding | Two tooth ewes (shearlings) | Rams for service | Others | |
| 1975 June | 28 356 | 11 311 | 2 478 | 327 | 976 | 13 264 |
| December | 19 957 | 12 784 | | 345 | 735 | 5 731 |
| 1976 June | 28 350 | 11 329 | 2 376 | 322 | 833 | 13 491 |
| December | 19 942 | 12 773 | | 344 | 670 | 6 156 |
| 1977 June | 28 190 | 11 247 | 2 494 | 320 | 868 | 13 260 |
| December | 20 567 | 12 965 | | 352 | 816 | 6 434 |
| 1978 June | 29 772 | 11 475 | 2 724 | 333 | 957 | 14 282 |
| December | 21 715 | 13 472 | | 367 | 803 | 7 073 |
| 1979 June | 29 946 | 11 709 | 2 870 | 342 | 974 | 14 051 |
| December | 21 609 | 13 640 | | 375 | 889 | 6 705 |
| 1980 June | 31 446 | 12 178 | 2 745 | 353 | 927 | 15 243 |
| December | 21 604 | 14 038 | | 378 | 714 | 6 473 |
| 1981 June | 32 097 | 12 528 | 2 743 | 358 | 841 | 15 628 |
| December | 22 200 | 14 430 | | 386 | 709 | 3 683 |
| 1982 June | 33 067 | 12 909 | 2 871 | 366 | 877 | 16 044 |
| December | 22 944 | 14 926 | | 397 | 838 | 6 783 |
| 1983 June | 34 069 | 13 310 | 2 933 | 383 | 831 | 16 612 |
| December | 23 317 | 15 249 | | 414 | 795 | 6 859 |
| 1984 June | 34 802 | 13 648 | 2 892 | 393 | 788 | 17 080 |

1. See footnote 1. to Table 6.1.

*Sources: Agricultural Departments*

# 6.3 Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings[1]

**Pigs** — Thousands

| | Total pigs | Sows and gilts for breeding | | | | Boars for service | Barren sows for fattening[2] | All other pigs | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sows in pig | Gilts in pig | Other sows kept for breeding | 50 kg gilts (110 lb) and over expected to be used for breeding | | | 110 kg (240 lb) and over[3] | 80 kg (175 lb) and under 110 kg (240 lb)[3] | 50 kg (110 lb) and under 80 kg (175 lb)[3] | 20 kg (45 lb) and under 50 kg (110 lb) | Under 20 kg (45 lb) |
| 1975 June | 7 552 | 487 | 105 | 226 | 87 | 40 | 14 | 79 | 612 | 1 700 | 2 260 | 1 940 |
| December | 7 689 | 499 | 123 | 228 | 103 | 41 | 15 | 86 | 629 | 1 770 | 2 286 | 1 910 |
| 1976 June | 7 968 | 514 | 138 | 236 | 102 | 44 | 12 | 116 | 709 | 1 788 | 2 276 | 2 033 |
| December | 8 171 | 540 | 112 | 240 | 91 | 44 | 16 | 132 | 701 | 1 855 | 2 408 | 2 033 |
| 1977 June | 7 756 | 505 | 103 | 223 | 76 | 41 | 17 | 114 | 647 | 1 762 | 2 268 | 1 999 |
| December | 7 753 | 504 | 102 | 219 | 91 | 41 | 17 | 117 | 652 | 1 800 | 2 226 | 1 983 |
| 1978 June | 7 728 | 512 | 118 | 215 | 90 | 42 | 12 | 105 | 671 | 1 777 | 2 221 | 1 965 |
| December | 7 986 | 536 | 109 | 223 | 91 | 43 | 13 | 128 | 681 | 1 838 | 2 263 | 2 060 |
| 1979 June | 7 864 | 528 | 109 | 215 | 82 | 43 | 14 | 112 | 695 | 1 770 | 2 258 | 2 040 |
| December | 7 813 | 521 | 91 | 208 | 91 | 42 | 13 | 107 | 661 | 1 766 | 2 288 | 2 026 |
| 1980 June | 7 815 | 517 | 109 | 204 | 84 | 42 | 12 | 102 | 657 | 1 772 | 2 240 | 2 074 |
| December | 7 770 | 514 | 101 | 203 | 89 | 42 | 14 | 109 | 634 | 1 773 | 2 244 | 2 047 |
| 1981 June | 7 828 | 522 | 112 | 203 | 87 | 43 | 11 | 90 | 638 | 1 776 | 2 227 | 2 119 |
| December | 7 910 | 532 | 108 | 197 | 90 | 43 | 12 | 93 | 627 | 1 837 | 2 281 | 2 090 |
| 1982 June | 8 023 | 543 | 122 | 200 | 89 | 45 | 12 | 117 | 630 | 1 824 | 2 281 | 2 163 |
| December | 8 210 | 558 | 114 | 204 | 92 | 46 | 15 | 105 | 661 | 1 892 | 2 308 | 2 216 |
| 1983 June | 8 174 | 542 | 110 | 204 | 82 | 45 | 15 | 100 | 605 | 1 868 | 2 362 | 2 241 |
| December | 7 782 | 510 | 96 | 184 | 75 | 43 | 16 | 87 | 610 | 1 826 | 2 244 | 2 091 |
| 1984 June | 7 689 | 518 | 105 | 178 | 77 | 42 | 12 | 91 | 599 | 1 787 | 2 198 | 2 082 |

**Poultry**

| | Total poultry | Fowls for producing eggs for eating | | | Fowls for breeding (including cocks and cockerels) | Broilers and other table fowls | Total fowls | Other poultry | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Birds that have been in the laying flock for: | | Growing pullets (from day old to point of lay) | | | | Ducks[4] | Geese[4] | Turkeys |
| | | less than 12 months | 12 months or more | | | | | | | |
| 1975 June | 137 216 | 39 969 | 9 867 | 18 266 | 6 010 | 56 729 | 130 861 | 1 224 | 127 | 5 005 |
| December | 127 687 | 39 975 | 9 021 | 16 298 | 5 582 | 50 132 | 121 009 | 1 265 | | 5 412 |
| 1976 June | 142 867 | 39 839 | 9 742 | 18 454 | 6 138 | 61 346 | 135 519 | 1 295 | 142 | 5 910 |
| December | 131 059 | 40 667 | 8 471 | 17 386 | 6 150 | 51 225 | 123 899 | 1 105 | 128 | 5 927 |
| 1977 June | 134 931 | 40 139 | 9 476 | 16 411 | 6 252 | 56 174 | 128 453 | 1 229 | 136 | 5 113 |
| December | 128 938 | 39 507 | 9 979 | 16 209 | 5 923 | 48 504 | 120 122 | 1 181 | 126 | 7 509 |
| 1978 June | 137 973 | 39 024 | 11 961 | 17 343 | 6 447 | 56 340 | 131 116 | 1 343 | 139 | 5 376 |
| December | 129 863 | 39 382 | 11 125 | 14 447 | 6 258 | 50 754 | 121 966 | 1 237 | 117 | 6 543 |
| 1979 June | 136 345 | 35 890 | 12 230 | 15 504 | 6 657 | 57 153 | 127 433 | 1 552 | | 6 359 |
| December | 124 542 | 33 502 | 13 140 | 13 642 | 6 651 | 49 045 | 115 979 | 1 269[2] | 109[2] | 7 186 |
| 1980 June | 135 105 | 34 415 | 11 596 | 14 457 | 6 678 | 59 917 | 127 063 | 1 390 | 133 | 6 519 |
| December | 119 297 | 32 296 | 12 074 | 11 959 | 5 642 | 47 975 | 109 947 | 1 226 | 123 | 8 001 |
| 1981 June | 132 286 | 31 737 | 12 736 | 14 219 | 6 117 | 57 830 | 122 639 | 1 333 | 148 | 8 167 |
| December | 123 596 | 31 368 | 11 760 | 12 663 | 6 039 | 53 032 | 114 862 | 1 316[2] | 120[2] | 7 298 |
| 1982 June | 135 363 | 32 711 | 12 081 | 14 786 | 6 457 | 60 075 | 126 091 | 1 443 | 157 | 7 672 |
| December | 113 866 | 32 408 | 11 726 | 12 726 | 5 586 | 49 788 | 112 234 | 1 402[2] | 122[2] | .. |
| 1983 June | 129 595 | 29 971 | 11 546 | 12 455 | 6 012 | 58 887 | 119 834 | 1 410 | 138 | 8 198 |
| December | 125 667 | 29 488 | 11 639 | 12 645 | 5 555 | 52 834 | 113 124 | 1 468 | 123 | 10 937 |
| 1984 June[5] | 129 436 | 30 083 | 11 843 | 13 163 | 6 396 | 59 341 | 120 826 | 1 365 | 145 | 7 084 |

1. See footnote 1. to Table 6.1.
2. Excludes Northern Ireland.
3. Figures include Barren sows for fattening in Northern Ireland.
4. Except for June 1979 excludes Scotland.
5. Excludes Scotland.

*Sources: Agricultural Departments*

# 6.4 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Wheat and flour | | | | | | Oats | | | | Barley | | | Breakfast cereals[1] | Biscuits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales of home grown wheat for food | Wheat milled: Home produced | Wheat milled: Imported | Stocks (including flour as wheat) | Flour produced | Flour disposals | Sales of home grown oats for milling | Oats milled | Products of oat-milling | Stocks | Sales of home grown barley for food[2] | Disposals for food and brewing | Stocks | Production | Production |
| 1981[3] | 268 | 263 | 130 | 918 | 299 | 199 | 12 | 12 | 7.1 | 34 | 428 | 418 | 1 157 | 18.0 | 57.2 |
| 1982 | 266 | 264 | 129 | 888 | 292 | 291 | 11 | 12 | 6.9 | 38 | 360 | 357 | 1 003 | 19.1 | 54.0 |
| 1983 | 282 | 271 | 100 | 867 | 285 | 289 | 10 | 12 | 6.9 | 30 | 366 | 369 | 971 | 19.5 | 54.2 |
| 1984 | 308 | 297 | 85 | .. | 300 | 301 | 10 | 12 | 7.1 | .. | 377 | 406 | .. | 20.6 | .. |
| 1983 July | 217 | 283 | 117 | 825 | 305 | 314 | 4 | 8 | 5.0 | 26 | 120 | 188 | 555 | 19.6 | 77.0 |
| August | 211 | 223 | 91 | 824 | 253 | 257 | 11 | 10 | 6.0 | 25 | 509 | 332 | 778 | 18.1 | 51.9 |
| September | 306 | 254 | 104 | 933 | 273 | 278 | 17 | 15 | 9.0 | 28 | 773 | 348 | 1 219 | 21.7 | 64.4 |
| October | 334 | 333 | 118 | 952 | 345 | 353 | 15 | 15 | 9.0 | 30 | 466 | 409 | 1 331 | 20.4 | 64.4 |
| November | 310 | 279 | 99 | 984 | 290 | 292 | 13 | 15 | 9.0 | 31 | 412 | 419 | 1 339 | 20.2 | 52.9 |
| December | 238 | 237 | 87 | 909 | 250 | 254 | 8 | 13 | 7.0 | 29 | 292 | 375 | 1 157 | 15.9 | 43.1 |
| 1984 January | 338 | 331 | 111 | 987 | 339 | 353 | 10 | 17 | 10.0 | 26 | 271 | 347 | 1 125 | 18.4 | 41.7 |
| February | 291 | 281 | 88 | 976 | 285 | 287 | 8 | 12 | 8.0 | 27 | 404 | 436 | 1 050 | 19.3 | 43.7 |
| March | 302 | 287 | 95 | 937 | 292 | 298 | 6 | 11 | 6.0 | 25 | 542 | 639 | 987 | 21.5 | 38.6 |
| April | 332 | 328 | 101 | 899 | 332 | 327 | 6 | 10 | 6.0 | 23 | 416 | 524 | 856 | 18.7 | 40.2 |
| May | 276 | 266 | 84 | 863 | 265 | 262 | 4 | 9 | 6.0 | 20 | 236 | 369 | 692 | 22.3 | 43.7 |
| June | 304 | 287 | 86 | 860 | 280 | 283 | 4 | 11 | 6.0 | 16 | 284 | 426 | 536 | 22.8 | .. |
| July | 231 | 343 | 91 | 710 | 335 | 333 | 4 | 8 | 5.0 | 10 | 110 | 241 | 467 | 22.3 | .. |
| August | 269 | 272 | 74 | 742 | 264 | 267 | 21 | 11 | 7.0 | 22 | 604 | 315 | 783 | 18.3 | .. |
| September | 328 | 311 | 71 | 884 | 293 | 298 | 26 | 15 | 9.0 | 34 | 668 | 355 | 1 142 | 22.0 | .. |
| October | 399 | 281 | 83 | 906 | 358 | 361 | 15 | 17 | 10.0 | 35 | 396 | 410 | 1 227 | 22.7 | .. |
| November | 328 | 311 | 68 | 994 | 293 | 288 | 15 | 13 | 7.0 | 38 | 409 | 463 | 1 206 | 20.8 | 56.0 |
| December | 300 | 277 | 70 | 931 | 268 | 266 | 10 | 10 | 6.0 | 37 | 289 | 348 | 1 118 | 18.3 | 43.2 |

1. Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.  2. Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.  3. 53 week period.

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

# 6.5 Animal feedingstuffs

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Maize | | | | Oilcake and meal[1] | | | Wheat milling offals | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Disposals | | | Stock | Production | Disposals | Stocks | Production | Disposals | Stocks |
| | Total[2] | For animal feed[2] | For food and industrial uses | | | | | | | |
| 1981[3] | 202 | 94 | 124 | 145 | 104 | 209 | 83 | 98 | 105 | 37 |
| 1982 | 177 | 50 | 128 | 142 | 103 | 236 | 170 | 93 | 106 | 41 |
| 1983 | 151 | 35 | 123 | 122 | 79 | 241 | 77 | 88 | 100 | 33 |
| 1984 | 134 | 40 | 108 | .. | 67 | 253 | .. | 89 | 99 | .. |
| 1983 July | 96 | –3 | 99 | 120 | 65 | 233 | 110 | 95 | 108 | 31 |
| August | 140 | 17 | 123 | 147 | 79 | 233 | 154 | 68 | 90 | 33 |
| September | 166 | 25 | 141 | 140 | 72 | 245 | 158 | 83 | 81 | 39 |
| October | 184 | 49 | 135 | 125 | 94 | 219 | 190 | 107 | 118 | 36 |
| November | 182 | 56 | 126 | 89 | 80 | 278 | 204 | 85 | 96 | 36 |
| December | 92 | 2 | 90 | 122 | 75 | 255 | 77 | 77 | 88 | 33 |
| 1984 January | 151 | 33 | 118 | 111 | 99 | 266 | 154 | 104 | 120 | 32 |
| February | 59 | –51 | 110 | 145 | 69 | 261 | 134 | 87 | 97 | 34 |
| March | 138 | 4 | 134 | 148 | 84 | 268 | 128 | 89 | 109 | 29 |
| April | 118 | 17 | 101 | 142 | 87 | 268 | 125 | 97 | 103 | 28 |
| May | 159 | 58 | 101 | 138 | 51 | 169 | 148 | 80 | 79 | 35 |
| June | 169 | 48 | 121 | 107 | 70 | 194 | 147 | 85 | 89 | 33 |
| July | 108 | 4 | 104 | 76 | 60 | 216 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 32 |
| August | 142 | 17 | 125 | 93 | 49 | 203 | .. | 80 | 101 | 28 |
| September | 153 | 59 | 94 | 76 | 56 | 337 | 43 | 87 | 93 | 22 |
| October | 218 | 110 | 108 | 50 | 70 | 350 | 50 | 107 | 121 | 40 |
| November | 65 | 32 | 91 | 92 | 62 | 260 | 204 | 85 | 96 | 44 |
| December | 129 | 51 | 78 | 93 | 71 | 251 | 158 | 77 | 88 | 41 |

1. Excluding castor meal, cocoa, cake and meal.  2. Including maize meal.  3. 53 week period.

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

## 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages — Thousand tonnes

| | Total | Cattle food | Calf food | Pig food | Poultry food | Other compounds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1981[1] | 917.3 | 381.1 | 36.6 | 181.8 | 288.3 | 29.6 |
| 1982 | 984.6 | 417.3 | 39.6 | 191.4 | 302.5 | 33.9 |
| 1983 | 1 563.7 | 454.7 | 42.0 | 191.0 | 294.3 | 37.5 |
| 1984 | 895.2 | 365.1 | 35.1 | 175.0 | 277.8 | 42.5 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 1 041.9 | 478.8 | 44.9 | 189.8 | 278.9 | 49.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 845.8 | 315.1 | 32.1 | 183.8 | 287.2 | 27.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 807.9 | 283.5 | 25.6 | 185.1 | 294.6 | 19.0 |
| 4th quarter | 998.4 | 441.2 | 40.4 | 195.9 | 296.5 | 24.3 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 977.3 | 448.3 | 43.5 | 173.0 | 264.2 | 48.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 827.6 | 307.9 | 33.7 | 176.0 | 285.4 | 24.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 812.1 | 290.7 | 26.2 | 182.4 | 294.1 | 18.7 |
| 4th quarter | 1 052.2 | 477.3 | 42.8 | 195.8 | 309.4 | 26.9 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 1 111.3 | 524.6 | 49.2 | 184.9 | 291.2 | 61.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 882.1 | 334.2 | 34.8 | 186.0 | 300.4 | 26.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 869.1 | 317.8 | 29.0 | 193.0 | 309.9 | 19.4 |
| 4th quarter | 1 075.9 | 492.4 | 45.4 | 201.6 | 308.3 | 28.2 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 1 147.5 | 547.6 | 52.3 | 195.4 | 286.4 | 65.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 955.1 | 394.3 | 40.0 | 190.0 | 298.3 | 32.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 886.7 | 353.8 | 29.8 | 188.7 | 293.1 | 21.2 |
| 4th quarter | 3 265.6 | 522.9 | 45.7 | 189.9 | 299.5 | 30.5 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 1 136.3 | 556.3 | 50.4 | 172.4 | 280.5 | 76.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 763.8 | 250.7 | 30.3 | 171.1 | 275.5 | 36.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 728.9 | 239.3 | 22.0 | 172.9 | 271.3 | 23.4 |
| 4th quarter | 952.1 | 414.2 | 37.9 | 183.9 | 283.9 | 33.7 |

1. 53-week period.

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

## 6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks: end of period — Thousand tonnes

| | Potatoes[1] movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom | | | | Sugar (as refined) | | | | Syrup and treacle | Glucose | Jam and marmalade |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From Home[2] crop | Imports | Exports | Stocks[9] Thousand Tonnes | Production from home grown sugar beet | Disposals Total[7] | Disposals For food in the United Kingdom[3] | Stocks[4] | Production | | Production |
| 1981[5] | 432 | 54 | 8 | 2 695 | 88.4 | 197.9[6] | 188.0[6] | 1 016 | 5.0 | 36.1 | 14.4 |
| 1982 | 415 | 81 | 8 | 3 719 | 101.1 | 202.2 | 193.8 | 1 013 | 4.4 | 37.2 | 14.2 |
| 1983 | 429 | 69 | 8 | 2 794 | 106.3 | 217.2 | 187.7 | 786 | 4.3 | 38.2 | 14.0 |
| 1984 | 413 | 64 | 8 | .. | .. | 223.9 | 190.9 | .. | 4.6 | 39.5 | 14.0 |
| 1983 July | 323 | 66 | 5 | – | – | 201.3 | 193.3 | 285.9 | 4.9 | 40.3 | |
| August | 367 | 41 | 8 | – | – | 193.6 | 171.9 | 186.9 | 3.8 | 36.6 | 14.3 |
| September | 457 | 62 | 7 | – | | 207.6 | 187.1 | 99.3 | 4.1 | 42.0 | |
| October | 522 | 61 | 9 | 3 933 | 244.2 | 196.9 | 184.8 | 291.2 | 6.2 | 47.4 | |
| November | 517 | 53 | 11 | 3 376 | 331.6 | 201.8 | 194.0 | 540.0 | 4.9 | 47.4 | 13.5 |
| December | 469 | 44 | 14 | 2 794 | 323.8 | 170.9 | 158.3 | 786.8 | 3.2 | 25.2 | |
| 1984 January | 457 | 58 | 10 | 2 240[8] | 162.9 | 204.3 | 187.2 | 1 153.8 | 5.6 | 42.3 | |
| February | 454 | 54 | 10 | 1 740 | – | 211.2 | 169.6 | 1 070.2 | 4.7 | 37.4 | 14.9 |
| March | 437 | 70 | 10 | – | – | 196.8 | 168.3 | 955.3 | 4.8 | 38.4 | |
| April | 356 | 88 | 9 | – | – | 257.1 | 221.6 | 865.6 | 4.8 | 43.9 | |
| May | 320 | 130 | 9 | – | – | 207.0 | 167.5 | 721.7 | 5.0 | 37.5 | 13.2 |
| June | 228 | 144 | 9 | – | – | 248.0 | 202.1 | 609.7 | 4.1 | 39.4 | |
| July | 326 | 51 | 7 | – | – | 255.9 | 221.6 | 505.1 | 4.4 | 45.6 | |
| August | 415 | 47 | 7 | – | 27.0 | 211.5 | 166.1 | 421.2 | 3.7 | 34.8 | 15.1 |
| September | 461 | 35 | 5 | – | . | 213.1 | 188.2 | 330.2 | 4.7 | 36.3 | |
| October | 578 | 37 | 5 | 5 283 | 333.5 | 287.7 | 247.2 | 569.6 | 5.6 | 53.9 | |
| November | 483 | 35 | 11 | 4 579 | 338.2 | 220.1 | 191.0 | 860.8 | 4.8 | 39.9 | 13.1 |
| December | 446 | 29 | 10 | 3 131 | 302.0 | 175.0 | 150.1 | 1 091.0 | 3.1 | 24.8 | |
| 1985 January | 512 | 36 | 7 | 3 466 | 275.6 | | | | | | |
| February | 563 | 37 | 6 | | 3.3 | | | | | | |

1. Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.
2. Includes movements through recorded sources and an allowance for unrecorded sales. Potatoes processed for export are excluded.
3. From January 1984, total UK consumption excluding use by non-food industries.
4. From January 1984, recorded stocks of imported and home-produced supplies of raw and refined sugar.
5. 53-week period for sugar, syrups and glucose. 6. Estimated figures. 7. From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries plus exports (including sugar used in manufactured goods). 8. Estimates based on stock returns for 15th January. 9. Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers/merchants' premises.

*Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Business Statistics Office*

# 6.8 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

| | Animals slaughtered (Thousands) | | | | | | | | | Meat produced (Thousand tonnes) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Steers and heifers | Cows and bulls | Calves | Ewes and rams | Other sheep and lambs | Sows and boars | Other pigs | | | Total | Beef and veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Offal |
| | | | | | | | Used wholly for bacon | Used in part for bacon | Other uses | | | | | |
| 1981 | 247 | 80 | 10 | 115 | 1 049 | 27 | 151 | 338 | 722 | 182.4 | 88.2 | 21.9 | 59.2 | 13.1 |
| 1982 | 221 | 74 | 7 | 109 | 1 049 | 29 | 149 | 308 | 771 | 175.7 | 80.4 | 21.9 | 60.8 | 12.4 |
| 1983 | 237 | 78 | 10 | 122 | 1 124 | 37 | 155 | 330 | 810 | 187.1 | 86.5 | 23.8 | 63.5 | 13.3 |
| 1984 | 252 | 92 | 10.8 | 130 | 1 105 | 27 | 149 | 337 | 728 | 192 | 95.5 | 23.6 | 58.3 | 14.3 |
| 1983 July | 224 | 73 | 6 | 114 | 1 632 | 42 | 171 | 410 | 807 | 194.9 | 82.0 | 33.1 | 65.5 | 14.3 |
| August | 214 | 64 | 6 | 107 | 1 509 | 31 | 145 | 300 | 696 | 173.5 | 76.3 | 29.9 | 54.5 | 12.9 |
| September | 244 | 83 | 10 | 138 | 1 585 | 35 | 154 | 303 | 792 | 187.8 | 82.0 | 31.4 | 60.6 | 13.8 |
| October | 309 | 112 | 17 | 171 | 1 829 | 42 | 196 | 376 | 960 | 243.4 | 114.3 | 36.2 | 75.0 | 17.9 |
| November | 270 | 95 | 15 | 133 | 1 392 | 33 | 158 | 327 | 804 | 205.9 | 100.2 | 27.5 | 63.1 | 15.0 |
| December | 230 | 77 | 12 | 128 | 1 045 | 23 | 139 | 268 | 772 | 177.6 | 82.4 | 22.1 | 58.5 | 12.7 |
| 1984 January | 292 | 104 | 16 | 152 | 1 168 | 36 | 179 | 352 | 890 | 220.9 | 109.4 | 25.5 | 70.1 | 15.9 |
| February | 245 | 82 | 12 | 112 | 731 | 30 | 142 | 302 | 722 | 177.8 | 90.6 | 16.8 | 57.8 | 12.6 |
| March | 258 | 82 | 14 | 94 | 622 | 28 | 128 | 310 | 679 | 177.1 | 94.6 | 14.7 | 55.1 | 12.6 |
| April | 286 | 104 | 11 | 136 | 668 | 29 | 163 | 365 | 807 | 203.3 | 107.4 | 17.1 | 64.3 | 14.5 |
| May | 214 | 81 | 6 | 101 | 713 | 24 | 130 | 309 | 655 | 161.6 | 80.8 | 16.6 | 52.8 | 11.5 |
| June | 201 | 83 | 6 | 111 | 1 306 | 23 | 133 | 332 | 630 | 169.2 | 77.6 | 27.0 | 52.0 | 12.5 |
| July | 246 | 88 | 8 | 150 | 1 454 | 27 | 167 | 408 | 776 | 201.0 | 92.0 | 31.3 | 63.0 | 14.9 |
| August | 219 | 69 | 7 | 117 | 1 325 | 24 | 137 | 310 | 618 | 170.8 | 80.1 | 27.5 | 50.4 | 12.8 |
| September | 262 | 94 | 12 | 148 | 1 572 | 24 | 138 | 337 | 678 | 202.0 | 99.0 | 32.5 | 55.3 | 16.3 |
| October | 344 | 119 | 17 | 172 | 1 638 | 29 | 182 | 411 | 839 | 247.7 | 128.4 | 33.1 | 67.7 | 18.6 |
| November | 269 | 111 | 11 | 136 | 1 108 | 24 | 158 | 331 | 716 | 198.4 | 103.6 | 22.8 | 57.4 | 14.6 |
| December | 236 | 85 | 10 | 136 | 975 | 20 | 136 | 275 | 734 | 175.5 | 86.9 | 20.7 | 55.3 | 12.7 |
| 1985 January | 303 | 109 | 13 | 146 | 1 252 | 29 | 166 | 358 | 794 | 219.4 | 112.7 | 27.6 | 62.9 | 16.2 |
| February | 237 | 80 | 9.4 | 111 | 947 | 26 | 135 | 298 | 678 | 174.5 | 87.0 | 21.0 | 53.8 | 12.7 |
| March | 256 | 83 | 10 | 108 | 844 | 27 | 143 | 303 | 701 | 179.8 | 92.0 | 19.1 | 55.8 | 12.9 |

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

# 6.9 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tonnes

| | Bacon and ham | | | Canned meat | Imported meat stocks in cold storage[1] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | Disposals (including for canning) | Production | Total | Beef and veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork | Offal |
| | Wiltshire style | Other bacon | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 40.2 | 7.9 | 33.7 | 15.1 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 8.5 |
| 1982 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 37.7 | 7.3 | 45.5 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 2.5 | 8.0 |
| 1983 | 11.2 | 6.4 | | 8.0 | | | | | |
| 1984 | 11.9 | 6.5 | | 8.1 | | | | | |
| 1983 July | 12.0 | 9.6 | 45.7 | | 105.1 | 36.0 | 53.7 | 6.7 | 8.7 |
| August | 10.6 | 6.5 | 37.2 | 7.0 | 113.7 | 39.2 | 58.3 | 7.3 | 8.9 |
| September | 9.7 | 7.1 | 37.6 | | 113.4 | 42.3 | 54.6 | 7.1 | 9.4 |
| October | 14.0 | 7.2 | 47.1 | | 120.2 | 42.8 | 58.4 | 8.1 | 10.9 |
| November | 11.3 | 6.2 | 38.6 | 8.5 | 120.3 | 44.3 | 55.9 | 8.2 | 11.9 |
| December | 11.2 | 5.9 | 38.5 | | 106.0 | 40.0 | 47.6 | 6.6 | 11.8 |
| 1984 January | 11.6 | 6.3 | 40.5 | | 92.8 | 35.6 | 39.1 | 6.7 | 11.4 |
| February | 10.0 | 5.9 | 36.0 | 8.7 | 88.0 | 37.2 | 34.7 | 6.0 | 10.1 |
| March | 9.4 | 6.2 | 36.7 | | 89.3 | 37.9 | 35.4 | 6.1 | 9.9 |
| April | 11.7 | 7.5 | 41.7 | | 82.9 | 35.9 | 31.2 | 6.8 | 9.0 |
| May | 10.2 | 6.7 | 40.2 | 8.0 | 81.9 | 35.9 | 30.2 | 6.4 | 9.4 |
| June | 9.9 | 6.3 | 39.5 | | 76.9 | 35.0 | 27.1 | 6.1 | 8.7 |
| July | 13.0 | 8.3 | 42.5 | | 77.4 | 35.1 | 26.3 | 5.8 | 10.2 |
| August | 11.0 | 5.8 | 41.3 | 7.0 | 91.3 | 40.4 | 32.7 | 7.2 | 11.0 |
| September | 10.7 | 5.7 | 36.3 | | 101.5 | 52.0 | 33.2 | 6.3 | 10.0 |
| October | 13.6 | 7.4 | 47.8 | | 118.2 | 64.4 | 36.0 | 7.1 | 10.7 |
| November | 11.3 | 6.2 | | 8.8 | 126.9 | 71.2 | 37.7 | 7.1 | 10.9 |
| December | 11.9 | 5.9 | | | 124.8 | 78.0 | 32.5 | 6.0 | 8.3 |
| 1985 January | 11.3 | 5.8 | | | 122.4 | 82.0 | 25.0 | 6.2 | 9.2 |
| February | 10.1 | 5.4 | | | 130.8 | 82.7 | 32.8 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| March | 10.0 | 5.5 | | | 135.9 | 85.5 | 35.5 | 6.3 | 8.6 |

1. From July 1983 stocks are of imported and home produced meats.

*Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*
*Business Statistics Office*

# 6.10 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks: end of period. Thousand tonnes

| | Fresh, frozen and cured fish | | | | Oilseeds and nuts | | | Vegetable oil | | Marine oil | | Margarine | Compound fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UK landings | Disposals | | | Crushed | Crude oil produced | Stocks | Crude oil equivalent | | | | Production | |
| | | Total (landed weight) | For food in the United Kingdom | | | | | Disposals | Stocks[1] | Usage[2] | Stocks[3] | | |
| | | | Landed weight | Filleted weight | | | Crude oil equivalent | | | | | | |
| 1981[4] | | | | | 143.7 | 37.4 | 22.5 | 73.6 | 63.8 | 18.0 | 40.4 | 33.2 | 12.7 |
| 1982 | | | | | 142.2 | 35.9 | 27.4 | 78.5 | 79.0 | 17.0 | 53.4 | 33.3 | 13.1 |
| 1983 | | | | | 118.4 | 33.1 | 28.5 | 82.5 | 63.1 | 15.2 | 43.9 | 32.3 | 12.8 |
| 1984 | | | | | 99.0 | 31.9 | 23.2 | 77.8 | 62.8 | 16.7 | 51.0 | 31.9 | 9.6 |
| 1981 January | 57.1* | | | | 192.2* | 49.5* | 19.6* | 71.8* | 88.1* | 19.1* | 48.4* | 36.4* | 11.9* |
| February | 54.8 | 81.6 | 61.9 | 25.6 | 152.6 | 40.5 | 15.5 | 75.8 | 87.1 | 16.4 | 43.3 | 29.9 | 11.9 |
| March | 36.4 | | | | 146.5 | 40.3 | 13.0 | 77.2 | 79.7 | 18.9 | 36.4 | 34.7 | 13.1 |
| April | 39.4* | | | | 147.7* | 36.3* | 16.0* | 74.6* | 75.0* | 19.2* | 43.3* | 35.6* | 13.4* |
| May | 42.5 | 69.8 | 51.3 | 21.2 | 130.5 | 30.9 | 9.3 | 58.0 | 67.3 | 16.7 | 44.4 | 30.6 | 11.8 |
| June | 44.9 | | | | 109.2 | 26.1 | 8.1 | 71.0 | 63.0 | 16.9 | 37.2 | 30.5 | 12.6 |
| July | 55.9* | | | | 122.5* | 31.9* | 11.1* | 73.4* | 56.7* | 17.9* | 37.5* | 32.6* | 12.2* |
| August | 78.3 | 100.2 | 74.4 | 31.2 | 129.8 | 36.8 | 16.6 | 82.3 | 60.6 | 15.2 | 33.0 | 27.5 | 11.3 |
| September | 85.8 | | | | 120.4 | 33.3 | 16.0 | 74.9 | 54.4 | 18.3 | 29.5 | 33.8 | 14.3 |
| October | 84.7* | | | | 180.5* | 48.6* | 23.0* | 83.8* | 50.2* | 22.3* | 33.7* | 41.2* | 14.1* |
| November | 53.0 | | | | 164.5 | 42.4 | 20.0 | 81.8 | 55.3 | 19.0 | 39.8 | 35.7 | 14.1 |
| December | | | | | 128.1* | 32.5* | 22.5* | 58.1* | 63.8* | 16.5* | 40.4* | 29.5* | 12.0* |
| 1982 January | 52.8 | | | | 215.9* | 48.9* | 24.6* | 94.0* | 72.4* | 19.3* | 40.2* | 35.9* | 12.5* |
| February | 64.2 | 80.0 | 38.7 | 14.4 | 169.8 | 39.9 | 27.8 | 78.1 | 77.7 | 16.2 | 47.0 | 31.5 | 12.4 |
| March | 37.7 | | | | 165.8 | 38.8 | 25.0 | 76.5 | 69.7 | 19.0 | 38.7 | 34.2 | 16.3 |
| April | 40.9 | | | | 166.5* | 38.0* | 22.0* | 81.0* | 69.2* | 17.6* | 34.0* | 36.0* | 11.8* |
| May | 45.8 | 72.2 | 53.2 | 23.1 | 142.9 | 31.0 | 22.2 | 63.7 | 62.5 | 15.9 | 27.2 | 30.4 | 13.2 |
| June | 51.1 | | | | 149.2 | 31.5 | 21.8 | 71.9 | 56.3 | 16.2 | 36.5 | 32.0 | 13.7 |
| July | 60.4 | | | | 147.9* | 31.9* | 27.7* | 77.0* | 50.9* | 15.5* | 44.1* | 32.5* | 12.7* |
| August | 55.6 | 96.4 | 77.5 | 32.0 | 99.9 | 31.2 | 37.5 | 64.1 | 62.3 | 14.4 | 41.4 | 28.5 | 11.3 |
| September | 78.9 | | | | 112.0 | 34.8 | 38.9 | 84.0 | 58.6 | 17.1 | 48.5 | 35.0 | 13.7 |
| October | 83.9 | | | | 140.8* | 42.7* | 26.8* | 95.3* | 64.8* | 20.7* | 38.9* | 40.2* | 16.2* |
| November | 83.2 | 105.9 | 64.1 | 25.8 | 114.9 | 35.1 | 25.5 | 73.6 | 77.3 | 17.0 | 44.0 | 34.6 | 13.0 |
| December | 62.9 | | | | 80.3 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 76.8 | 79.0 | 13.9 | 53.4 | 28.2 | 10.5 |
| 1983 January | 48.4 | | | | 143.7* | 41.8* | 27.7* | 85.1* | 90.5* | 16.2* | 43.3* | 34.4* | 14.0* |
| February | 46.9 | 71.9 | 27.3 | 8.9 | 105.2 | 32.6 | 22.0 | 74.5 | 90.0 | 14.2 | 40.9 | 30.7 | 12.5 |
| March | 39.7 | | | | 113.8 | 33.4 | 21.0 | 77.3 | 82.8 | 15.7 | 57.0 | 34.0 | 13.0 |
| April | 37.4 | | | | 116.5* | 32.8* | 19.3* | 73.3* | 81.6* | 16.1* | 37.7* | 35.7* | 12.0* |
| May | 46.5 | 72.5 | 65.8 | 27.7 | 101.7 | 26.2 | 15.9 | 92.8 | 62.2 | 14.8 | 40.5 | 31.2 | 12.2 |
| June | 54.1 | | | | 104.9 | 25.2 | 14.0 | 84.4 | 56.2 | 14.9 | 32.8 | 30.1 | 13.1 |
| July | 56.3 | | | | 87.6* | 23.3* | 18.6* | 71.2* | 59.3* | 12.6* | 45.8* | 29.2* | 10.7* |
| August | 66.4 | 89.6 | 78.9 | 32.9 | 106.4 | 34.6 | 26.8 | 88.3 | 60.6 | 11.0 | 38.8 | 25.4 | 10.8 |
| September | 73.4 | | | | 103.0 | 35.1 | 25.0 | 81.7 | 55.7 | 16.4 | 41.0 | 33.6 | 15.0 |
| October | 68.3 | | | | 136.4* | 44.3* | 25.5* | 106.2* | 55.3* | 21.3* | 40.7* | 41.5* | 15.2* |
| November | 86.2 | 97.8 | 33.6 | 10.9 | 116.4 | 35.8 | 27.6 | 86.2 | 51.6 | 16.8 | 38.0 | 34.6 | 13.6 |
| December | 50.4 | | | | 106.5 | 32.2 | 28.5 | 66.7 | 63.1 | 11.9 | 43.9 | 26.7 | 11.3 |
| 1984 January | | | | | 145.3* | 43.9* | 24.8* | 91.1* | 68.3* | 16.1* | 48.8* | 32.7* | 10.8* |
| February | | | | | 102.8 | 35.5 | 26.6 | 82.3 | 72.5 | 14.3 | 45.9 | 31.2 | 8.8 |
| March | | | | | 126.8 | 38.3 | 24.8 | 81.6 | 70.2 | 14.9 | 42.1 | 31.7 | 9.0 |
| April | | | | | 127.6* | 41.1* | 19.0* | 78.9* | 71.5* | 17.4* | 43.0* | 35.6* | 8.8* |
| May | | | | | 70.1 | 19.9 | 15.1 | 73.2 | 60.3 | 14.2 | 37.1 | 28.0 | 8.9 |
| June | | | | | 54.7 | 15.9 | 11.5 | 71.8 | 52.4 | 18.0 | 27.2 | 30.9 | 10.3 |
| July | | | | | 58.0* | 16.1* | 8.3* | 64.9* | 50.5* | 16.6* | 29.7* | 32.8* | 9.9* |
| August | | | | | 38.2 | 27.1 | 16.3 | 75.5 | 46.9 | 12.8 | 37.1 | 24.8 | 7.2 |
| September | | | | | 87.3 | 31.1 | 20.1 | 74.0 | 43.3 | 16.5 | 32.1 | 30.7 | 9.3 |
| October | | | | | 127.4* | 45.2* | 21.2* | 99.2* | 49.0* | 24.7* | 38.2* | 42.4* | 12.1* |
| November | | | | | 99.6 | 32.9 | 21.9 | 80.5 | 45.8 | 20.7 | 35.0 | 35.4 | 11.5 |
| December | | | | | 114.2 | 35.6 | 23.2 | 60.1 | 62.8 | 13.7 | 51.0 | 24.9 | 8.2 |
| 1985 January | | | | | 121.5 | 38.7 | 22.8 | 91.2 | 80.1 | 17.6 | 49.9 | 32.0 | 10.1 |
| February | | | | | 117.0* | 38.1* | 18.6* | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | 129.5 | 42.4 | 16.7 | | | | | | |

1. Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat.
2. For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat only.
3. Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat.
4. 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

# 6.11 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months  Stocks: end of period

| | Million litres | | | Thousand tonnes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk disposals[1] | Liquid milk | Milk for manufacture | Butter | | Cheese | |
| | | | | Production[2 3] | Stocks[4 9] | Production[2] | Stocks[5] |
| 1981 | 1 257 | 591 | 666 | 14.2 | 42.5 | 20.1 | 117.3 |
| 1982 | 1 327 | 582 | 746 | 18.0 | 52.1 | 20.4 | 107.8 |
| 1983 | 1 370 | 580 | 790 | 20.0 | 149.2 | 20.4 | 113.0 |
| 1984 | 1 311 | 575 | 710 | 17.0 | | 20.4 | |
| 1983 July | 1 387 | 577 | 809 | 18.4 | 133.8 | 22.2 | 118.7 |
| August | 1 205 | 577 | 628 | 12.2 | 137.2 | 20.3 | 114.5 |
| September | 1 107 | 582 | 525 | 9.1 | 137.1 | 18.4 | 115.7 |
| October | 1 215 | 595 | 619 | 13.1 | 139.2 | 20.6 | 116.9 |
| November | 1 236 | 582 | 653 | 15.0 | 140.7 | 19.9 | 115.4 |
| December | 1 328 | 590 | 737 | 19.0 | 149.2 | 17.6 | 113.0 |
| 1984 January | 1 386 | 578 | 808 | 22.4 | 153.9 | 19.7 | 114.7 |
| February | 1 335 | 557 | 778 | 21.0 | 160.5 | 19.7 | 111.5 |
| March | 1 475 | 602 | 873 | 23.7 | 165.8 | 24.1 | 113.2 |
| April | 1 474 | 568 | 907 | 24.2 | 184.3 | 23.7 | 116.1 |
| May | 1 608 | 587 | 1 021 | 28.4 | 193.4 | 24.6 | 119.6 |
| June | 1 406 | 564 | 842 | 20.9 | 206.5 | 23.9 | 126.0 |
| July | 1 198 | 572 | 626 | 11.9 | 206.4 | 21.8 | 125.8 |
| August | 1 047 | 570 | 476 | 8.1 | 213.6 | 17.1 | 122.1 |
| September | 981 | 575 | 405 | 6.2 | 215.2 | 14.6 | 114.6 |
| October | 1 105 | 589 | 516 | 9.1 | 207.0 | 19.0 | 113.7 |
| November | 1 441 | 575 | 568 | 11.8 | 205.1 | 19.1 | 109.9 |
| December | 1 278 | 567 | 702 | 16.8 | 205.2 | 17.5 | 105.6 |
| 1985 January | 1 333 | 579 | 754 | 20.1 | 204.9 | 20.5 | 105.5 |
| February | 1 242 | 536 | 705 | 19.4 | 212.2 | 17.7 | 106.5 |
| March | 1 415 | 591 | 823 | 22.3 | 216.9 | 22.5 | 104.3 |

| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | Eggs in shell (million dozen) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Condensed and evaporated milk[6] | | Milk powder | | | | |
| | | | Full-cream | | Skimmed[8] | | |
| | Production | Stocks[7] | Production | Stocks[7] | Production | Stocks[7] | Disposals |
| 1981 | 10.4 | 19.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 20.9 | 29.5 | 91.6 |
| 1982 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 24.6 | 36.0 | 90.6 |
| 1983 | 9.2 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 25.2 | 20.1 | 89.6 |
| 1984 | 8.6 | | 4.3 | | 18.5 | | 88.3 |
| 1983 July | 9.0 | 14.6 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 23.6 | 75.7 | |
| August | 9.8 | 15.7 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 12.0 | 75.2 | 90.0 |
| September | 10.3 | 15.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 70.2 | |
| October | 6.9 | 16.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 13.3 | 17.7 | |
| November | 6.6 | 14.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 90.8 |
| December | 7.1 | 12.4 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 25.7 | 20.1 | |
| 1984 January | 7.3 | 11.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 26.3 | 14.7 | |
| February | 8.2 | 13.9 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 23.0 | 18.9 | 86.7 |
| March | 8.0 | 13.3 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 27.3 | 23.7 | |
| April | 8.0 | 13.2 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 26.9 | 17.6 | |
| May | 10.0 | 14.8 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 32.3 | 25.1 | 88.7 |
| June | 9.1 | 14.4 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 24.9 | 30.4 | |
| July | 6.6 | 12.8 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 11.9 | 30.4 | |
| August | 8.9 | 13.6 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 23.4 | 88.0 |
| September | 9.0 | 13.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 16.9 | |
| October | 9.6 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 12.6 | |
| November | 10.4 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 89.9 |
| December | 8.0 | 16.1 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 22.7 | 14.8 | |
| 1985 January | 9.6 | 14.8 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 24.8 | 17.3 | |
| February | 9.8 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 23.6 | 26.2 | |
| March | 9.8 | 15.2 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 15.1 | |

1. Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. 2. Figures are based on milk usage.
3. Excluding farm production. 4. Public cold store stocks. 5. Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks.
6. Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. 7. Manufacturers' stocks only. 8. Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.
9. The coverage of the cold store survey was improved from July 1983.

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

# 6.12 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four week period  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Canned and bottled fruit | | Canned vegetables | | Soups[1] | Cocoa beans | Chocolate and sugar confectionery | | | Tea | | Raw coffee | | Soft drinks | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Concentrated | Unconcentrated |
| | Production | Stocks[2] | Production | Stocks[2] | Production | Production[3] | Production | Disposals | Stocks[2] | Disposals[4] | Stocks | Disposals | Stocks | Sales | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Million litres | |
| 1981 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 62.7 | 103.6 | 21.6 | 7.1 | 60.5 | 63.6 | 64.8 | 14.8 | 71.8 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 42.8 | 190.6 |
| 1982 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 67.5 | 117.0 | 23.8 | 7.3 | 63.5 | 66.8 | 67.8 | 14.5 | 66.9 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 48.1 | 200.4 |
| 1983 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 67.5 | 184.4 | 22.9 | 6.4 | 63.9 | 67.0 | 70.6 | 14.0 | 67.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 47.8 | 214.5 |
| 1984 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 64.3 | 157.5 | 22.8 | 7.5 | 66.8 | 70.4 | 73.7 | 14.8 | 61.7 | | | | |
| 1983 October | | | | | | | 91.3* | 107.5* | 74.2* | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | 32.8 | 7.1 | 71.0 | 77.1 | 72.9 | 14.4 | 54.6 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 40.8 | 212.6 |
| December | | | | | | | 49.0 | 53.3 | 70.6 | | | | | | |
| 1984 January | | | | | | | 72.3* | 66.0* | 80.3* | | | | | | |
| February | 1.9 | 9.0 | 63.3 | 148.3 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 64.9 | 68.0 | 80.5 | 15.6 | 63.8 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 37.0 | 166.7 |
| March | | | | | | | 63.4 | 70.3 | 77.5 | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | 78.4* | 77.5* | 82.7* | | | | | | |
| May | 4.5 | 14.0 | 62.6 | 146.8 | 17.3 | 7.3 | 54.7 | 57.0 | 84.1 | 13.5 | 64.2 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 48.7 | 242.6 |
| June | | | | | | | 58.4 | 56.3 | 89.6 | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | 67.5* | 65.7* | 94.9* | | | | | | |
| August | 5.5 | 21.6 | 64.0 | 166.2 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 55.1 | 56.2 | 97.6 | 15.7 | 57.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 61.0 | 245.7 |
| September | | | | | | | 70.6 | 79.5 | 92.6 | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | 93.7* | 112.0* | 80.5* | | | | | | |
| November | 1.9 | 17.1 | 67.3 | 168.7 | 30.9 | 8.1 | 72.0 | 77.6 | 78.9 | 14.3 | 61.7 | 9.2 | 11.11 | 38.4 | 213.8 |
| December | | | | | | | 50.5 | 58.9 | 73.7 | | | | | | |
| 1985 January | | | | | | | 69.7 | 65.4 | 81.5 | | | | | | |

1. Canned and powdered soups.
2. Manufacturers' stocks only.
3. Quantity of beans ground.
4. Excluding exports.

*Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*
*Business Statistics Office*

# 6.13 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Released for home consumption | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousand million | | | Million kilogrammes | | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | | | Total | Home-produced | | | | Imported | | |
| | Total | Home-produced | Imported | | Total | Cigars | Other tobacco products | | Total | Cigars | Other tobacco products[1] |
| | | | | | | | Hand-rolling | Other[1] | | | |
| 1981 | 9.16 | 9.1 | 0.13 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 0.19 | 0.51 | 0.30 | 0.059 | 0.055 | 0.004 |
| 1982 | 8.54 | 8.4 | 0.16 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 0.19 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.039 | 0.034 | 0.004 |
| 1983 | 8.55 | 8.4 | 0.16 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.20 | 0.49 | 0.26 | 0.020 | 0.018 | 0.002 |
| 1983 April | 4.1 | 4.1 | 0.04 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.14 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.002 |
| May | 6.8 | 6.7 | 0.13 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.23 | 0.013 | 0.012 | 0.001 |
| June | 8.1 | 7.9 | 0.19 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.003 |
| July | 8.8 | 8.6 | 0.19 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.24 | 0.019 | 0.018 | – |
| August | 9.1 | 9.0 | 0.17 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.23 | 0.46 | 0.27 | 0.012 | 0.011 | 0.001 |
| September | 8.4 | 8.2 | 0.16 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.17 | 0.49 | 0.25 | 0.015 | 0.015 | – |
| October | 10.4 | 10.2 | 0.25 | 1.50 | 1.47 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.30 | 0.027 | 0.024 | 0.002 |
| November | 7.4 | 7.3 | 0.06 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.18 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.029 | 0.028 | 0.002 |
| December | 8.4 | 8.3 | 0.15 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.10 | 0.44 | 0.26 | 0.016 | 0.015 | 0.002 |
| 1984 January | 11.3 | 10.8 | 0.51 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.14 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 0.018 | 0.016 | 0.002 |
| February | 8.5 | 8.2 | 0.32 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.19 | 0.49 | 0.26 | 0.023 | 0.020 | 0.002 |
| March | 11.1[2] | 10.4[2] | 0.72[2] | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.18 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 0.030 | 0.027 | 0.003 |
| April | 3.6 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.11 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.001 |
| May | 7.5[2] | 7.2[2] | 0.3[2] | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.19 | 0.49 | 0.25 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.002 |
| June | 7.3[2] | 6.9[2] | 0.4 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.19 | 0.45 | 0.23 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.002 |
| July | 7.6 | 7.3 | 0.4 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.22 | 0.44 | 0.24 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.002 |
| August | 8.8 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.25 | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.011 | 0.009 | 0.002 |
| September | 11.6 | 11.2 | 0.4 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 0.15 | 0.57 | 0.33 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.002 |
| October | 5.2[3] | 4.8 | 0.5 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 0.52 | 0.36 | 0.18 | 0.028 | 0.026 | 0.002 |
| November | 7.9[3] | 7.6 | 0.2 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.27 | 0.017 | 0.015 | 0.002 |
| December | 7.8[3] | 7.4 | 0.4 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.002 |
| 1985 January | 11.5[3] | 10.9[3] | 0.4[3] | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.15 | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.021 | 0.016 | 0.005 |
| February | 6.8[3] | | | | 0.81 | 0.15 | 0.45 | 0.21 | 0.009 | 0.006 | 0.003 |
| March | 16.1[3] | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Excluding snuff.
2. Revised figure.
3. Provisional.

*Source: HM Customs and Excise*

# 6.14 Alcoholic drinks

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Thousand hectolitres | | | | | | | | | | Thousand hectolitres of alcohol | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Released for home consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Beer[1] | | | | Wine of fresh grapes | | | | Made-wine | Cider and perry | Spirits | | |
| | Production | Total | Home produced | Imported | Still | | Total sparkling | Total | | | Home produced whisky[3] | Other[4] | Production[5] |
| | | | | | Less than 15 per cent[2] | 15 per cent or more[2] | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 5 403 | 5 458 | 5 266 | 192 | 215.1 | 104.8 | 15.3 | 335.2 | 42.9 | 187.9 | 41.8 | 41.2 | 392.1 |
| 1981 | 5 143 | 5 193 | 5 002 | 191 | 245.1 | 99.2 | 16.3 | 360.7 | 44.9 | 200.7 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 256.1 |
| 1982 | 4 982 | 5 117 | 4 929 | 188 | 261.0 | 89.5 | 16.1 | 366.6 | 42.4 | 241.8 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 237.0 |
| 1983[6] | 5 027 | 5 186 | 4 965 | 220 | 292.7 | 89.9 | 18.2 | 400.8 | 45.7 | | 37.1 | 39.3 | 226.6 |
| 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 April | 4 977 | 4 338 | 4 224 | 114 | 169.2 | 35.2 | 7.9 | 212.3 | 18.1 | 164.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 330.7 |
| May | 5 226 | 5 125 | 4 938 | 187 | 223.6 | 62.9 | 12.0 | 298.5 | 10.6 | 171.4 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 274.6 |
| June | 5 371 | 5 300 | 5 081 | 220 | 231.3 | 79.8 | 15.9 | 327.1 | 21.0 | 225.3 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 243.4 |
| July | 5 404 | 5 429 | 5 228 | 201 | 241.0 | 73.3 | 19.9 | 334.2 | 33.5 | 225.4 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 161.5 |
| August | 5 451 | 5 838 | 5 659 | 179 | 238.3 | 80.0 | 14.6 | 332.8 | 36.6 | 222.5 | 29.6 | 27.5 | 177.3 |
| September | 5 521 | 5 671 | 5 361 | 310 | 275.6 | 98.7 | 18.0 | 392.3 | 59.7 | 257.8 | 34.6 | 39.0 | 145.1 |
| October | 4 999 | 5 579 | 5 399 | 179 | 309.8 | 181.0 | 23.4 | 514.1 | 82.3 | 250.8 | 53.8 | 53.4 | 356.8 |
| November | 5 413 | 4 986 | 4 812 | 174 | 372.4 | 191.4 | 25.1 | 588.9 | 38.9 | 272.6 | 73.3 | 73.6 | 342.7 |
| December | 4 734 | 5 224 | 5 060 | 164 | 267.3 | 123.1 | 18.9 | 409.2 | 58.9 | 193.0 | 52.6 | 54.9 | 232.4 |
| 1982 January | 3 561 | 5 002 | 4 862 | 140 | 131.9 | 57.0 | 9.0 | 197.9 | 49.3 | 112.0 | 31.5 | 28.0 | 176.7 |
| February | 4 885 | 3 505 | 3 350 | 154 | 208.8 | 97.5 | 13.5 | 319.9 | 76.0 | 168.7 | 57.4 | 42.8 | 274.3 |
| March | 5 098 | 5 042 | 4 912 | 186 | 263.1 | 89.3 | 15.8 | 368.1 | 74.6 | 230.2 | 61.9 | 56.1 | 227.0 |
| April | 4 866 | 5 212 | 5 016 | 196 | 197.7 | 35.8 | 10.5 | 244.0 | 7.6 | 234.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 288.0 |
| May | 5 108 | 4 981 | 4 785 | 196 | 212.6 | 38.7 | 13.5 | 264.8 | 9.5 | 225.4 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 258.5 |
| June | 5 949 | 5 247 | 5 037 | 210 | 280.1 | 68.6 | 15.2 | 363.9 | 14.9 | 296.1 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 240.8 |
| July | 5 246 | 6 101 | 5 882 | 219 | 247.9 | 67.6 | 15.4 | 330.9 | 19.5 | 285.7 | 19.7 | 26.8 | 187.4 |
| August | 5 236 | 5 361 | 5 136 | 225 | 247.0 | 70.0 | 13.4 | 330.4 | 36.5 | 265.9 | 26.8 | 27.9 | 162.0 |
| September | 5 102 | 5 348 | 5 148 | 200 | 267.8 | 101.0 | 16.9 | 385.6 | 41.2 | 275.7 | 30.9 | 36.2 | 224.6 |
| October | 4 867 | 5 224 | 5 037 | 187 | 330.2 | 147.4 | 21.0 | 498.6 | 75.7 | 273.2 | 49.7 | 53.3 | 274.3 |
| November | 5 440 | 4 978 | 4 797 | 181 | 413.7 | 182.7 | 26.8 | 623.3 | 62.5 | 273.8 | 72.4 | 75.4 | 298.5 |
| December | 4 427 | 5 347 | 5 190 | 157 | 331.6 | 118.0 | 22.0 | 471.6 | 41.7 | 258.6 | 55.9 | 55.2 | 231.4 |
| 1983 January | 4 201 | 4 619 | 4 444 | 175 | 155.2 | 42.7 | 11.2 | 209.2 | 70.0 | 146.8 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 210.9 |
| February | 4 231 | 4 298 | 4 107 | 191 | 211.2 | 79.6 | 12.0 | 302.8 | 64.0 | 192.0 | 50.6 | 46.7 | 484.3 |
| March | 5 183 | 4 488 | 4 253 | 235 | 296.5 | 101.8 | 18.4 | 416.7 | 87.1 | 243.8 | 73.6 | 63.7 | |
| April | 4 683 | 5 279 | 5 115 | 163 | 213.2 | 35.2 | 10.8 | 259.1 | 9.1 | 243.3 | 8.7 | 9.6 | |
| May | 4 811 | 4 823 | 4 599 | 225 | 263.8 | 60.3 | 14.3 | 338.4 | 11.3 | 221.9 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 710.4 |
| June | 5 711 | 5 069 | 4 809 | 260 | 302.8 | 62.9 | 18.1 | 383.8 | 14.8 | 275.3 | 23.4 | 25.3 | |
| July | 5 662 | 5 843 | 5 602 | 241 | 286.0 | 62.2 | 16.9 | 365.1 | 27.9 | 357.4 | 20.9 | 29.5 | |
| August | 6 054 | 5 826 | 5 553 | 274 | 258.6 | 77.6 | 15.7 | 352.0 | 25.3 | 365.9 | 27.2 | 33.4 | 536.7 |
| September | 4 839 | 6 166 | 5 951 | 215 | 293.9 | 104.2 | 18.5 | 416.6 | 47.6 | 309.7 | 31.4 | 37.6 | |
| October | 4 747 | 4 964 | 4 754 | 210 | 372.5 | 149.5 | 25.1 | 547.1 | 69.6 | 253.3 | 50.2 | 56.9 | |
| November | 5 845 | 4 914 | 4 669 | 246 | 495.7 | 181.7 | 32.0 | 709.4 | 74.9 | 361.2 | 82.8 | 86.6 | 777.4 |
| December | 4 358 | 5 942 | 5 732 | 210 | 362.9 | 121.7 | 24.9 | 509.5 | 47.4 | 286.9 | 49.3 | 53.1 | |
| 1984 January | 4 295 | 4 431 | 4 248 | 183 | 154.3 | 38.7 | 10.3 | 203.4 | 19.5 | 162.7 | 10.7 | 18.1 | |
| February | 4 678 | 4 383 | 4 216 | 167 | 168.3 | 98.2 | 8.1 | 274.5 | 26.5 | 200.4 | 54.7 | 55.7 | 743.5 |
| March | 4 811 | 4 848 | 4 603 | 245 | 246.7 | 95.2 | 13.6 | 355.6 | 46.2 | 286.8 | 78.3 | 68.0 | |
| April | 4 397 | 4 906 | 4 746 | 161 | 311.2 | 35.2 | 16.3 | 362.6 | 28.6 | 225.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | |
| May | 5 832 | 4 534 | 4 277 | 257 | 369.2 | 59.1 | 18.5 | 446.7 | 38.7 | 252.8 | 12.9 | 18.6 | 759.3 |
| June | 5 248 | 6 044 | 5 762 | 282 | 350.5 | 61.0 | 20.1 | 431.6 | 40.7 | 276.2 | 17.6 | 22.5 | |
| July | 5 515 | 5 395 | 5 155 | 240 | 368.5 | 76.1 | 20.4 | 465.0 | 37.6 | 320.0 | 23.5 | 29.4 | |
| August | 5 434 | 5 663 | 5 395 | 269 | 358.7 | 66.8 | 16.8 | 442.3 | 31.6 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 32.7 | 499.1 |
| September | 4 820 | 5 571 | 5 334 | 237 | 339.5 | 91.4 | 17.7 | 448.6 | 67.8 | 332.6 | 26.9 | 32.5 | |
| October | 5 336 | 4 974 | 4 720 | 255 | 483.0 | 154.8 | 25.7 | 663.5 | 65.2 | 265.5 | 56.2 | 66.3 | |
| November | 5 615 | 5 476 | 5 172 | 304 | 603.2 | 160.0 | 31.6 | 794.8 | 44.9 | 299.3 | 73.8 | 82.7 | 821.3[6] |
| December | 4 123 | 5 855 | 5 614 | 242 | 399.0 | 85.5 | 24.6 | 509.1 | 44.8 | 309.8 | 44.0[6] | 44.2[6] | |
| 1985 January | 4 563 | 4 228 | 4 024 | 203 | 226.1[6] | 42.7[6] | 13.1[6] | 281.9[6] | 34.5[6] | 141.2 | 17.0[6] | 22.2[6] | |
| February | 4 245 | 4 694 | 4 480 | 214 | 285.9[6] | 58.6[6] | 13.5[6] | 357.9[6] | 51.4[6] | | 33.5[6] | 33.3[6] | |

1. The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.
2. Percentage alcohol by volume.
3. Before April 1983, the figures represent quantities of all mature home-produced spirits.
4. Includes imported spirits.
5. A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes to Section 9 in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* for this publication.
6. Provisional.

*Source: H.M. Customs and Excise*

# 7 Production, output and costs

## 7.1 Output of the production industries (revised definition)
Summary

Average 1980 = 100

| | Total production industries | Energy and water supply | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | Construction[1] | Total production and construction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total manufacturing industries | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products[2] | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Engineering and allied industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | Other manufacturing | | |
| Class[3] | DIV 1–4 | DIV 1 | DIV 2–4 | 21–22 | 23–24 | 25–26 | 31–37 | 41–42 | 43–45 | 46–49 | DIV 5 | DIV 1–5 |
| *Weights* | *1,000* | *264* | *736* | *25* | *41* | *68* | *325* | *99* | *52* | *126* | *63*[4] | *424*[4] |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 96.5 | 103.9 | 93.9 | 106.1 | 89.7 | 99.7 | 91.4 | 98.2 | 92.7 | 93.2 | 90.0 | 95.6 |
| 1982 | 98.6 | 110.0 | 94.5 | 103.5 | 95.0 | 100.4 | 92.9 | 99.6 | 91.0 | 90.7 | 91.7 | 97.6 |
| 1983 | 101.9 | 115.9 | 96.9 | 104.3 | 95.0 | 107.8 | 94.6 | 101.1 | 94.6 | 93.5 | 95.3 | 100.9 |
| 1984 | 102.9 | 110.1 | 100.3 | 108.9 | 95.0 | 114.3 | 98.6 | 101.8 | 97.6 | 97.2 | 98.2 | 102.2 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 104.7 | 97.1 | 107.5 | 123.5 | 103.5 | 102.4 | 108.6 | 97.8 | 118.3 | 108.4 | 101.1 | 104.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 109.2 | 100.4 | 112.4 | 137.5 | 114.9 | 114.9 | 110.8 | 101.9 | 121.6 | 113.9 | 107.2 | 108.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 107.2 | 104.2 | 108.3 | 132.4 | 113.5 | 115.1 | 103.0 | 101.8 | 118.0 | 113.0 | 107.7 | 107.3 |
| 4th quarter | 107.5 | 100.2 | 110.1 | 133.6 | 115.4 | 112.5 | 108.2 | 101.3 | 113.7 | 112.5 | 107.0 | 107.4 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 105.2 | 100.7 | 106.8 | 81.6 | 109.8 | 111.5 | 107.9 | 101.3 | 108.8 | 108.8 | 105.0 | 105.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 101.2 | 98.0 | 102.4 | 116.3 | 104.6 | 101.8 | 102.5 | 100.0 | 103.1 | 100.6 | 101.6 | 101.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 97.8 | 98.9 | 97.5 | 105.0 | 95.7 | 93.3 | 97.7 | 99.4 | 97.2 | 97.0 | 100.5 | 98.3 |
| 4th quarter | 95.8 | 102.4 | 93.4 | 97.2 | 89.8 | 93.4 | 91.9 | 99.3 | 90.9 | 93.7 | 92.9 | 95.3 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 95.1 | 102.0 | 92.5 | 99.4 | 88.9 | 96.8 | 89.3 | 99.3 | 91.1 | 93.5 | 92.4 | 94.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 95.6 | 102.8 | 93.0 | 104.3 | 88.8 | 98.5 | 90.4 | 96.8 | 92.2 | 93.2 | 89.6 | 94.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 97.1 | 103.5 | 94.8 | 107.6 | 90.5 | 102.6 | 92.9 | 97.8 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 91.0 | 96.3 |
| 4th quarter | 98.4 | 107.0 | 95.3 | 112.9 | 90.7 | 101.1 | 93.1 | 98.9 | 94.3 | 93.0 | 86.8 | 96.6 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 97.4 | 104.6 | 94.9 | 110.8 | 91.9 | 100.5 | 93.5 | 99.1 | 91.8 | 91.1 | 89.1 | 96.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 96.9 | 109.4 | 95.1 | 108.7 | 95.0 | 100.6 | 93.6 | 99.9 | 91.2 | 91.2 | 90.7 | 97.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 99.4 | 113.2 | 94.5 | 101.1 | 97.3 | 100.3 | 92.9 | 99.7 | 90.9 | 90.5 | 92.6 | 98.4 |
| 4th quarter | 98.6 | 112.9 | 93.4 | 93.4 | 95.9 | 100.2 | 91.5 | 99.8 | 90.3 | 90.2 | 94.2 | 97.9 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 100.5 | 113.5 | 95.8 | 98.7 | 93.5 | 104.8 | 94.3 | 100.5 | 92.8 | 92.6 | 93.6 | 99.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.3 | 114.2 | 95.3 | 104.5 | 92.6 | 107.6 | 92.9 | 98.4 | 93.3 | 92.5 | 92.3 | 99.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 102.8 | 117.5 | 97.5 | 105.4 | 97.1 | 109.7 | 95.0 | 102.6 | 94.7 | 93.4 | 97.6 | 102.0 |
| 4th quarter | 103.9 | 118.2 | 98.8 | 108.8 | 96.9 | 109.3 | 96.3 | 102.8 | 97.5 | 95.5 | 97.5 | 102.9 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 104.0 | 118.0 | 99.0 | 113.4 | 93.6 | 111.9 | 96.3 | 102.3 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 96.9 | 102.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 102.0 | 107.8 | 99.9 | 106.0 | 94.6 | 113.3 | 97.9 | 102.3 | 97.2 | 97.4 | 97.9 | 101.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 102.4 | 105.1 | 101.4 | 109.2 | 95.9 | 116.6 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 97.8 | 96.8 | 100.0 | 102.1 |
| 4th quarter | 103.3 | 109.7 | 101.0 | 107.0 | 95.8 | 115.3 | 99.4 | 101.4 | 99.2 | 98.0 | 98.1 | 102.4 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 105.5 | 116.0 | 101.8 | 108.8 | 93.4 | 118.1 | 99.7 | 103.9 | 99.8 | 98.9 | | |
| 1983 March | 100.1 | 114.0 | 95.1 | 97 | 93 | 106 | 93 | 99 | 93 | 92 | | |
| April | 100.2 | 114.6 | 95.0 | 107 | 93 | 107 | 92 | 98 | 93 | 93 | | |
| May | 101.1 | 116.1 | 95.7 | 105 | 93 | 108 | 94 | 98 | 93 | 93 | | |
| June | 99.7 | 111.9 | 95.3 | 102 | 93 | 108 | 93 | 99 | 94 | 92 | | |
| July | 102.6 | 115.3 | 98.1 | 109 | 97 | 109 | 96 | 103 | 96 | 93 | | |
| August | 102.8 | 118.0 | 97.4 | 101 | 98 | 109 | 95 | 104 | 93 | 93 | | |
| September | 102.9 | 119.2 | 97.1 | 107 | 97 | 111 | 94 | 101 | 95 | 94 | | |
| October | 103.2 | 116.8 | 98.3 | 110 | 97 | 108 | 96 | 103 | 95 | 96 | | |
| November | 103.8 | 119.0 | 98.4 | 107 | 97 | 111 | 96 | 102 | 97 | 95 | | |
| December | 104.7 | 118.8 | 99.6 | 110 | 97 | 109 | 97 | 103 | 101 | 96 | | |
| 1984 January | 104.7 | 120.3 | 99.1 | 114 | 94 | 110 | 97 | 103 | 96 | 96 | | |
| February | 104.1 | 119.8 | 98.5 | 111 | 93 | 113 | 95 | 103 | 95 | 96 | | |
| March | 103.2 | 113.9 | 99.4 | 115 | 94 | 113 | 97 | 102 | 97 | 97 | | |
| April | 102.3 | 108.8 | 99.9 | 106 | 95 | 113 | 98 | 104 | 96 | 98 | | |
| May | 101.5 | 107.6 | 99.3 | 104 | 94 | 113 | 97 | 101 | 98 | 97 | | |
| June | 102.1 | 106.9 | 100.4 | 109 | 95 | 114 | 99 | 102 | 97 | 98 | | |
| July | 101.8 | 105.4 | 100.5 | 108 | 95 | 114 | 100 | 102 | 96 | 97 | | |
| August | 102.2 | 103.1 | 101.9 | 111 | 96 | 118 | 102 | 100 | 98 | 97 | | |
| September | 103.2 | 106.7 | 101.9 | 109 | 97 | 117 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 96 | | |
| October | 102.9 | 110.1 | 100.3 | 106 | 95 | 115 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | | |
| November | 103.2 | 109.4 | 101.0 | 108 | 95 | 115 | 99 | 102 | 99 | 98 | | |
| December | 103.7 | 109.5 | 101.6 | 107 | 97 | 116 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 98 | | |
| 1985 January | 104.6 | 116.7 | 100.3 | 102 | 92 | 118 | 98 | 104 | 98 | 99 | | |
| February | 105.0 | 114.0 | 101.8 | 109 | 92 | 118 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 99 | | |
| March | 107.0 | 117.4 | 103.2 | 115 | 96 | 119 | 101 | 104 | 102 | 100 | | |

1. For an index of construction output for Great Britain, see Table 12.1.
2. Mainly building materials.
3. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
4. Parts per thousand of GDP(O).

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 7.1 Output of the production industries
Detailed analysis

*continued* Average 1980 = 100

| | Energy and water supply | | | | | | Chemicals and man-made fibres | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Coal and coke | Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas | Mineral oil processing | Other energy and water supply[1] | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products[2] | Chemicals | Man-made fibres |
| Class[3] | 11–12 | 13 | 14 | 15–17 | 21–22 | 23–24 | 25 | 26 |
| *Weights* | *41* | *123* | *15* | *85* | *25* | *41* | *66* | *2* |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 97.3 | 110.3 | 92.9 | 99.6 | 106.1 | 89.7 | 100.2 | 84.9 |
| 1982 | 93.2 | 125.6 | 92.7 | 98.6 | 103.5 | 95.0 | 101.3 | 68.1 |
| 1983 | 89.5 | 137.6 | 95.2 | 100.7 | 104.3 | 95.0 | 108.7 | 78.1 |
| 1984 | 33.8 | 147.3 | 98.4 | 95.5 | 108.9 | 95.0 | 115.3 | 78.9 |
| **Seasonally adjusted[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 94.4 | 89.8 | 113.6 | 106.1 | 123.5 | 103.5 | 101.5 | 132.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 96.5 | 98.0 | 112.4 | 103.8 | 137.5 | 114.9 | 114.0 | 143.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 100.0 | 106.4 | 119.3 | 100.4 | 132.4 | 113.5 | 114.3 | 142.8 |
| 4th quarter | 99.5 | 100.5 | 109.4 | 98.6 | 133.6 | 115.4 | 112.1 | 128.6 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 100.8 | 100.5 | 108.3 | 99.7 | 81.6 | 109.8 | 111.3 | 118.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 99.1 | 95.8 | 103.7 | 99.7 | 116.3 | 104.6 | 101.7 | 104.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 99.7 | 97.7 | 95.4 | 100.8 | 105.0 | 95.7 | 93.6 | 82.4 |
| 4th quarter | 100.5 | 106.0 | 92.6 | 99.8 | 97.2 | 89.8 | 93.4 | 94.7 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 97.4 | 107.9 | 96.0 | 96.9 | 99.4 | 88.9 | 97.0 | 90.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 97.7 | 107.0 | 90.8 | 101.4 | 104.3 | 88.8 | 96.9 | 85.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 97.5 | 110.9 | 90.3 | 98.1 | 107.6 | 90.5 | 103.2 | 82.4 |
| 4th quarter | 96.6 | 115.6 | 94.6 | 101.8 | 112.9 | 90.7 | 101.7 | 81.1 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 94.6 | 113.9 | 89.8 | 98.4 | 110.8 | 91.9 | 101.2 | 76.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 94.2 | 125.2 | 94.0 | 96.6 | 108.7 | 95.0 | 101.6 | 68.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 95.0 | 131.1 | 92.6 | 99.7 | 101.1 | 97.3 | 101.4 | 61.0 |
| 4th quarter | 89.1 | 132.3 | 94.5 | 99.7 | 93.4 | 95.9 | 101.1 | 67.0 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 92.3 | 132.4 | 96.3 | 99.3 | 98.7 | 93.5 | 105.6 | 74.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 92.6 | 130.6 | 96.6 | 104.0 | 104.5 | 92.6 | 108.4 | 79.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 91.0 | 141.7 | 96.4 | 99.0 | 105.4 | 97.1 | 110.5 | 80.3 |
| 4th quarter | 82.1 | 145.7 | 91.5 | 100.5 | 108.8 | 96.9 | 110.2 | 78.4 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 61.1 | 149.6 | 95.6 | 103.8 | 113.4 | 93.6 | 112.9 | 79.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 22.9 | 142.9 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 106.0 | 94.6 | 114.2 | 79.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 23.7 | 144.0 | 99.0 | 89.4 | 109.2 | 95.9 | 117.7 | 79.5 |
| 4th quarter | 27.4 | 152.8 | 98.6 | 89.1 | 107.0 | 95.8 | 116.5 | 76.8 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 35.7 | 156.3 | 99.0 | 99.9 | 108.8 | 93.4 | 119.4 | 73.5 |
| 1983 March | 90 | 134 | 97 | 99 | 97 | 93 | 107 | 77 |
| April | 94 | 130 | 95 | 106 | 107 | 93 | 106 | 76 |
| May | 92 | 134 | 99 | 105 | 105 | 93 | 109 | 75 |
| June | 92 | 127 | 96 | 102 | 102 | 93 | 109 | 87 |
| July | 92 | 138 | 97 | 97 | 109 | 97 | 110 | 73 |
| August | 92 | 143 | 97 | 99 | 101 | 98 | 110 | 76 |
| September | 89 | 145 | 95 | 102 | 107 | 97 | 111 | 92 |
| October | 89 | 140 | 87 | 102 | 110 | 97 | 109 | 78 |
| November | 82 | 148 | 90 | 100 | 107 | 97 | 112 | 78 |
| December | 76 | 149 | 98 | 100 | 110 | 97 | 110 | 80 |
| 1984 January | 75 | 151 | 94 | 103 | 114 | 94 | 111 | 80 |
| February | 69 | 151 | 97 | 103 | 111 | 93 | 114 | 77 |
| March | 40 | 146 | 96 | 106 | 115 | 94 | 114 | 82 |
| April | 23 | 145 | 99 | 101 | 106 | 95 | 114 | 79 |
| May | 23 | 143 | 99 | 99 | 104 | 94 | 114 | 78 |
| June | 23 | 141 | 102 | 99 | 109 | 95 | 115 | 82 |
| July | 23 | 144 | 98 | 91 | 108 | 95 | 115 | 77 |
| August | 23 | 141 | 98 | 88 | 111 | 96 | 120 | 79 |
| September | 26 | 147 | 101 | 90 | 109 | 97 | 118 | 82 |
| October | 26 | 153 | 102 | 91 | 106 | 95 | 116 | 76 |
| November | 27 | 154 | 99 | 87 | 108 | 95 | 116 | 77 |
| December | 29 | 152 | 95 | 89 | 107 | 97 | 117 | 77 |
| 1985 January | 31 | 161 | 96 | 98 | 102 | 92 | 120 | 66 |
| February | 34 | 154 | 97 | 98 | 109 | 92 | 119 | 75 |
| March | 42 | 154 | 104 | 104 | 115 | 96 | 120 | 79 |

1. Electricity and gas sent out, water supply and nuclear fuel production.
2. Mainly building materials.
3. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
4. Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 7.1 Output of the production industries
Detailed analysis (*continued*)

*continued* Average 1980 = 100

| | Engineering and allied industries | | | | | Food, drink and tobacco | | Textiles, clothing, leather | | Other manufacturing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metal goods nes | Mechanical engineering | Elect. and inst. engineering | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Food | Drink and tobacco | Textiles | Clothing footwear and leather | Paper printing and publishing | All other manufacturing[1] |
| Class[2] | 31 | 32 | 33–34,37 | 35 | 36 | 411–423 | 424–429 | 43 | 44–45 | 47 | 46,48–49 |
| *Weights* | *45* | *106* | *95* | *42* | *38* | *67* | *32* | *24* | *28* | *68* | *58* |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 92.2 | 88.1 | 93.9 | 82.9 | 103.5 | 99.1 | 96.5 | 91.8 | 93.4 | 95.0 | 91.1 |
| 1982 | 92.6 | 90.5 | 98.6 | 79.6 | 100.7 | 102.4 | 93.8 | 89.1 | 92.7 | 91.6 | 89.7 |
| 1983 | 94.7 | 86.8 | 108.0 | 83.9 | 94.9 | 103.8 | 95.5 | 91.5 | 97.3 | 92.1 | 95.2 |
| 1984 | 100.8 | 86.5 | 123.0 | 81.3 | 88.4 | 104.6 | 96.1 | 93.9 | 100.7 | 95.4 | 99.2 |
| **Seasonally adjusted[3]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 121.8 | 108.8 | 102.4 | 121.1 | 93.5 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 123.5 | 113.8 | 104.0 | 113.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 124.3 | 111.5 | 104.1 | 124.7 | 94.2 | 100.7 | 104.6 | 126.1 | 117.7 | 109.7 | 118.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 118.1 | 102.9 | 98.0 | 104.6 | 95.6 | 101.8 | 102.0 | 120.4 | 115.9 | 110.0 | 116.4 |
| 4th quarter | 120.6 | 112.5 | 104.3 | 112.2 | 86.4 | 101.1 | 101.8 | 113.9 | 113.5 | 109.8 | 115.6 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 110.6 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 115.3 | 96.3 | 99.4 | 105.4 | 108.8 | 108.8 | 107.6 | 110.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 105.4 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 104.1 | 96.5 | 99.7 | 100.5 | 104.6 | 101.8 | 98.5 | 103.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 96.4 | 96.0 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 100.3 | 100.8 | 96.4 | 95.3 | 98.7 | 98.5 | 95.1 |
| 4th quarter | 87.5 | 91.1 | 93.6 | 81.9 | 106.9 | 100.1 | 97.8 | 91.2 | 90.6 | 95.4 | 91.8 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 86.5 | 86.3 | 92.5 | 76.1 | 105.4 | 98.2 | 101.6 | 90.5 | 91.6 | 94.9 | 91.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 91.9 | 88.0 | 91.5 | 80.5 | 104.2 | 98.4 | 93.6 | 92.0 | 92.4 | 95.4 | 90.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 93.9 | 87.9 | 94.2 | 89.0 | 106.6 | 99.2 | 95.0 | 92.3 | 93.7 | 94.7 | 91.2 |
| 4th quarter | 94.5 | 90.0 | 97.3 | 86.1 | 97.8 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 92.5 | 95.9 | 94.9 | 90.8 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 94.1 | 92.7 | 96.6 | 82.9 | 99.3 | 101.9 | 93.5 | 90.7 | 92.7 | 92.4 | 89.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 92.9 | 92.0 | 96.5 | 79.5 | 107.8 | 102.2 | 95.0 | 88.7 | 93.4 | 92.6 | 89.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 92.2 | 90.7 | 101.0 | 78.4 | 96.0 | 102.8 | 93.3 | 89.2 | 92.4 | 91.1 | 89.7 |
| 4th quarter | 91.1 | 86.4 | 100.3 | 77.6 | 99.9 | 102.9 | 93.5 | 87.9 | 92.3 | 90.3 | 90.0 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 93.1 | 88.9 | 104.5 | 80.7 | 100.3 | 103.0 | 95.2 | 89.6 | 95.5 | 91.4 | 93.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 93.4 | 84.0 | 106.2 | 84.7 | 93.3 | 102.1 | 90.6 | 89.5 | 96.6 | 91.2 | 94.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 94.6 | 87.0 | 108.4 | 85.5 | 94.7 | 103.5 | 100.9 | 92.4 | 96.7 | 91.8 | 95.2 |
| 4th quarter | 97.6 | 87.3 | 112.8 | 84.8 | 91.4 | 106.6 | 95.2 | 94.4 | 100.3 | 93.9 | 97.5 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 98.9 | 86.8 | 113.6 | 85.3 | 88.4 | 104.9 | 96.8 | 93.0 | 98.5 | 94.2 | 99.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 102.1 | 85.5 | 121.2 | 81.2 | 88.0 | 104.5 | 97.8 | 93.8 | 100.2 | 96.0 | 98.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 102.9 | 87.1 | 128.1 | 82.9 | 88.9 | 104.2 | 94.9 | 93.7 | 101.3 | 94.9 | 98.9 |
| 4th quarter | 99.5 | 86.3 | 129.0 | 76.0 | 88.2 | 104.5 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 102.7 | 96.5 | 99.7 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 97.0 | 87.0 | 126.8 | 84.9 | 87.4 | 106.5 | 98.5 | 96.2 | 102.9 | 96.6 | 101.6 |
| 1983 March | 93 | 86 | 105 | 80 | 101 | 100 | 98 | 91 | 95 | 91 | 92 |
| April | 94 | 84 | 107 | 80 | 93 | 102 | 90 | 87 | 97 | 91 | 94 |
| May | 93 | 85 | 107 | 88 | 93 | 103 | 88 | 91 | 96 | 92 | 95 |
| June | 94 | 83 | 105 | 87 | 94 | 102 | 94 | 91 | 97 | 91 | 93 |
| July | 95 | 90 | 109 | 83 | 95 | 103 | 103 | 93 | 100 | 91 | 96 |
| August | 95 | 87 | 107 | 87 | 95 | 104 | 104 | 92 | 94 | 92 | 94 |
| September | 94 | 84 | 109 | 86 | 95 | 103 | 96 | 93 | 97 | 92 | 96 |
| October | 98 | 87 | 112 | 83 | 92 | 106 | 96 | 93 | 97 | 94 | 96 |
| November | 99 | 85 | 112 | 86 | 91 | 106 | 95 | 95 | 99 | 94 | 98 |
| December | 97 | 89 | 115 | 86 | 91 | 107 | 94 | 95 | 105 | 94 | 97 |
| 1984 January | 99 | 87 | 115 | 87 | 89 | 105 | 98 | 92 | 98 | 94 | 99 |
| February | 98 | 86 | 111 | 87 | 88 | 105 | 97 | 93 | 97 | 94 | 99 |
| March | 100 | 88 | 115 | 82 | 88 | 105 | 96 | 93 | 100 | 94 | 100 |
| April | 102 | 85 | 119 | 83 | 88 | 106 | 101 | 94 | 98 | 97 | 99 |
| May | 102 | 85 | 119 | 83 | 88 | 103 | 97 | 94 | 101 | 96 | 99 |
| June | 103 | 86 | 125 | 78 | 88 | 105 | 96 | 93 | 101 | 96 | 99 |
| July | 103 | 86 | 126 | 82 | 89 | 104 | 96 | 93 | 99 | 95 | 98 |
| August | 103 | 87 | 129 | 88 | 89 | 103 | 95 | 93 | 102 | 95 | 100 |
| September | 103 | 88 | 130 | 79 | 89 | 106 | 94 | 95 | 104 | 95 | 98 |
| October | 99 | 84 | 126 | 83 | 89 | 104 | 92 | 95 | 102 | 96 | 100 |
| November | 100 | 86 | 129 | 73 | 89 | 104 | 98 | 95 | 103 | 97 | 100 |
| December | 100 | 89 | 131 | 72 | 87 | 106 | 95 | 96 | 103 | 97 | 100 |
| 1985 January | 96 | 84 | 124 | 84 | 87 | 106 | 99 | 94 | 102 | 96 | 101 |
| February | 96 | 88 | 126 | 86 | 87 | 107 | 97 | 96 | 102 | 96 | 101 |
| March | 99 | 89 | 129 | 85 | 88 | 106 | 100 | 99 | 105 | 97 | 103 |

1. Including timber, furniture, rubber and plastics.
2. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
3. See footnote 4 on page 43.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 7.1 Output of the production industries
## Market sector analysis

*continued* Average 1980 = 100

| | Consumer goods industries | | | | | | Investment goods industries | | | | Intermediate goods industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Cars, etc. | Other durables | Clothing and footwear, etc. | Food, drink and tobacco[1] | Other | Total | Electrical | Transport | Other | Total | Fuels | Materials |
| *Weights*[2] | *245* | *11* | *37* | *33* | *89* | *75* | *243* | *57* | *74* | *112* | *512* | *253* | *259* |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 96.4 | 95.1 | 93.3 | 94.0 | 98.2 | 97.1 | 90.8 | 93.2 | 91.4 | 89.3 | 99.3 | 104.0 | 94.6 |
| 1982 | 95.8 | 86.2 | 92.6 | 93.1 | 99.2 | 96.2 | 92.4 | 99.3 | 89.8 | 90.6 | 102.7 | 110.1 | 95.5 |
| 1983 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 95.7 | 96.8 | 100.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 109.2 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 107.7 | 116.3 | 99.2 |
| 1984 | 101.3 | 89.6 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 101.8 | 104.2 | 96.3 | 126.8 | 84.9 | 88.4 | 106.7 | 110.2 | 103.3 |
| **Seasonally adjusted**[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 106.4 | 130.5 | 116.7 | 112.7 | 98.3 | 103.8 | 105.3 | 98.0 | 106.2 | 108.3 | 103.8 | 96.9 | 110.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 111.3 | 139.4 | 122.3 | 116.0 | 102.3 | 109.9 | 107.2 | 98.6 | 108.0 | 111.1 | 109.4 | 100.3 | 118.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 107.8 | 96.3 | 114.7 | 114.2 | 101.9 | 110.1 | 100.6 | 93.2 | 101.7 | 103.6 | 110.5 | 104.9 | 116.1 |
| 4th quarter | 107.5 | 116.5 | 112.3 | 111.8 | 101.3 | 109.5 | 105.9 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 112.4 | 108.3 | 99.9 | 116.4 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 105.8 | 116.7 | 109.4 | 106.9 | 101.8 | 106.7 | 107.1 | 103.1 | 105.7 | 110.2 | 104.2 | 101.0 | 107.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.7 | 106.7 | 101.5 | 102.2 | 99.9 | 99.4 | 102.0 | 102.3 | 100.2 | 102.9 | 101.1 | 98.0 | 104.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 98.4 | 101.4 | 95.7 | 99.0 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 97.6 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 96.0 | 97.9 | 99.1 | 96.7 |
| 4th quarter | 95.1 | 75.1 | 93.4 | 91.9 | 99.2 | 95.8 | 93.4 | 95.4 | 95.5 | 90.9 | 96.9 | 102.0 | 91.9 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 95.8 | 84.2 | 94.2 | 92.2 | 99.2 | 96.3 | 89.4 | 91.7 | 89.7 | 88.0 | 97.3 | 102.2 | 92.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 95.4 | 91.9 | 93.2 | 93.6 | 96.7 | 96.6 | 90.2 | 90.7 | 91.0 | 89.4 | 98.2 | 103.0 | 93.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 97.2 | 109.6 | 93.0 | 94.2 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 91.7 | 93.8 | 94.2 | 88.9 | 99.5 | 103.4 | 95.7 |
| 4th quarter | 97.0 | 94.9 | 92.5 | 96.1 | 99.0 | 97.7 | 92.1 | 96.5 | 90.7 | 90.8 | 102.0 | 107.4 | 96.8 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 96.1 | 92.0 | 91.8 | 93.7 | 98.9 | 96.7 | 92.8 | 96.6 | 90.2 | 92.6 | 100.2 | 104.4 | 96.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 95.7 | 83.2 | 90.5 | 93.3 | 99.6 | 96.8 | 93.7 | 97.1 | 93.6 | 92.0 | 102.9 | 109.7 | 96.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 95.5 | 83.0 | 93.4 | 93.0 | 99.1 | 95.4 | 92.5 | 102.8 | 87.1 | 90.9 | 104.3 | 113.4 | 95.5 |
| 4th quarter | 95.9 | 86.4 | 94.7 | 92.5 | 99.2 | 95.9 | 90.4 | 100.5 | 88.1 | 86.7 | 103.5 | 113.1 | 94.1 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 97.7 | 92.3 | 94.6 | 95.0 | 100.3 | 98.2 | 93.3 | 106.9 | 88.8 | 89.3 | 105.2 | 114.1 | 96.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 97.3 | 98.9 | 95.2 | 95.4 | 97.6 | 98.8 | 90.8 | 107.0 | 87.1 | 85.0 | 106.3 | 114.6 | 98.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 99.7 | 103.2 | 95.4 | 96.5 | 102.5 | 99.7 | 92.7 | 109.3 | 87.7 | 87.6 | 109.1 | 118.0 | 100.5 |
| 4th quarter | 101.0 | 99.0 | 97.4 | 100.1 | 102.5 | 101.6 | 93.9 | 113.5 | 86.9 | 88.6 | 110.0 | 118.6 | 101.6 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 100.0 | 92.5 | 97.0 | 98.1 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 93.9 | 115.7 | 86.2 | 88.0 | 110.5 | 118.5 | 102.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 101.4 | 86.8 | 99.5 | 99.8 | 102.8 | 104.0 | 95.7 | 124.3 | 85.0 | 88.3 | 105.3 | 107.9 | 102.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 101.9 | 94.4 | 101.4 | 100.2 | 101.4 | 105.0 | 98.2 | 132.0 | 85.6 | 89.4 | 104.6 | 104.8 | 104.4 |
| 4th quarter | 102.0 | 84.6 | 101.9 | 101.6 | 101.4 | 106.1 | 97.5 | 135.0 | 83.0 | 88.0 | 106.5 | 109.7 | 103.4 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 103.4 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 101.9 | 103.9 | 106.3 | 97.9 | 131.4 | 85.0 | 89.4 | 110.1 | 116.3 | 104.0 |
| 1983 March | 97 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 99 | 98 | 92 | 108 | 89 | 86 | 105 | 115 | 96 |
| April | 97 | 86 | 96 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 91 | 107 | 86 | 85 | 106 | 115 | 98 |
| May | 97 | 107 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 99 | 92 | 109 | 87 | 86 | 107 | 117 | 98 |
| June | 98 | 103 | 96 | 97 | 99 | 98 | 90 | 106 | 88 | 84 | 105 | 112 | 98 |
| July | 100 | 102 | 96 | 99 | 103 | 100 | 94 | 109 | 88 | 90 | 108 | 116 | 101 |
| August | 100 | 107 | 95 | 94 | 104 | 99 | 93 | 109 | 88 | 88 | 109 | 118 | 100 |
| September | 99 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 110 | 88 | 85 | 110 | 120 | 101 |
| October | 101 | 100 | 98 | 96 | 103 | 102 | 93 | 113 | 85 | 88 | 109 | 117 | 101 |
| November | 100 | 102 | 94 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 93 | 114 | 88 | 86 | 111 | 119 | 102 |
| December | 102 | 95 | 100 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 95 | 114 | 88 | 91 | 111 | 119 | 102 |
| 1984 January | 100 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 102 | 101 | 94 | 117 | 86 | 89 | 112 | 121 | 103 |
| February | 100 | 90 | 96 | 97 | 102 | 102 | 93 | 114 | 87 | 87 | 111 | 120 | 103 |
| March | 100 | 90 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 94 | 117 | 85 | 89 | 109 | 114 | 103 |
| April | 102 | 91 | 99 | 99 | 105 | 105 | 95 | 123 | 85 | 88 | 106 | 109 | 102 |
| May | 101 | 90 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 95 | 123 | 86 | 87 | 105 | 108 | 102 |
| June | 101 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 97 | 127 | 84 | 90 | 105 | 107 | 104 |
| July | 101 | 91 | 101 | 98 | 102 | 104 | 97 | 131 | 85 | 89 | 104 | 105 | 103 |
| August | 102 | 99 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 99 | 131 | 88 | 89 | 104 | 103 | 105 |
| September | 103 | 94 | 101 | 103 | 102 | 106 | 99 | 134 | 84 | 91 | 105 | 107 | 104 |
| October | 102 | 102 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 97 | 133 | 84 | 86 | 106 | 110 | 103 |
| November | 102 | 74 | 104 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 97 | 134 | 84 | 88 | 107 | 109 | 104 |
| December | 102 | 78 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 99 | 138 | 82 | 90 | 107 | 110 | 104 |
| 1985 January | 103 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 104 | 104 | 96 | 129 | 84 | 86 | 110 | 117 | 103 |
| February | 103 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 106 | 99 | 131 | 87 | 91 | 109 | 114 | 104 |
| March | 105 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 105 | 108 | 100 | 135 | 85 | 92 | 112 | 118 | 106 |

1. This does not include grain milling, starch, compound animal feeds and processing organic oils and fats industries which are classified to intermediate goods-materials.
2. These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.
3. See footnote 4 on page 43.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 7.1 Output of the production industries
Summary

*continued* Average 1980 = 100

| | Total production industries | Energy and water supply | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | Construction[1] | Total production and construction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total manufacturing industries | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products[2] | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Engineering and allied industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather | Other manufacturing | | |
| Class[3] | DIV 1–4 | DIV 1 | DIV 2–4 | 21–22 | 23–24 | 25–26 | 31–37 | 41–42 | 43–45 | 46–49 | DIV 5 | DIV 1–5 |
| *Weights* | *1,000* | *264* | *736* | *25* | *41* | *68* | *325* | *99* | *52* | *126* | *63*[4] | *424*[4] |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 96.5 | 103.8 | 93.9 | 106.1 | 89.7 | 99.8 | 91.4 | 98.2 | 92.7 | 93.2 | 89.9 | 95.6 |
| 1982 | 98.6 | 110.0 | 94.5 | 103.5 | 95.0 | 100.4 | 92.9 | 99.6 | 91.1 | 90.7 | 91.7 | 97.6 |
| 1983 | 101.9 | 115.9 | 96.9 | 104.3 | 95.0 | 107.8 | 94.6 | 101.1 | 94.6 | 93.5 | 95.3 | 100.9 |
| 1984 | 102.9 | 110.1 | 100.3 | 108.9 | 95.0 | 114.3 | 98.6 | 101.8 | 97.5 | 97.2 | 98.2 | 102.2 |
| **Not seasonally adjusted**[5] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 109.9 | 108.7 | 110.3 | 129.7 | 102.2 | 104.8 | 113.4 | 96.7 | 122.1 | 110.1 | 97.0 | 108.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 108.5 | 97.2 | 112.5 | 139.7 | 118.3 | 116.6 | 110.9 | 101.6 | 118.2 | 113.5 | 108.7 | 108.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 100.2 | 91.8 | 103.2 | 122.1 | 113.2 | 110.7 | 96.2 | 99.1 | 113.6 | 109.2 | 110.4 | 101.7 |
| 4th quarter | 110.0 | 104.2 | 112.1 | 135.5 | 113.7 | 112.8 | 110.1 | 105.5 | 117.7 | 114.9 | 106.9 | 109.6 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 110.2 | 111.7 | 109.6 | 85.7 | 108.1 | 113.4 | 112.9 | 100.8 | 112.1 | 110.4 | 100.9 | 108.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.1 | 94.2 | 102.2 | 118.0 | 108.1 | 103.3 | 102.0 | 99.4 | 100.1 | 100.2 | 103.0 | 100.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 91.2 | 86.8 | 92.8 | 97.0 | 95.2 | 89.7 | 91.5 | 96.1 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 103.0 | 93.0 |
| 4th quarter | 98.5 | 107.4 | 95.3 | 99.3 | 88.5 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 103.7 | 94.5 | 95.7 | 93.0 | 97.7 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 99.7 | 112.4 | 95.2 | 104.3 | 88.3 | 99.1 | 93.6 | 99.4 | 94.1 | 94.9 | 88.9 | 98.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 94.4 | 98.6 | 92.9 | 106.4 | 91.6 | 100.1 | 90.1 | 96.0 | 89.3 | 92.8 | 90.7 | 93.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 90.8 | 91.4 | 90.6 | 99.2 | 89.8 | 98.8 | 87.4 | 94.8 | 89.3 | 90.0 | 93.7 | 91.2 |
| 4th quarter | 101.2 | 113.0 | 97.0 | 114.4 | 89.3 | 101.0 | 94.5 | 102.7 | 98.1 | 95.1 | 86.4 | 99.0 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 102.4 | 115.2 | 97.8 | 116.7 | 91.5 | 103.2 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 94.4 | 92.3 | 86.0 | 100.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 97.4 | 105.1 | 94.6 | 110.5 | 97.5 | 102.0 | 92.8 | 98.4 | 88.0 | 90.8 | 91.3 | 96.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 93.2 | 100.7 | 90.4 | 92.6 | 97.1 | 96.8 | 87.9 | 96.1 | 87.6 | 87.5 | 95.5 | 93.5 |
| 4th quarter | 101.4 | 119.1 | 95.0 | 94.3 | 94.0 | 99.5 | 92.6 | 104.4 | 94.2 | 92.2 | 93.8 | 100.3 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 105.4 | 124.1 | 98.7 | 104.0 | 92.6 | 107.8 | 99.2 | 99.9 | 95.2 | 93.7 | 90.6 | 103.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 98.6 | 109.2 | 94.8 | 106.6 | 94.8 | 109.1 | 92.0 | 97.1 | 90.2 | 92.4 | 92.7 | 97.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 96.6 | 105.5 | 93.5 | 97.1 | 97.4 | 105.8 | 89.8 | 99.8 | 91.2 | 90.2 | 100.8 | 97.3 |
| 4th quarter | 106.9 | 124.6 | 100.5 | 109.7 | 95.3 | 108.7 | 97.5 | 107.5 | 101.8 | 97.7 | 97.0 | 105.4 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 109.1 | 129.0 | 102.0 | 119.4 | 92.1 | 115.4 | 101.5 | 101.7 | 98.3 | 97.6 | 93.5 | 106.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.2 | 102.6 | 99.3 | 108.3 | 96.6 | 114.7 | 96.9 | 101.0 | 93.9 | 97.2 | 98.4 | 99.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 96.6 | 94.6 | 97.4 | 100.8 | 96.9 | 112.7 | 95.5 | 98.9 | 94.1 | 93.6 | 103.3 | 97.7 |
| 4th quarter | 105.7 | 114.3 | 102.6 | 107.1 | 94.2 | 114.6 | 100.7 | 105.7 | 103.8 | 100.4 | 97.5 | 104.5 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 110.8 | 127.3 | 104.9 | 114.7 | 91.6 | 121.5 | 105.2 | 103.3 | 102.2 | 99.9 | | |
| 1983 March | 108.6 | 122.8 | 103.5 | 107 | 97 | 116 | 106 | 102 | 99 | 95 | | |
| April | 98.1 | 114.9 | 92.0 | 108 | 91 | 107 | 89 | 94 | 89 | 90 | | |
| May | 99.3 | 112.7 | 94.5 | 109 | 93 | 107 | 93 | 96 | 89 | 91 | | |
| June | 98.5 | 99.9 | 96.0 | 104 | 100 | 113 | 95 | 102 | 93 | 96 | | |
| July | 95.5 | 105.1 | 92.0 | 101 | 94 | 105 | 89 | 97 | 88 | 87 | | |
| August | 90.2 | 100.4 | 86.6 | 81 | 92 | 98 | 83 | 96 | 82 | 83 | | |
| September | 104.2 | 110.9 | 101.8 | 109 | 107 | 114 | 97 | 107 | 103 | 100 | | |
| October | 107.8 | 118.5 | 104.0 | 119 | 101 | 113 | 99 | 109 | 109 | 104 | | |
| November | 110.8 | 126.3 | 105.2 | 112 | 100 | 115 | 102 | 113 | 107 | 102 | | |
| December | 102.1 | 129.1 | 92.4 | 98 | 85 | 98 | 92 | 100 | 90 | 87 | | |
| 1984 January | 104.2 | 131.2 | 94.5 | 111 | 87 | 104 | 93 | 98 | 90 | 92 | | |
| February | 111.5 | 134.4 | 103.3 | 120 | 93 | 119 | 102 | 103 | 101 | 100 | | |
| March | 111.6 | 121.4 | 108.1 | 127 | 97 | 123 | 110 | 104 | 104 | 101 | | |
| April | 99.6 | 108.4 | 96.4 | 107 | 93 | 113 | 93 | 99 | 92 | 95 | | |
| May | 98.6 | 103.3 | 96.9 | 101 | 94 | 112 | 94 | 100 | 92 | 95 | | |
| June | 102.4 | 96.2 | 104.6 | 117 | 103 | 119 | 104 | 104 | 97 | 102 | | |
| July | 94.4 | 95.1 | 94.1 | 100 | 93 | 110 | 92 | 96 | 87 | 91 | | |
| August | 90.4 | 90.3 | 90.5 | 90 | 90 | 107 | 89 | 92 | 86 | 87 | | |
| September | 105.1 | 98.3 | 107.5 | 112 | 108 | 121 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 103 | | |
| October | 107.0 | 110.8 | 105.7 | 112 | 99 | 120 | 102 | 107 | 113 | 105 | | |
| November | 109.6 | 114.6 | 107.8 | 113 | 99 | 120 | 106 | 112 | 109 | 105 | | |
| December | 100.5 | 117.4 | 94.4 | 96 | 85 | 104 | 94 | 99 | 90 | 91 | | |
| 1985 January | 104.4 | 128.6 | 95.7 | 99 | 84 | 112 | 94 | 100 | 92 | 94 | | |
| February | 112.3 | 127.8 | 106.8 | 117 | 92 | 124 | 107 | 104 | 105 | 102 | | |
| March | 115.8 | 125.4 | 112.3 | 128 | 99 | 129 | 115 | 106 | 110 | 104 | | |

1. For an index of construction output for Great Britain, see Table 12.1.
2. Mainly building materials.
3. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
4. Parts per thousand of GDP(O).
5. Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 7.2 Employment and output per head[1]

1980 = 100

| | Whole economy[2] | Total production industries[3] | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | Construction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total manufacturing industries[3] | Metals | Other minerals and mineral products | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Engineering and allied industries | Food, drink and tobacco | Textiles, clothing and leather | Other manufacturing | |
| Class | | DIV 1–4 | DIV 2–4 | 21–22 | 23–24 | 25–26 | 31–37 | 41–42 | 43–45 | 46–49 | DIV 5 |
| **Employed labour force** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 96.6 | 91.6 | 91.0 | 78.9 | 96.8 | 92.1 | 90.8 | 95.0 | 87.1 | 93.7 | 94.6 |
| 1982 | 94.6 | 86.8 | 86.0 | 77.3 | 83.7 | 87.5 | 85.7 | 91.3 | 80.6 | 90.1 | 90.5 |
| 1983 | 93.9 | 83.0 | 82.2 | 70.2 | 78.9 | 83.3 | 81.8 | 87.9 | 76.0 | 88.1 | 89.3 |
| 1984 | 95.2 | 81.8 | 81.3 | 66.6 | 77.8 | 82.2 | 80.6 | 86.6 | 75.3 | 89.0 | 90.6 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 101.0 | 103.1 | 103.5 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 101.7 | 106.2 | 103.0 | 100.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.6 | 101.5 | 101.6 | 102.3 | 101.7 | 100.3 | 101.2 | 100.8 | 102.5 | 101.4 | 100.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 99.8 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.0 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 97.9 | 99.1 | 100.2 |
| 4th quarter | 98.7 | 96.4 | 95.9 | 93.4 | 95.2 | 97.6 | 96.7 | 98.2 | 93.4 | 96.5 | 98.8 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 97.7 | 94.0 | 93.5 | 87.8 | 93.1 | 94.5 | 93.6 | 96.7 | 90.1 | 95.0 | 97.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 96.8 | 92.0 | 91.5 | 77.8 | 99.8 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 95.3 | 87.8 | 94.1 | 95.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 96.2 | 90.7 | 90.0 | 72.6 | 102.2 | 91.2 | 89.8 | 94.4 | 86.1 | 93.2 | 93.7 |
| 4th quarter | 95.7 | 89.5 | 88.8 | 77.2 | 92.1 | 90.5 | 88.6 | 93.5 | 84.5 | 92.3 | 91.9 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 95.3 | 88.5 | 87.8 | 78.9 | 86.6 | 89.3 | 87.5 | 92.8 | 83.1 | 91.6 | 91.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 94.9 | 87.4 | 86.7 | 78.4 | 84.7 | 88.2 | 86.2 | 92.0 | 81.5 | 90.4 | 90.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 94.4 | 86.2 | 85.4 | 77.3 | 82.0 | 86.8 | 85.0 | 90.8 | 79.6 | 89.6 | 90.3 |
| 4th quarter | 93.9 | 84.9 | 84.1 | 74.4 | 81.4 | 85.7 | 83.9 | 89.6 | 78.0 | 88.9 | 89.9 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 93.6 | 83.9 | 83.1 | 71.8 | 81.1 | 84.7 | 82.8 | 88.8 | 76.8 | 88.3 | 89.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 93.6 | 83.1 | 82.3 | 70.9 | 78.7 | 83.4 | 82.0 | 87.8 | 75.9 | 88.1 | 88.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 93.9 | 82.6 | 81.9 | 69.8 | 77.5 | 82.7 | 81.3 | 87.4 | 75.6 | 87.9 | 89.1 |
| 4th quarter | 94.4 | 82.3 | 81.6 | 68.2 | 78.4 | 82.5 | 81.1 | 87.5 | 75.8 | 88.0 | 89.9 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 94.8 | 81.9 | 81.3 | 66.7 | 79.3 | 81.9 | 80.8 | 86.8 | 75.6 | 88.4 | 90.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 95.0 | 81.8 | 81.3 | 66.5 | 77.7 | 82.0 | 80.6 | 86.7 | 75.4 | 88.8 | 90.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 95.3 | 81.7 | 81.2 | 67.0 | 76.5 | 82.3 | 80.4 | 86.6 | 75.1 | 89.2 | 90.5 |
| 4th quarter | 95.7 | 81.6 | 81.2 | 66.3 | 77.7 | 82.4 | 80.5 | 86.3 | 75.0 | 89.5 | 91.3 |
| 1985 1st quarter | – | 81.4 | 81.0 | 65.7 | 77.7 | 82.0 | 80.5 | 85.8 | 74.7 | 89.1 | – |
| **Output per person employed** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 101.9 | 105.5 | 103.4 | 135.0 | 93.0 | 108.5 | 100.9 | 103.3 | 106.6 | 99.6 | 95.1 |
| 1982 | 106.1 | 113.7 | 109.9 | 133.5 | 113.9 | 114.9 | 108.6 | 109.1 | 113.2 | 100.8 | 101.3 |
| 1983 | 110.1 | 122.8 | 118.0 | 148.4 | 120.7 | 129.5 | 115.8 | 115.0 | 124.6 | 106.3 | 106.7 |
| 1984 | 111.2 | 125.9 | 123.6 | 163.0 | 122.3 | 139.2 | 122.5 | 117.5 | 129.8 | 109.3 | 108.4 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 101.6 | 102.1 | 103.2 | 77.2 | 104.7 | 108.7 | 105.0 | 99.6 | 102.6 | 105.6 | 104.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 100.1 | 99.7 | 100.8 | 113.3 | 103.0 | 101.6 | 101.4 | 99.1 | 100.7 | 99.3 | 101.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 99.3 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 105.7 | 97.8 | 93.9 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 97.9 | 100.3 |
| 4th quarter | 99.0 | 99.4 | 97.4 | 103.7 | 94.5 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 101.2 | 97.4 | 97.2 | 94.1 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 100.0 | 101.1 | 99.0 | 112.9 | 95.7 | 102.5 | 95.5 | 102.6 | 101.2 | 98.5 | 95.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 101.1 | 103.9 | 101.7 | 133.6 | 89.0 | 107.0 | 99.4 | 101.5 | 105.1 | 99.1 | 93.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 102.9 | 107.2 | 105.5 | 147.8 | 88.7 | 112.6 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 108.3 | 100.0 | 97.1 |
| 4th quarter | 103.4 | 109.9 | 107.3 | 145.8 | 98.7 | 111.8 | 105.2 | 105.7 | 111.7 | 100.9 | 94.5 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 104.3 | 110.2 | 108.1 | 140.0 | 106.3 | 112.6 | 107.0 | 106.8 | 110.6 | 99.4 | 97.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 105.6 | 113.2 | 109.8 | 138.2 | 112.4 | 114.3 | 108.7 | 108.5 | 112.0 | 101.0 | 100.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 106.8 | 115.3 | 110.7 | 130.4 | 116.9 | 115.6 | 109.4 | 109.7 | 114.3 | 101.1 | 102.6 |
| 4th quarter | 107.5 | 116.2 | 111.1 | 125.2 | 118.1 | 116.9 | 109.2 | 111.3 | 115.9 | 101.6 | 104.8 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 108.9 | 119.8 | 115.4 | 137.0 | 115.5 | 123.7 | 114.0 | 113.1 | 121.0 | 105.0 | 104.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 109.2 | 120.7 | 115.9 | 146.9 | 117.9 | 129.1 | 113.4 | 112.0 | 123.1 | 105.1 | 104.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 110.9 | 124.5 | 119.3 | 150.5 | 125.4 | 132.6 | 116.9 | 117.4 | 125.4 | 106.4 | 109.6 |
| 4th quarter | 111.2 | 126.3 | 121.2 | 159.0 | 123.8 | 132.6 | 118.9 | 117.5 | 128.9 | 108.7 | 108.5 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 111.1 | 127.0 | 121.9 | 169.5 | 118.2 | 136.7 | 119.3 | 117.8 | 127.1 | 109.3 | 107.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 110.7 | 124.6 | 123.0 | 158.9 | 122.0 | 138.1 | 121.6 | 117.9 | 129.1 | 109.7 | 108.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 111.3 | 125.5 | 125.1 | 162.5 | 125.6 | 141.8 | 125.6 | 116.8 | 130.4 | 108.6 | 110.5 |
| 4th quarter | 111.7 | 126.5 | 124.4 | 160.9 | 123.5 | 140.1 | 123.6 | 117.3 | 132.4 | 109.6 | 107.5 |
| 1985 1st quarter | – | 129.8 | 125.7 | 165.1 | 120.4 | 144.1 | 124.0 | 121.0 | 133.6 | 111.1 | – |

1. Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and the employed labour force. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.
2. Based on the output measure of Gross Domestic Product.
3. Revised Definition.

*Sources: Central Statistical Office*
*Department of Employment*

## 7.3 Wages and salaries per unit of output and output per person hour in manufacturing industries (revised definition)

1980 = 100

| | Wages and salaries per unit of output[1] | Output per person per hour | Output per person employed[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 109.4 | 104.7 | 103.3 |
| 1982 | 114.4 | 110.0 | 109.9 |
| 1983 | 116.2 | 117.2 | 117.9 |
| 1984 | 120.6 | 122.1 | 123.6 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | |
| 1980 1st quarter | 90.6 | 101.2 | 103.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 97.9 | 100.0 | 100.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 104.1 | 99.2 | 98.6 |
| 4th quarter | 107.5 | 99.6 | 97.4 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 109.0 | 101.6 | 99.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 108.6 | 103.4 | 101.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 109.5 | 106.1 | 105.5 |
| 4th quarter | 110.7 | 107.6 | 107.3 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 112.6 | 108.1 | 108.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 113.7 | 109.9 | 109.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 114.5 | 110.9 | 110.7 |
| 4th quarter | 116.7 | 111.0 | 111.1 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 114.7 | 115.1 | 115.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 116.9 | 115.6 | 115.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 115.9 | 118.5 | 119.3 |
| 4th quarter | 117.5 | 119.6 | 121.2 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 118.9 | 120.2 | 121.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 119.1 | 121.5 | 123.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 120.2 | 123.9 | 125.1 |
| 4th quarter | 124.1 | 122.6 | 124.4 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 125.7 | 124.0 | 125.7 |

| | Wages and salaries per unit of output[1] | Output per person per hour | Output per person employed[2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 April | 113.9 | 109.5 | 109.3 |
| May | 112.5 | 111.1 | 111.0 |
| June | 114.7 | 109.1 | 109.1 |
| July | 114.9 | 110.0 | 109.8 |
| August | 114.2 | 111.1 | 110.9 |
| September | 114.3 | 111.7 | 111.5 |
| October | 116.2 | 110.9 | 110.9 |
| November | 117.0 | 110.7 | 110.8 |
| December | 117.0 | 111.5 | 111.6 |
| 1983 January | 113.6 | 115.8 | 116.0 |
| February | 115.0 | 115.0 | 115.2 |
| March | 115.4 | 114.5 | 115.0 |
| April | 117.7 | 114.8 | 115.1 |
| May | 116.5 | 116.0 | 116.4 |
| June | 116.4 | 116.0 | 116.2 |
| July | 114.4 | 119.2 | 119.8 |
| August | 116.0 | 118.2 | 119.0 |
| September | 117.2 | 118.0 | 119.0 |
| October | 117.1 | 119.2 | 120.7 |
| November | 118.1 | 118.9 | 120.6 |
| December | 117.2 | 120.7 | 122.3 |
| 1984 January | 118.0 | 120.2 | 121.8 |
| February | 119.7 | 119.6 | 121.3 |
| March | 119.0 | 120.9 | 122.5 |
| April | 118.6 | 121.5 | 123.1 |
| May | 119.4 | 120.9 | 122.3 |
| June | 119.3 | 122.2 | 123.6 |
| July | 120.4 | 122.7 | 123.9 |
| August | 119.1 | 124.6 | 125.8 |
| September | 121.0 | 124.4 | 125.6 |
| October | 124.7 | 121.9 | 123.6 |
| November | 123.6 | 122.8 | 124.4 |
| December | 124.0 | 123.1 | 125.1 |
| 1985 January | 127.0 | 122.1 | 123.7 |
| February | 125.2 | 123.9 | 125.7 |
| March | 124.8 | 125.9 | 127.7 |

1. Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 18.10.
2. Quarterly series also in Table 7.2.

*Sources: Department of Employment*
*Central Statistical Office*

## 7.4 Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output

1980 = 100

| | Whole economy | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Total home costs | Wages and salaries | Labour costs |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 110.6 | 108.9 | 109.5 |
| 1982 | 117.9 | 113.4 | 113.0 |
| 1983 | 124.8 | 118.1 | 117.1 |
| 1984 | 130.2 | 121.7 | 120.1 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** | | | |
| 1979 1st quarter | 79.6 | 78.8 | 78.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 82.2 | 79.6 | 79.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 85.7 | 83.9 | 83.8 |
| 4th quarter | 89.2 | 88.0 | 87.8 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 93.7 | 92.9 | 92.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 97.9 | 97.2 | 97.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 102.6 | 104.0 | 104.1 |
| 4th quarter | 105.8 | 105.9 | 106.0 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 107.7 | 107.3 | 107.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 109.4 | 108.9 | 109.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 112.1 | 109.3 | 110.1 |
| 4th quarter | 113.1 | 109.7 | 110.6 |

| | Whole economy | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Total home costs | Wages and salaries | Labour costs |
| 1982 1st quarter | 114.2 | 111.6 | 112.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 117.3 | 112.8 | 112.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 119.3 | 113.7 | 113.0 |
| 4th quarter | 120.9 | 115.0 | 114.2 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 123.1 | 117.0 | 116.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 123.3 | 117.3 | 116.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 126.0 | 118.7 | 117.6 |
| 4th quarter | 126.8 | 119.1 | 117.9 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 128.8 | 119.7 | 118.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 129.4 | 121.8 | 120.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 130.6 | 120.9 | 119.4 |
| 4th quarter | 132.1 | 124.0 | 121.7 |



*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 8 Energy

## 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent

| | Total | Coal[1] | Petroleum[2] | Natural gas[3] | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity | Total[4] | Coal[1,4] | Petroleum[2,4] | Natural gas[3,4] | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1980 | 328.7 | 120.8 | 121.4 | 71.1 | 13.4 | 2.0 | 327.2 | 120.1 | 121.2 | 70.5 | 13.4 | 2.0 |
| 1981 | 317.2 | 118.2 | 110.9 | 72.1 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 315.3 | 117.5 | 110.2 | 71.6 | 13.7 | 2.3 |
| 1982 | 311.9 | 110.7 | 111.1 | 71.7 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 311.7 | 109.6 | 110.8 | 73.0 | 16.0 | 2.4 |
| 1983 | 312.9 | 111.5 | 106.1 | 74.8 | 18.1 | 2.4 | 313.6 | 111.5 | 106.0 | 75.6 | 18.1 | 2.4 |
| 1984[5] | 312.3 | 79.0 | 135.1 | 76.7 | 19.5 | 2.1 | 312.2 | 78.5 | 135.6 | 77.5 | 19.5 | 2.1 |
| | **Unadjusted** | | | | | | **Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)** | | | | | |
| 1984 January | 29.0 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 312.9 | 117.3 | 99.6 | 76.3 | 17.2 | 2.6 |
| February | 29.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 313.4 | 111.3 | 103.8 | 77.2 | 18.8 | 2.4 |
| March* | 35.3 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 306.4 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 76.3 | 16.4 | 2.2 |
| April | 23.2 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 304.5 | 79.2 | 127.0 | 76.6 | 19.6 | 2.2 |
| May | 21.3 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 299.8 | 63.4 | 138.1 | 71.9 | 24.4 | 2.0 |
| June* | 24.6 | 5.7 | 12.6 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 309.6 | 67.3 | 144.1 | 75.6 | 20.7 | 1.7 |
| July | 18.2 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 3.0 | 1.3 | – | 305.7 | 64.5 | 145.4 | 74.0 | 20.3 | 1.6 |
| August | 17.9 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 313.4 | 62.4 | 155.9 | 75.9 | 17.9 | 1.4 |
| September* | 26.4 | 4.9 | 14.8 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 312.6 | 56.0 | 157.0 | 78.0 | 20.3 | 1.3 |
| October | 23.6 | 4.9 | 11.6 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 315.3 | 63.1 | 153.3 | 77.9 | 19.7 | 1.3 |
| November | 26.2 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 312.7 | 62.6 | 149.7 | 78.5 | 19.7 | 2.2 |
| December* | 34.8 | 6.2 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 306.5 | 57.5 | 146.5 | 79.1 | 20.8 | 2.6 |
| 1985 January | 30.7 | 6.0 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 314.6 | 67.2 | 145.8 | 77.7 | 22.4 | 1.5 |
| February | 30.9 | 6.1 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 323.9 | 66.7 | 151.0 | 81.5 | 23.0 | 1.6 |
| March*[5] | 35.7 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 310.6 | 80.0 | 125.3 | 81.7 | 22.0 | 1.6 |

1. Consumption by fuel producers *plus* disposals to final users *plus* (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6. and 7. to Table 8.5.
2. Inland deliveries for energy use *plus* refinery fuel and losses *minus* the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gas works.
3. Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.
4. Also temperature corrected.
5. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Energy*

## 8.2 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

| | Total | Coal[1] | Petroleum[2] | Natural gas[3] | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity | Total[4] | Coal[1,4] | Petroleum[2,4] | Natural gas[3,4] | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1980 | 193.3 | 71.1 | 71.4 | 41.8 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 192.5 | 70.6 | 71.3 | 41.5 | 7.9 | 1.2 |
| 1981 | 186.6 | 69.6 | 65.2 | 42.4 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 185.5 | 69.1 | 64.8 | 42.2 | 8.1 | 1.3 |
| 1982 | 183.5 | 65.1 | 65.4 | 42.2 | 9.4 | 1.4 | 183.3 | 64.5 | 65.1 | 42.9 | 9.4 | 1.4 |
| 1983 | 184.1 | 65.6 | 62.5 | 44.0 | 10.7 | 1.4 | 184.5 | 65.6 | 62.3 | 44.5 | 10.7 | 1.4 |
| 1984[5] | 183.8 | 46.5 | 79.5 | 45.1 | 11.5 | 1.2 | 183.6 | 46.2 | 79.2 | 45.5 | 11.5 | 1.2 |
| | **Unadjusted** | | | | | | **Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)** | | | | | |
| 1984 January | 17.1 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 184.1 | 69.0 | 58.6 | 44.9 | 10.1 | 1.5 |
| February | 17.4 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 184.4 | 65.5 | 61.0 | 45.4 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| March* | 20.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 180.3 | 62.2 | 62.3 | 44.9 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| April | 13.6 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 179.1 | 46.6 | 74.7 | 45.1 | 11.5 | 1.3 |
| May | 12.5 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 176.3 | 37.3 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 14.4 | 1.2 |
| June* | 14.5 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 182.1 | 39.6 | 84.8 | 44.5 | 12.2 | 1.0 |
| July | 10.7 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | – | 179.8 | 37.9 | 85.5 | 43.5 | 11.9 | 0.9 |
| August | 10.5 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | – | 184.4 | 36.7 | 91.7 | 44.6 | 10.5 | 0.8 |
| September* | 15.5 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 1.0 | – | 183.9 | 32.9 | 92.4 | 45.9 | 11.9 | 0.8 |
| October | 13.9 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 185.5 | 37.1 | 90.2 | 45.8 | 11.6 | 0.8 |
| November | 15.4 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 183.9 | 36.8 | 88.1 | 46.2 | 11.6 | 1.3 |
| December* | 20.4 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 180.3 | 33.8 | 86.2 | 46.5 | 12.2 | 1.5 |
| 1985 January | 18.1 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 185.1 | 39.6 | 85.8 | 45.7 | 13.2 | 0.9 |
| February | 18.2 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 190.5 | 39.3 | 88.8 | 47.9 | 13.5 | 1.0 |
| March*[5] | 21.0 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 182.7 | 47.1 | 73.7 | 48.0 | 12.9 | 0.9 |

For footnotes 1 to 6 see above.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.3 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

| | 1983 | 1984[1] | 1983 | | | | 1984[1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | 4th quarter |
| **Primary fuels and equivalents** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production of primary fuels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | 28 859 | 12 600 | 7 746 | 7 293 | 6 437 | 7 383 | 5 243 | 2 243 | 2 293 | 2 821 |
| Petroleum[2] | 49 814 | 54 622 | 11 964 | 11 626 | 12 685 | 13 539 | 13 835 | 13 167 | 13 182 | 14 438 |
| Natural gas[3] | 14 442 | 14 015 | 5 277 | 3 136 | 1 935 | 4 094 | 5 325 | 2 679 | 1 883 | 4 128 |
| Primary electricity | 4 708 | 4 956 | 1 362 | 1 088 | 1 000 | 1 258 | 1 351 | 1 178 | 1 039 | 1 388 |
| Total | 97 823 | 86 193 | 26 349 | 23 143 | 22 057 | 26 274 | 25 754 | 19 267 | 18 397 | 22 775 |
| Arrivals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum[4] | 17 286 | 23 470 | 4 261 | 4 033 | 4 455 | 4 537 | 3 964 | 5 866 | 6 360 | 7 280 |
| Other | 5 722 | 8 134 | 1 444 | 1 397 | 1 113 | 1 776 | 1 997 | 2 001 | 1 656 | 2 480 |
| Shipments | 37 893 | 40 862 | 8 530 | 9 000 | 9 608 | 10 755 | 10 590 | 9 119 | 9 937 | 11 216 |
| Bunkers | 841 | 937 | 271 | 141 | 220 | 209 | 171 | 229 | 302 | 235 |
| Stock change[5] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid fuels | −1 274 | +4 700 | −55 | −800 | −505 | +86 | +2 603 | +1 246 | +319 | +532 |
| Crude petroleum | +229 | +296 | +129 | +268 | −603 | +435 | +456 | −568 | +36 | +372 |
| Petroleum products | +172 | +97 | +203 | +64 | −87 | −8 | +29 | −6 | +31 | +43 |
| Non-energy use | 3 424 | 3 524 | 842 | 950 | 882 | 750 | 923 | 855 | 876 | 870 |
| Statistical difference[6] | −127 | −166 | +190 | −46 | −21 | −292 | +154 | −305 | +9 | −24 |
| Total primary energy input[7] | 77 673 | 77 401 | 22 878 | 17 968 | 15 741 | 21 086 | 23 273 | 17 298 | 15 693 | 21 137 |
| Conversion losses, etc.[8] | 23 494 | 23 320 | 6 986 | 5 209 | 4 989 | 6 310 | 6 735 | 5 155 | 5 040 | 6 392 |
| **Final consumption by fuel** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | 4 640 | 3 895 | 1 150 | 1 178 | 1 071 | 1 241 | 1 139 | 845 | 786 | 1 124 |
| Other solid fuel[9] | 2 447 | 2 281 | 597 | 656 | 601 | 594 | 653 | 512 | 529 | 586 |
| Other coal-derived fuels[10] | 261 | 236 | 62 | 71 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 48 | 53 | 71 |
| Gas[11] | 16 906 | 17 270 | 5 978 | 3 687 | 2 208 | 5 033 | 6 435 | 3 520 | 2 323 | 4 992 |
| Electricity | 7 486 | 7 720 | 2 139 | 1 756 | 1 559 | 2 032 | 2 259 | 1 765 | 1 621 | 2 075 |
| Petroleum | 22 436 | 22 679 | 5 966 | 5 411 | 5 249 | 5 811 | 5 968 | 5 453 | 5 341 | 5 897 |
| Total all fuels | 54 179 | 54 081 | 15 892 | 12 759 | 10 752 | 14 776 | 16 538 | 12 143 | 10 653 | 14 745 |

1. Provisional.
2. Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids.
3. Excluding gas flared or re-injected.
4. Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.
5. Stock fall ( + ) stock rise (−).
6. Supply greater than recorded demand (−).
7. Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 8.1 and 8.2. A more detailed analysis of the 1983 figures is shown in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1984* Tables 4 and 6.
8. Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.
9. Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.
10. Coke oven gas and creosote/pitch mixtures.
11. Natural gas supplied direct, and town gas.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.3 Supply and use of fuels

*continued*

Million therms

| | 1983 | 1984[1] | 1983 | | | | 1984[1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | 4th quarter |
| **Final consumption by user** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel industry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | 18 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Other solid fuel[9] | 1 607 | 1 634 | 402 | 426 | 381 | 398 | 450 | 369 | 391 | 423 |
| Other coal derived fuels[10] | 215 | 210 | 48 | 58 | 55 | 54 | 52 | 43 | 50 | 64 |
| Gas[11] | 342 | 386 | 91 | 86 | 77 | 88 | 101 | 97 | 85 | 103 |
| Electricity | 312 | 309 | 82 | 78 | 71 | 81 | 85 | 79 | 70 | 76 |
| Petroleum | 430 | 365 | 125 | 106 | 92 | 107 | 113 | 95 | 70 | 87 |
| Total | 2 924 | 2 918 | 755 | 758 | 678 | 733 | 807 | 687 | 668 | 755 |
| Other industries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal[12] | 1 851 | 1 550 | 455 | 426 | 460 | 508 | 427 | 359 | 341 | 424 |
| Other solid fuel[9 12] | 124 | 111 | 30 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 25 |
| Other coal derived fuels[10] | 47 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Gas[11] | 5 433 | 5 621 | 1 554 | 1 312 | 1 079 | 1 488 | 1 665 | 1 310 | 1 113 | 1 533 |
| Electricity | 2 219 | 2 344 | 582 | 541 | 519 | 577 | 617 | 560 | 554 | 612 |
| Petroleum | 4 345 | 4 027 | 1 327 | 1 007 | 833 | 1 178 | 1 242 | 906 | 775 | 1 102 |
| Total | 14 019 | 13 680 | 3 962 | 3 329 | 2 931 | 3 797 | 3 994 | 3 166 | 2 816 | 3 103 |
| Transport sector | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | – | – | 1 | – | – | – |
| Electricity | 96 | 99 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 25 |
| Petroleum | 14 214 | 14 899 | 3 334 | 3 562 | 3 765 | 3 553 | 3 458 | 3 751 | 3 920 | 3 770 |
| Total | 14 319 | 14 999 | 3 365 | 3 588 | 3 788 | 3 578 | 3 485 | 3 776 | 3 943 | 3 795 |
| Domestic sector | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal[12] | 2 301 | 1 877 | 528 | 647 | 541 | 585 | 570 | 381 | 366 | 560 |
| Other solid fuel[9 12] | 586 | 418 | 136 | 167 | 153 | 130 | 144 | 87 | 81 | 105 |
| Gas[11] | 8 871 | 8 932 | 3 452 | 1 794 | 836 | 2 789 | 3 719 | 1 655 | 902 | 2 656 |
| Electricity | 2 830 | 2 866 | 874 | 638 | 512 | 806 | 918 | 622 | 523 | 803 |
| Petroleum | 906 | 855 | 292 | 175 | 159 | 280 | 291 | 162 | 148 | 254 |
| Total | 15 494 | 14 948 | 5 282 | 3 421 | 2 201 | 4 590 | 5 642 | 2 907 | 2 020 | 4 378 |
| Other final users[13] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal | 463 | 452 | 155 | 97 | 68 | 143 | 135 | 101 | 77 | 139 |
| Other solid fuel[9] | 131 | 118 | 29 | 35 | 36 | 31 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 31 |
| Gas[11] | 2 260 | 2 331 | 881 | 495 | 216 | 668 | 950 | 458 | 223 | 700 |
| Electricity | 2 027 | 2 101 | 575 | 475 | 434 | 543 | 612 | 479 | 450 | 558 |
| Petroleum | 2 542 | 2 533 | 888 | 561 | 400 | 693 | 881 | 541 | 428 | 684 |
| Total | 7 423 | 7 535 | 2 528 | 1 663 | 1 154 | 2 078 | 2 610 | 1 608 | 1 204 | 2 112 |
| Total final users | 54 179 | 54 081 | 15 892 | 12 759 | 10 752 | 14 776 | 16 538 | 12 143 | 10 653 | 14 745 |

For footnotes 1. to 11. see page 50.

12. For 1984 onwards, includes estimated proportion of total imports.
13. Includes public administration, commerce and agriculture.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.4 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at NCB mines

Weekly averages

| | Coal supply | | | | | | NCB mines | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | Net imports | Import[2] | Export[2] | Wage earners on colliery books | Average output[3] per manshift worked | | |
| | | | | | | | | Overall | Underground | |
| | Total[1] | Deep-mined | Opencast | | | | Total | | Total | Production[4] |
| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | Thousand | Tonnes | | |
| 1980 | 2 502 | 2 162 | 303 | +63 | 141 | 78 | 232 | 2.32 | 2.95 | 9.04 |
| 1981 | 2 451 | 2 124 | 285 | −100 | 83 | 183 | 222 | 2.38 | 3.00 | 9.43 |
| 1982 | 2 398 | 2 042 | 294 | −64 | 78 | 142 | 210 | 2.41 | 3.03 | 9.88 |
| 1983 | 2 293 | 1 957 | 283 | −38 | 86 | 122 | 197 | 2.51 | 3.14 | 10.58 |
| 1984 | 984 | 678 | 275 | +124 | 171 | 47 | 178 | 2.24 | 2.77 | 10.31 |
| 1984 January | 1 890 | 1 607 | 215 | −44 | 112 | 156 | 185 | 2.27 | 2.80 | 9.69 |
| February | 1 986 | 1 657 | 271 | −92 | 71 | 163 | 183 | 2.29 | 2.82 | 9.75 |
| March* | 1 233 | 892 | 314 | −25 | 95 | 120 | 182 | 2.16 | 2.65 | 9.45 |
| April | 686 | 415 | 248 | +85 | 147 | 62 | 180 | 2.08 | 2.55 | 9.89 |
| May | 731 | 426 | 295 | +204 | 219 | 15 | 179 | 2.21 | 2.74 | 10.61 |
| June* | 691 | 391 | 293 | +136 | 139 | 3 | 177 | 2.18 | 2.69 | 10.75 |
| July | 649 | 388 | 263 | +130 | 133 | 3 | 177 | 2.04 | 2.52 | 10.26 |
| August | 709 | 388 | 280 | +185 | 191 | 6 | 176 | 2.21 | 2.72 | 11.13 |
| September* | 747 | 437 | 286 | +199 | 206 | 7 | 175 | 2.19 | 2.69 | 11.10 |
| October | 882 | 542 | 300 | +246 | 260 | 14 | 175 | 2.41 | 2.96 | 11.53 |
| November | 909 | 579 | 278 | +279 | 294 | 15 | 174 | 2.36 | 2.94 | 11.68 |
| December* | 813 | 545 | 248 | +187 | 200 | 13 | 174 | 2.34 | 3.02 | 11.39 |
| 1985 January | 811 | 582 | 216 | +257 | 270 | 13 | 173 | 2.09 | 2.65 | 10.72 |
| February | 1 110 | 766 | 305 | +245 | 256 | 11 | 173 | 2.20 | 2.84 | 11.19 |
| March* | 1 388 | 1 008 | 329 | +202 | 214 | 12 | 172 | 1.63 | 2.06 | 8.92 |

1. Including an estimate for slurry, etc., recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the National Coal Board.
2. As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics.*
3. Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.
4. Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.5 Inland use and stocks of coal[1]

Use: weekly averages  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Inland use | | | | | | | | | Stocks[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total inland consumption | Fuel producers (consumption) | | | | Final users[2] | | | | |
| | | Primary | Secondary | | | | | | | |
| | | Collieries | Power stations[4] | Coke ovens | Other conversion industries[5] | Industry[6] – | Domestic | | Miscellaneous[9] | |
| | | | | | | | House coal[6 7] | Other[8] | | |
| 1980 | 2 374 | 13 | 1 722 | 223 | 58 | 151 | 140 | 32 | 35 | 37 687 |
| 1981 | 2 277 | 12 | 1 678 | 208 | 47 | 134 | 132 | 31 | 35 | 42 253 |
| 1982 | 2 135 | 10 | 1 543 | 200 | 45 | 137 | 129 | 34 | 37 | 52 377 |
| 1983 | 2 144 | 9 | 1 569 | 201 | 41 | 138 | 119 | 32 | 35 | 57 960 |
| 1984 | 1 487 | 4 | 1 027 | 159 | 25 | 115 | 93 | 30 | 33 | 36 548 |
| 1984 January | 2 497 | 10 | 1 926 | 225 | | 132 | 134 | 35 | 36 | 54 072 |
| February | 2 494 | 11 | 1 912 | 230 | | 132 | 138 | 29 | 43 | 51 497 |
| March* | 2 325 | 8 | 1 823 | 209 | | 123 | 97 | 26 | 41 | 46 178 |
| April | 1 462 | 3 | 1 091 | 148 | | 89 | 73 | 22 | 37 | 43 161 |
| May | 1 212 | 3 | 798 | 143 | | 125 | 86 | 29 | 30 | 41 913 |
| June* | 1 140 | 1 | 764 | 150 | | 108 | 71 | 22 | 24 | 40 576 |
| July | 1 070 | 2 | 665 | 183 | | 108 | 64 | 29 | 20 | 39 485 |
| August | 939 | 1 | 570 | 158 | | 90 | 70 | 30 | 20 | 39 194 |
| September* | 987 | 2 | 598 | 163 | | 103 | 65 | 29 | 27 | 38 954 |
| October | 1 232 | 4 | 722 | 185 | | 132 | 104 | 45 | 41 | 38 516 |
| November | 1 310 | 2 | 748 | 206 | | 148 | 128 | 36 | 43 | 37 845 |
| December* | 1 238 | 3 | 754 | 208 | | 103 | 100 | 32 | 40 | 36 548 |
| 1985 January | 1 508 | 5 | 980 | 217[10] | | 117 | 117 | 32 | 40 | 34 709 |
| February | 1 538 | 7 | 972 | 221[10] | | 128 | 131 | 31 | 48 | 34 092 |
| March* | 1 756 | 7 | 1 204 | 226[10] | | 129 | 107 | 43 | 40 | 33 410 |

1. Great Britain only.
2. Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.
3. Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector. 4. Public supply and railway and transport power stations. 5. Gas works, low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants. 6. For 1984 onwards, includes estimated proportion of total imports. 7. Including miners' coal. 8. Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels. 9. Includes public administration and commerce. 10. Partly estimated.

*Source: Department of Energy*

## 8.6 Sources of supply and gas sent out by the public supply system

Weekly averages — Million therms

| | Natural gas supply | | | Gas sent out[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total into system | Source | | |
| | | Indigenous | Imported | |
| 1980 | 328.3 | 252.2 | 76.1 | 328.9 |
| 1981 | 329.9 | 248.1 | 81.8 | 329.4 |
| 1982 | 323.2 | 248.2 | 75.0 | 321.9 |
| 1983 | 333.5 | 251.7 | 81.8 | 330.8 |
| 1984 | 343.9 | 247.9 | 96.0 | 342.1 |
| 1984 January | 525.9 | 403.2 | 122.7 | 523.1 |
| February | 519.4 | 396.7 | 122.7 | 519.5 |
| March* | 486.0 | 364.1 | 121.9 | 487.3 |
| April | 360.2 | 251.2 | 109.0 | 357.5 |
| May | 286.3 | 194.1 | 92.2 | 285.6 |
| June* | 209.9 | 128.3 | 81.6 | 206.7 |
| July | 169.8 | 113.0 | 56.8 | 167.3 |
| August | 161.4 | 103.3 | 58.1 | 159.5 |
| September* | 220.1 | 153.4 | 66.7 | 218.0 |
| October | 318.3 | 227.0 | 91.3 | 314.6 |
| November | 398.8 | 289.8 | 109.0 | 395.5 |
| December* | 468.9 | 350.1 | 118.8 | 467.6 |
| 1985 January | 582.8 | 456.0 | 126.8 | 584.3 |
| February | 555.9 | 429.9 | 126.1 | 563.5 |
| March* | 508.1 | 385.4 | 122.7 | 507.3 |

1. Includes small quantities of substitute Natural Gas and Town Gas.

*Source: Department of Energy*

## 8.7 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the public supply system

Weekly averages

| | Fuel used | | | | | Electricity generated | | | Own use[5] | Electricity supplied | Electricity available[6] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[1] | Coal[2] | Oil[2,3] | Nuclear electricity | Hydro-electricity | Total[4] | By steam plant | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Nuclear | Other | | | |
| | Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent | | | | | Terawatt hours | | | | | |
| 1980 | 2.21 | 1.72 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 5.12 | 0.64 | 4.38 | 0.36 | 4.76 | 4.83 |
| 1981 | 2.12 | 1.68 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.04 | 4.99 | 0.65 | 4.24 | 0.34 | 4.65 | 4.74 |
| 1982 | 2.06 | 1.54 | 0.20 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 4.91 | 0.77 | 4.04 | 0.34 | 4.57 | 4.65 |
| 1983 | 2.08 | 1.57 | 0.15 | 0.32 | 0.04 | 5.01 | 0.88 | 4.01 | 0.37 | 4.64 | 4.73 |
| 1984 | 2.11 | 1.03 | 0.70 | 0.34 | 0.03 | 5.11 | 0.95 | 4.02 | 0.38 | 4.74 | 4.82 |
| 1984 January | 2.55 | 1.93 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.07 | 6.16 | 1.00 | 4.96 | 0.45 | 5.71 | 5.81 |
| February | 2.55 | 1.91 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.06 | 6.15 | 1.07 | 4.93 | 0.44 | 5.71 | 5.81 |
| March* | 2.42 | 1.82 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.04 | 5.86 | 0.90 | 4.83 | 0.42 | 5.44 | 5.53 |
| April | 1.99 | 1.09 | 0.54 | 0.33 | 0.03 | 4.92 | 0.92 | 3.89 | 0.36 | 4.56 | 4.64 |
| May | 1.88 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.37 | 0.02 | 4.67 | 1.01 | 3.57 | 0.34 | 4.33 | 4.39 |
| June* | 1.76 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 4.30 | 0.89 | 3.35 | 0.33 | 3.97 | 4.03 |
| July | 1.69 | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 4.10 | 0.83 | 3.23 | 0.31 | 3.79 | 3.86 |
| August | 1.71 | 0.57 | 0.84 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 4.15 | 0.81 | 3.27 | 0.32 | 3.83 | 3.89 |
| September* | 1.89 | 0.60 | 0.95 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 4.57 | 0.88 | 3.58 | 0.35 | 4.22 | 4.30 |
| October | 2.12 | 0.72 | 1.03 | 0.32 | 0.03 | 5.10 | 0.91 | 4.01 | 0.36 | 4.74 | 4.81 |
| November | 2.34 | 0.75 | 1.16 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 5.61 | 1.01 | 4.33 | 0.41 | 5.20 | 5.28 |
| December* | 2.38 | 0.75 | 1.11 | 0.42 | 0.06 | 5.77 | 1.18 | 4.33 | 0.43 | 5.34 | 5.43 |
| 1985 January | 2.70 | 0.98 | 1.18 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 6.56 | 1.33 | 4.99 | 0.47 | 6.08 | 6.16 |
| February | 2.68 | 0.97 | 1.18 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 6.51 | 1.30 | 5.03 | 0.46 | 6.05 | 6.12 |
| March* | 2.46 | 1.20 | 0.77 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 5.97 | 1.20 | 4.65 | 0.44 | 5.53 | 5.60 |

1. Including coke and Natural Gas.
2. Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
3. Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers.
4. Including generation by gas turbine, diesel and hydro-electric plant.
5. Used on works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.
6. Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.8 Sales of gas and electricity by the public supply systems

| | Gas: million therms | | | | | | Electricity: GWh | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Power stations[1] | Iron and steel industry | Other industries | Domestic | Other[2] | Total | Iron and steel industry[3] | Other industries[3] | Domestic | Other[4] |
| 1980 | 16 630 | 140 | 451 | 5 539 | 8 439 | 2 061 | 229 909 | 9 529 | 77 543 | 86 107 | 56 730 |
| 1981 | 16 622 | 78 | 409 | 5 261 | 8 764 | 2 110 | 226 195 | 10 490 | 74 055 | 84 439 | 57 211 |
| 1982 | 16 657 | 76 | 365 | 5 319 | 8 719 | 2 178 | 221 630 | 9 764 | 71 483 | 82 787 | 57 596 |
| 1983 | 16 844 | 77 | 342 | 5 295 | 8 871 | 2 260 | 224 907 | 9 363 | 72 057 | 82 953 | 60 534 |
| 1984 | 17 304 | 181 | 386 | 5 475 | 8 932 | 2 330 | 229 953 | 9 290 | 73 955 | 83 975 | 62 733 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 5 863 | 22 | 110 | 1 545 | 3 371 | 815 | 65 098 | 2 660 | 19 756 | 26 345 | 16 337 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 352 | 21 | 109 | 1 228 | 1 574 | 420 | 51 195 | 2 563 | 17 807 | 17 931 | 12 894 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 222 | 18 | 90 | 1 075 | 838 | 201 | 46 185 | 2 400 | 17 129 | 14 851 | 11 805 |
| 4th quarter | 5 185 | 17 | 100 | 1 413 | 2 981 | 674 | 63 717 | 2 867 | 19 363 | 25 312 | 16 175 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 6 138 | 20 | 110 | 1 577 | 3 542 | 889 | 65 262 | 2 829 | 19 248 | 26 545 | 16 640 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 244 | 18 | 95 | 1 255 | 1 450 | 426 | 50 265 | 2 569 | 17 460 | 17 359 | 12 877 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 275 | 18 | 80 | 1 048 | 923 | 206 | 46 084 | 2 181 | 16 646 | 15 007 | 12 250 |
| 4th quarter | 5 000 | 20 | 80 | 1 439 | 2 804 | 657 | 60 019 | 2 185 | 18 129 | 23 876 | 15 829 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 5 963 | 20 | 91 | 1 519 | 3 451 | 883 | 64 234 | 2 479 | 18 963 | 25 620 | 17 176 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 677 | 19 | 86 | 1 284 | 1 793 | 494 | 52 885 | 2 334 | 17 660 | 18 698 | 14 192 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 190 | 18 | 77 | 1 043 | 836 | 215 | 47 061 | 2 133 | 16 910 | 15 022 | 12 993 |
| 4th quarter | 5 014 | 20 | 88 | 1 448 | 2 790 | 668 | 60 727 | 2 417 | 18 524 | 23 613 | 16 173 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 6 417 | 21 | 101 | 1 627 | 3 719 | 950 | 67 451 | 2 540 | 19 749 | 26 894 | 18 269 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 504 | 19 | 97 | 1 275 | 1 655 | 458 | 52 536 | 2 362 | 17 612 | 18 213 | 14 348 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 336 | 48 | 85 | 1 078 | 902 | 222 | 48 349 | 2 097 | 17 445 | 15 331 | 13 476 |
| 4th quarter | 5 047 | 93 | 103 | 1 495 | 2 656 | 700 | 61 617 | 2 291 | 19 149 | 23 537 | 16 640 |

1. Public supply and transport power stations.
2. Public administration and commerce. 3. Figures include a small degree of estimation.
4. Mainly commerce, public administration and agriculture.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.9 Plant capacity of the public electricity supply industry

Megawatts

| | United Kingdom | | | England and Wales | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Output capacity | | Maximum load during period | Output capacity | | Maximum load during period |
| | At end of period | New plant brought into commission during period[1] | | At end of period | New plant brought into commission during period[1] | |
| 1980 | 68 271 | 542 | 49 467 | 56 581 | 509 | 42 600 |
| 1981 | 64 744 | 1 406 | 49 835 | 53 623 | 465 | 42 597 |
| 1982 | 65 034 | 3 872 | 48 500 | 53 855 | 3 539 | 42 067 |
| 1983 | 62 339 | 1 497 | 48 595 | 50 727 | 896 | 42 214 |
| 1984 | 62 766 | 2 201 | 48 594 | 51 077 | 2 124 | 42 085 |
| 1983 February | 65 883 | 265 | 46 437 | 54 120 | 265 | 40 090 |
| March | 66 470 | 642 | 41 511 | 54 751 | 631 | 36 034 |
| April | 66 402 | – | 39 959 | 54 683 | – | 35 149 |
| May | 66 402 | – | 36 967 | 54 683 | – | 32 273 |
| June | 66 402 | – | 32 625 | 54 683 | – | 28 509 |
| July | 66 402 | – | 31 120 | 54 683 | – | 27 672 |
| August | 66 402 | – | 32 302 | 54 683 | – | 28 438 |
| September | 66 402 | – | 35 183 | 54 683 | – | 30 842 |
| October | 62 333 | – | 41 589 | 50 727 | – | 35 953 |
| November | 62 339 | 6 | 48 041 | 50 727 | – | 41 704 |
| December | 62 339 | – | 48 575 | 50 727 | – | 42 214 |
| 1984 January | 62 339 | – | 48 595 | 50 727 | – | 41 940 |
| February | 62 339 | – | 46 780 | 50 727 | – | 40 428 |
| March | 62 640 | 301 | 44 103 | 51 028 | 301 | 38 682 |
| April | 62 699 | 60 | 41 227 | 51 028 | – | 36 083 |
| May | 62 699 | – | 37 193 | 51 028 | – | 32 967 |
| June | 63 324 | 625 | 34 349 | 51 653 | 625 | 30 206 |
| July | 64 119 | 795 | 32 142 | 52 448 | 795 | 28 381 |
| August | 64 384 | 265 | 32 501 | 52 713 | 265 | 28 578 |
| September | 64 522 | 138 | 35 457 | 52 851 | 138 | 31 535 |
| October | 62 766 | 17 | 39 419 | 51 077 | – | 34 011 |
| November | 62 766 | – | 46 710 | 51 077 | – | 40 516 |
| December | 62 786 | – | 48 594 | 51 077 | – | 42 085 |
| 1985 January | 62 818 | 52 | 52 970 | 51 127 | 50 | 46 215 |
| February | 62 818 | – | 49 957 | 51 127 | – | 43 329 |
| March | 62 818 | 1 | 43 868 | 51 127 | – | 37 746 |

1. Including revision to interim ratings.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.10 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Indigenous oil production | | | Crude petroleum[3] | | | | | | Petroleum products | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Refinery receipts | | | Foreign trade | | | Foreign trade | | |
| | Total[2] | Crude oil | NGLs | Indigenous[4] | Other[5] | Net foreign arrivals[5] | Arrivals[6] | Shipments | | Arrivals[6] | Shipments[6] | Bunkers[8] |
| | | | | | | | | Indigenous | Other[7] | | | |
| | Million tonnes | | | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 3 320 | 167 | 3 796 | 3 893 | 3 211 | 97 | 770 | 1 217 | 205 |
| 1981 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 3 147 | 207 | 3 030 | 3 071 | 4 262 | 41 | 784 | 1 066 | 173 |
| 1982 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 3 358 | 264 | 2 771 | 2 813 | 5 016 | 42 | 1 044 | 1 132 | 215 |
| 1983 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 0.3 | 3 735 | 197 | 2 430 | 2 527 | 5 616 | 97 | 826 | 1 223 | 168 |
| 1984[9] | 10.5 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 3 779 | 183 | 2 576 | 2 689 | 6 439 | 114 | 1 923 | 1 186 | 187 |
| 1984 February | 10.4 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 3 428 | 133 | 2 031 | 2 262 | 6 570 | 230 | 929 | 1 049 | 133 |
| March | 10.6 | 10.2 | 0.4 | 3 191 | 196 | 1 827 | 2 003 | 7 115 | 176 | 1 109 | 778 | 142 |
| April | 10.2 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 4 866 | 232 | 2 233 | 2 455 | 5 328 | 221 | 1 206 | 1 104 | 149 |
| May | 10.5 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 3 643 | 203 | 3 203 | 3 282 | 6 493 | 78 | 2 022 | 1 218 | 175 |
| June | 9.7 | 9.4 | 0.3 | 3 710 | 158 | 2 711 | 2 770 | 5 204 | 59 | 2 091 | 1 242 | 224 |
| July | 10.5 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 3 531 | 201 | 2 508 | 2 570 | 6 929 | 62 | 1 368 | 1 276 | 243 |
| August | 9.8 | 9.5 | 0.4 | 3 930 | 196 | 3 052 | 3 132 | 5 510 | 80 | 2 568 | 1 202 | 258 |
| September | 10.1 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 3 171 | 160 | 3 082 | 3 148 | 6 397 | 66 | 2 227 | 1 355 | 219 |
| October | 11.2 | 10.7 | 0.5 | 4 077 | 205 | 2 555 | 2 644 | 6 785 | 89 | 2 232 | 1 203 | 178 |
| November | 10.8 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 3 693 | 213 | 2 740 | 2 838 | 6 738 | 98 | 3 158 | 1 144 | 187 |
| December | 11.3 | 10.8 | 0.4 | 3 012 | 225 | 3 003 | 3 137 | 8 256 | 134 | 3 262 | 1 350 | 205 |
| 1985 January | 11.7 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 3 388 | 113 | 2 667 | 2 807 | 7 780 | 141 | 2 526 | 1 495 | 152 |
| February | 10.3 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 3 375 | 8 | 2 446 | 2 500 | 6 440 | 53 | 3 040 | 1 149 | 152 |
| March[9] | 11.1 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 3 752 | 128 | 3 598 | 3 671 | 7 465 | 73 | 1 793 | 1 119 | 156 |

1. The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland. 2. Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants. 3. Includes process (partly refined) oils. 4. Includes condensate for distillation. 5. Mainly recycled products. 6. Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. 7. Mainly process oils but may include re-exports of crude oil. 8. International marine bunkers. 9. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 8.11 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

| | Total[1] | Butane and propane[2] | Naphtha (LDF)[3] | Motor spirit | Kerosene | | | | Gas/diesel oil | | Fuel oil | Lubricating oils | Bitumen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Aviation turbine fuel | Burning oil | | | Derv fuel | Other | | | |
| | | | | | | Premier | Standard | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Domestic | Other | | | | | |
| 1980 | 5 931 | 107 | 273 | 1 595 | 390 | 29 | 113 | 33 | 488 | 981 | 1 596 | 75 | 152 |
| 1981 | 5 521 | 101 | 305 | 1 560 | 375 | 22 | 102 | 35 | 462 | 963 | 1 305 | 70 | 139 |
| 1982 | 5 604 | 121 | 284 | 1 604 | 373 | 17 | 95 | 34 | 478 | 919 | 1 349 | 69 | 163 |
| 1983 | 5 372 | 148 | 298 | 1 631 | 381 | 13 | 93 | 32 | 515 | 869 | 1 044 | 68 | 166 |
| 1984[4] | 6 786 | 162 | 278 | 1 686 | 402 | 10 | 98 | 34 | 563 | 875 | 2 322 | 68 | 158 |
| 1984 February | 5 526 | 189 | 347 | 1 570 | 289 | 20 | 134 | 41 | 531 | 1 040 | 1 034 | 69 | 132 |
| March | 6 310 | 196 | 383 | 1 703 | 372 | 16 | 134 | 43 | 610 | 1 126 | 1 345 | 73 | 186 |
| April | 5 936 | 135 | 306 | 1 667 | 383 | 9 | 95 | 31 | 497 | 879 | 1 598 | 65 | 134 |
| May | 6 847 | 151 | 312 | 1 757 | 422 | 4 | 69 | 28 | 575 | 769 | 2 385 | 72 | 182 |
| June | 6 794 | 171 | 140 | 1 707 | 465 | 4 | 52 | 24 | 542 | 610 | 2 659 | 68 | 211 |
| July | 6 266 | 167 | 188 | 1 789 | 528 | 2 | 44 | 22 | 583 | 635 | 1 908 | 68 | 191 |
| August | 7 202 | 181 | 239 | 1 788 | 493 | 6 | 46 | 22 | 541 | 663 | 2 848 | 71 | 193 |
| September | 7 027 | 135 | 246 | 1 646 | 461 | 6 | 109 | 39 | 578 | 800 | 2 652 | 66 | 167 |
| October | 7 799 | 124 | 302 | 1 777 | 438 | 13 | 114 | 37 | 627 | 987 | 2 972 | 79 | 174 |
| November | 8 226 | 137 | 277 | 1 709 | 339 | 9 | 116 | 40 | 632 | 987 | 3 630 | 73 | 156 |
| December | 7 939 | 132 | 253 | 1 651 | 327 | 13 | 127 | 47 | 542 | 931 | 3 657 | 52 | 92 |
| 1985 January | 8 173 | 187 | 349 | 1 502 | 326 | 28 | 189 | 60 | 575 | 1 343 | 3 358 | 67 | 68 |
| February | 8 076 | 154 | 286 | 1 481 | 314 | 20 | 161 | 50 | 555 | 1 136 | 3 632 | 64 | 110 |
| March[4] | 6 790 | 132 | 258 | 1 665 | 350 | 11 | 122 | 43 | 613 | 976 | 2 262 | 70 | 173 |

1. Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.
2. Including amounts for petro-chemicals.
3. Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock.
4. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Energy*

# 9 Chemicals

## 9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products

Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tonnes

| | Deliveries to UK agriculture[1] | | | | | Industrial ethyl alcohol[4] | Soap | Synthetic detergents[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N(nitrogen) | | $P_2O_5$ phosphate[2] | $K_2O$ potash[2] | Compounds[3] | | | Net sales |
| | Straight[2] | Compounds[2] | | | | Production | | Quarterly averages or totals for quarters |
| | | | | | | Thousand hectolitres of alcohol | Weekly averages | |
| 1980 | 58.4 | 45.3 | 34.7 | 35.7 | 266.7 | 150.9 | 5.25 | 216.6 |
| 1981 | 57.9 | 39.0 | 31.0 | 32.3 | 234.9 | 153.3 | 5.04 | 225.7 |
| 1982 | 65.4 | 39.7 | 31.6 | 34.0 | 242.8 | 172.6 | 4.70 | 239.0 |
| 1983 | 74.6 | 44.0 | 33.9 | 38.9 | 271.6 | 199.9 | 4.21 | 249.4 |
| 1984 | 71.5 | .. | .. | .. | 256.9 | .. | .. | 258.7 |
| 1981 July | 78.8 | 43.4 | 41.5 | 43.5 | 281.4 | 225.0 | 4.43 | |
| August | 52.3 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 270.8 | 184.2 | 4.91 | 227.7 |
| September | 74.8 | 45.5 | 56.8 | 57.7 | 360.2 | 234.6 | 5.47 | |
| October | 65.5 | 45.7 | 37.8 | 39.8 | 287.4 | 142.7 | 5.57 | |
| November | 81.8 | 45.0 | 26.6 | 30.6 | 245.8 | 40.1 | 5.87 | 223.4 |
| December | 46.3 | 32.4 | 17.8 | 19.8 | 166.4 | 186.0 | 3.89 | |
| 1982 January | 32.2 | 17.4 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 92.9 | 139.3 | 5.27 | |
| February | 55.9 | 32.1 | 21.8 | 24.4 | 182.7 | 184.0 | 4.55 | 234.5 |
| March | 72.6 | 50.7 | 31.6 | 34.8 | 281.3 | 110.8 | 5.17 | |
| April | 86.7 | 36.8 | 26.8 | 27.8 | 228.7 | 183.2 | 4.51 | |
| May | 27.5 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 14.5 | 109.8 | 194.5 | 4.94 | 237.8 |
| June | 116.4 | 67.7 | 39.8 | 57.4 | 379.7 | 251.9 | 5.07 | |
| July | 91.2 | 51.4 | 51.1 | 56.5 | 347.3 | 95.2 | 4.47 | |
| August | 62.9 | 39.6 | 46.8 | 49.0 | 299.5 | 196.1 | 4.41 | 240.9 |
| September | 44.6 | 35.7 | 60.0 | 61.0 | 338.5 | 146.5 | 5.24 | |
| October | 46.9 | 30.0 | 34.2 | 35.9 | 238.7 | 107.6 | 5.35 | |
| November | 76.1 | 39.5 | 20.3 | 24.0 | 208.9 | 190.5 | 4.73 | 242.8 |
| December | 84.5 | 46.1 | 22.8 | 27.0 | 234.2 | 271.9 | 3.05 | |
| 1983 January | 75.2 | 29.7 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 164.3 | 164.0 | 4.97 | |
| February | 78.4 | 42.9 | 27.3 | 32.6 | 239.1 | 474.1 | 4.63 | 241.9 |
| March | 100.5 | 71.8 | 41.8 | 48.4 | 388.7 | | 3.97 | |
| April | 73.8 | 41.4 | 25.0 | 26.9 | 230.0 | | 3.76 | |
| May | 45.0 | 32.8 | 20.4 | 27.1 | 190.5 | 703.9 | 4.11 | 252.8 |
| June | 79.7 | 71.3 | 55.7 | 61.3 | 360.6 | | 3.84 | |
| July | 47.6 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 52.4 | 258.9 | | 3.89 | |
| August | 28.9 | 41.3 | 42.4 | 39.3 | 278.3 | 460.2 | 3.95 | 257.5 |
| September | 21.0 | .. | .. | .. | 345.5 | | 4.68 | |
| October | 85.7 | .. | .. | .. | 188.0 | | 4.66 | |
| November | 122.9 | .. | .. | .. | 258.4 | 595.1 | 4.67 | 245.6 |
| December | 89.3 | .. | .. | .. | 186.1 | | 3.41 | |
| 1984 January | 84.9 | .. | .. | .. | 151.3 | | .. | |
| February | 85.2 | .. | .. | .. | 236.6 | | .. | 244.7 |
| March | 103.9 | .. | .. | .. | 395.0 | 708.1[6] | .. | |
| April | 76.2 | | | | 238.3 | | .. | |
| May | 30.2 | .. | .. | .. | 184.9 | | | |
| June | 99.2 | .. | .. | .. | 389.8 | | .. | 257.9 |
| July | 99.2 | .. | .. | .. | 319.0 | | .. | |
| August | 56.4 | .. | .. | .. | 254.4 | | .. | 261.8 |
| September | 46.6 | .. | .. | .. | 292.8 | | .. | |
| October | 46.1 | .. | .. | .. | 185.6 | | .. | |
| November | 125.8 | .. | .. | .. | 190.3 | | .. | |
| December | 112.4 | .. | .. | .. | 248.4 | | .. | 270.4 |
| 1985 January | 87.7 | .. | .. | .. | 219.6 | | .. | |
| February | 69.4 | .. | .. | .. | 264.5 | | .. | |
| March | 68.6 | .. | .. | .. | 333.3 | | .. | |

1. Years ended 31 May. 2. Nutrient content. 3. Total weight of compound fertilisers.
4. Industrial ethyl alcohol is distilled from molasses or derived from other processes: the current usings of molasses spirit in beverage spirit production are believed to be comparable with the usings in the preceding financial year—see explanatory notes in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.*
5. Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom who are classified to AH 2581 (Soap and synthetic detergents) previously MLH 275, and who from the first quarter 1981 employ 50 or more, replacing the previous employment level of 25. From the first quarter 1980 figures exclude sales of household cleaning liquid detergent and from the first quarter 1981 sales of paste synthetic detergents.
6. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*
*HM Customs and Excise*

# 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture | | | | | Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumption | | | Stocks | | Production | Consumption |
| | Sulphur | Spent oxide | Zinc concentrates | Sulphur | Spent oxide | | |
| 1980 | 88.2 | 0.9 | 20.2 | 48.7 | 0.9 | 281.7 | 270.1 |
| 1981 | 77.2 | 0.6 | 15.7 | 50.5 | 0.8 | 240.7 | 242.9 |
| 1982 | 67.1 | 0.5 | 17.5 | 36.7 | 6.6 | 215.6 | 242.2 |
| 1983 | 68.6 | 0.6 | 19.8 | 29.3 | 6.2 | 219.2 | 260.2 |
| 1984 | 69.0 | 0.1 | 20.3 | 39.1 | 4.7 | 221.2 | 254.8 |
| 1980 October | 81.5 | 0.2 | 20.5 | 47.6 | 0.8 | 259.9 | |
| November | 80.9 | 0.6 | 21.5 | 46.8 | 1.2 | 258.5 | 247.0 |
| December | 75.5 | 0.8 | 20.5 | 48.7 | 0.9 | 240.4 | |
| 1981 January | 75.9 | 0.6 | 20.0 | 50.5 | 1.3 | 245.4 | 232.1 |
| February | 77.9 | 0.6 | 18.5 | 43.7 | 1.5 | 244.4 | 231.5 |
| March | 78.1 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 40.4 | 1.7 | 238.2 | 234.1 |
| April | 66.7 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 38.4 | 1.7 | 210.4 | 233.2 |
| May | 81.6 | 0.8 | 20.2 | 41.9 | 1.4 | 264.3 | 239.6 |
| June | 90.4 | 0.9 | 19.3 | 53.1 | 1.3 | 241.8 | 261.9 |
| July | 76.5 | 0.1 | 21.4 | 54.0 | 1.8 | 246.9 | 253.8 |
| August | 80.5 | 0.3 | 13.6 | 46.1 | 2.3 | 254.0 | 226.4 |
| September | 75.9 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 48.9 | 1.8 | 231.5 | 230.2 |
| October | 75.4 | 0.5 | 18.6 | 43.9 | 1.6 | 243.4 | 276.2 |
| November | 73.1 | 0.6 | 17.1 | 51.0 | 1.6 | 238.2 | 260.7 |
| December | 74.0 | 0.9 | 18.3 | 50.5 | 0.8 | 230.2 | 234.9 |
| 1982 January | 64.6 | 0.6 | 18.1 | 47.9 | 0.4 | 212.4 | 228.4 |
| February | 64.0 | 0.6 | 19.5 | 41.1 | 5.8 | 206.2 | 227.6 |
| March | 69.5 | 0.8 | 23.1 | 36.5 | 5.3 | 227.4 | 265.7 |
| April | 72.2 | 0.6 | 19.6 | 32.2 | 5.2 | 234.2 | 253.1 |
| May | 59.7 | 0.6 | 17.2 | 38.7 | 4.6 | 194.3 | 247.4 |
| June | 64.1 | 0.8 | 15.0 | 35.5 | 8.3 | 206.0 | 246.6 |
| July | 64.2 | 0.4 | 20.8 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 208.3 | 231.7 |
| August | 67.0 | 0.1 | 18.3 | 35.0 | 8.4 | 214.4 | 227.6 |
| September | 71.1 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 36.1 | 8.7 | 218.2 | 273.3 |
| October | 79.7 | 0.4 | 13.8 | 31.3 | 8.3 | 250.5 | 252.1 |
| November | 68.1 | 0.5 | 21.1 | 33.4 | 8.4 | 217.9 | 221.8 |
| December | 60.8 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 36.2 | 8.1 | 197.5 | 231.1 |
| 1983 January | 69.1 | 0.5 | 19.1 | 37.4 | 7.6 | 223.8 | 236.0 |
| February | 60.5 | 0.6 | 18.1 | 32.8 | 7.3 | 197.0 | 219.5 |
| March | 70.5 | 0.6 | 20.0 | 29.5 | 7.0 | 229.8 | 279.3 |
| April | 64.9 | 0.6 | 19.1 | 29.5 | 6.6 | 210.6 | 262.2 |
| May | 63.2 | 0.6 | 19.3 | 27.1 | 6.4 | 203.4 | 244.1 |
| June | 70.5 | 0.7 | 20.7 | 27.7 | 6.0 | 228.6 | 291.7 |
| July | 73.1 | 0.5 | 19.8 | 25.4 | 6.1 | 234.9 | 275.4 |
| August | 63.3 | 0.4 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 6.0 | 200.2 | 226.0 |
| September | 64.8 | 0.5 | 19.4 | 27.3 | 5.8 | 198.3 | 289.1 |
| October | 78.3 | 0.5 | 18.2 | 30.3 | 5.3 | 249.2 | 260.5 |
| November | 72.5 | 0.5 | 23.2 | 27.3 | 5.1 | 226.8 | 261.4 |
| December | 72.5 | 0.6 | 20.3 | 32.1 | 4.8 | 227.9 | 276.9 |
| 1984 January | 67.5 | 0.5 | 16.9 | 42.6 | 4.9 | 215.1 | 210.2 |
| February | 68.3 | 0.4 | 20.8 | 40.7 | 4.6 | 215.5 | 269.3 |
| March | 73.9 | 0.5 | 23.6 | 35.8 | 4.7 | 235.2 | 303.1 |
| April | 69.6 | 0 | 21.0 | 29.9 | 4.7 | 219.2 | 256.9 |
| May | 71.9 | 0 | 21.0 | 33.0 | 4.7 | 230.6 | 245.6 |
| June | 68.5 | 0 | 21.2 | 40.1 | 4.7 | 220.5 | 285.4 |
| July | 70.3 | 0 | 17.3 | 34.4 | 4.7 | 225.6 | 230.9 |
| August | 64.3 | 0 | 22.3 | 43.3 | 4.7 | 208.4 | 234.2 |
| September | 67.6 | 0 | 20.1 | 36.2 | 4.7 | 217.4 | 282.9 |
| October | 68.0 | 0 | 19.1 | 39.8 | 4.7 | 218.6 | 237.2 |
| November | 66.8 | 0 | 19.0 | 41.1 | 4.7 | 220.7 | 233.4 |
| December | 71.3 | 0 | 21.4 | 52.3 | 4.7 | 227.4 | 268.4 |
| 1985 January | 69.2 | 0 | 23.2 | 42.7 | 4.7 | 224.8 | 249.5 |
| February | 64.9 | 0 | 19.8 | 37.4 | 4.7 | 208.4 | 245.6 |
| March | 76.1 | 0 | 22.2 | 31.3 | 4.7 | 244.0 | 284.0 |

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish
## Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

| | Dyestuffs and pigments [1] | | | | | | | Paint and varnish [2] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Finished synthetic dyestuffs | Synthetic organic pigments | Inorganic pigment colours | Ochres and mineral colours | Titanium dioxide | White lead | Vegetable tanning and dyeing extracts | Total | Emulsion paints and other water paints | Cellulose based paints, varnishes, and lacquers | Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) | Other |
| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | Million litres | | | | |
| 1980 | 11.58 | 3.25 | 4.24 | .. | 46.67 | .. | .. | 150.9 | 49.4 | 11.5 | 2.5 | 87.6 |
| 1981 | 10.69 | 2.63 | 3.31 | 3.31 | 42.40 | .. | .. | 136.4 | 48.6 | 8.1 | 2.2 | 77.5 |
| 1982 | 10.59 | 2.46 | 2.97 | .. | 43.09 | .. | .. | 136.0 | 52.6 | 6.6 | 2.4 | 74.5 |
| 1983 | 10.52 | 2.96 | 3.41 | .. | 48.72 | .. | .. | 140.0 | 54.5 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 75.8 |
| 1984 | 10.82 | .. | 3.18 | .. | 51.50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7.4 | 2.4 | .. |
| 1974 1st quarter | 15·00 | 4·38 | 6·48 | 4·75 | 49·87 | 0·46 | 1·66 | 136·9 | 41·9 | 10·4 | 1·5 | 83·2 |
| 2nd quarter | 14.16 | 4.35 | 6.22 | 5.28 | 53.48 | 0.33 | 1.57 | 143.3 | 41.7 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 88.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 12.75 | 3.48 | 5.65 | 5.72 | 49.28 | 0.40 | 1.46 | 144.1 | 43.0 | 10.3 | 1.4 | 89.4 |
| 4th quarter | 11.64 | 3.38 | 5.10 | 4.47 | 30.59 | 0.36 | 1.49 | 131.6 | 37.6 | 10.1 | 1.3 | 82.6 |
| 1975 1st quarter | 11.27 | 3.12 | 4.16 | 3.74 | 37.98 | 0.45 | 1.55 | 134.5 | 43.4 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 79.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 10.51 | 2.74 | 3.85 | 4.65 | 38.03 | 0.26 | 1.66 | 147.4 | 47.4 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 87.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 10.55 | 2.49 | 3.88 | 4.20 | 40.00 | 0.16 | 1.60 | 140.8 | 42.4 | 10.3 | 1.4 | 86.7 |
| 4th quarter | 10.87 | 3.47 | 4.58 | 4.45 | 41.68 | 0.31 | .. | 128.5 | 38.5 | 10.8 | 1.4 | 77.8 |
| 1976 1st quarter | 12.07 | 4.03 | 5.44 | 5.45 | 48.07 | 0.27 | .. | 143.4 | 48.6 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 83.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 13.63 | 4.22 | 5.86 | 5.52 | 53.56 | 0.27 | .. | 147.9 | 48.0 | 10.5 | 1.4 | 88.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 13.44 | 4.06 | 5.60 | 6.30 | 42.71 | 0.29 | .. | 152.2 | 49.4 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 91.3 |
| 4th quarter | 13.60 | 4.38 | 5.52 | 5.42 | 47.14 | 0.22 | .. | 143.8 | 47.3 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 84.8 |
| 1977 1st quarter | 14.89 | 4.16 | 5.67 | 6.81 | 50.51 | 0.21 | .. | 154.9 | 54.0 | 11.5 | 1.4 | 88.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 14.33 | 4.45 | 5.32 | 6.23 | 52.13 | 0.23 | 2.01 | 161.7 | 54.1 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 93.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 12.27 | 4.06 | 5.26 | 7.03 | 47.52 | 0.26 | 1.53 | 157.0 | 49.6 | 12.5 | 1.8 | 93.1 |
| 4th quarter | 12.22 | 4.19 | 5.01 | 6.55 | 47.91 | 0.10 | 1.49 | 145.3 | 45.0 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 86.4 |
| 1978 1st quarter | 12.47 | 4.36 | 5.44 | 6.49 | 47.79 | 0.14 | 2.04 | 155.3 | 53.8 | 12.4 | 2.0 | 87.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 12.10 | 3.97 | 4.80 | 6.90 | 56.80 | 0.18 | 1.62 | 165.2 | 53.2 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 96.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 11.12 | 3.55 | 4.26 | 7.07 | 45.43 | 0.25 | 1.43 | 167.3 | 63.6 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 97.7 |
| 4th quarter | 12.54 | 3.94 | 5.16 | 7.41 | 55.29 | 0.18 | .. | 148.4 | 46.3 | 13.9 | 2.1 | 86.1 |
| 1979 1st quarter | 12.25 | 3.57 | 4.97 | 6.57 | 43.37 | 0.13 | .. | 156.1 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 2.4 | 86.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 14.68 | 4.21 | 6.25 | 4.88 | 55.20 | 0.13 | .. | 182.2 | 57.1 | 17.5 | 2.8 | 104.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 13.17 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 4.60 | 50.22 | 0.12 | .. | 176.6 | 53.8 | 13.4 | 2.8 | 106.6 |
| 4th quarter | 13.14 | 3.95 | 4.61 | 5.44 | 44.11 | 0.08 | .. | 153.6 | 46.2 | 11.6 | 2.6 | 93.2 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 13.60 | 4.01 | 5.11 | .. | 57.38 | .. | .. | 158.5 | 54.5 | 12.9 | 2.7 | 88.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 12.69 | 3.59 | 4.92 | .. | 45.17 | .. | .. | 161.2 | 50.0 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 96.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 10.27 | 2.71 | 3.41 | .. | 41.27 | .. | .. | 155.0 | 49.8 | 11.3 | 2.4 | 91.4 |
| 4th quarter | 9.74 | 2.69 | 3.53 | .. | 42.85 | .. | .. | 129.0 | 43.3 | 9.9 | 2.2 | 73.6 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 9.95 | 2.66 | 3.34 | .. | 44.60 | .. | .. | 136.8 | 52.3 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 74.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 11.41 | 2.62 | 3.38 | .. | 43.22 | .. | .. | 141.2 | 49.8 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 80.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 10.87 | 2.61 | 3.26 | .. | 43.17 | .. | .. | 147.8 | 50.0 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 86.9 |
| 4th quarter | 10.51 | 2.63 | 3.25 | .. | 38.60 | .. | .. | 119.8 | 42.2 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 68.6 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 10.98 | 2.44 | 3.51 | .. | 48.26 | .. | .. | 135.9 | 56.6 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 70.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 11.56 | 2.74 | 3.18 | .. | 40.75 | .. | .. | 146.0 | 52.6 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 83.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 9.75 | 2.15 | 2.66 | .. | 40.32 | .. | .. | 144.2 | 54.9 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 80.1 |
| 4th quarter | 10.08 | 2.52 | 2.53 | .. | 43.01 | .. | .. | 117.8 | 46.1 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 63.7 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 10.49 | 2.80 | 3.47 | .. | 50.87 | .. | .. | 141.0 | 61.1 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 70.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 10.59 | 2.82 | 3.38 | .. | 52.26 | .. | .. | 144.6 | 55.5 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 78.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 10.52 | 2.88 | 3.38 | .. | 43.59 | .. | .. | 150.3 | 55.1 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 85.1 |
| 4th quarter | 10.49 | 3.43 | 3.42 | .. | 48.16 | .. | .. | 123.9 | 46.2 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 68.5 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 11.63 | .. | 3.17 | .. | 53.92 | .. | .. | 144.0 | 57.3 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 77.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 11.27 | .. | 3.45 | .. | 53.40 | .. | .. | 152.4 | 59.4 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 82.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 9.75 | .. | 3.01 | .. | 49.67 | .. | .. | 151.4 | 58.8 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 82.4 |
| 4th quarter | 10.61 | .. | 3.11 | .. | 49.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.5 | 2.0 | .. |

1. Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.
2. Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 50 or more persons.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 9.4 Synthetic resins and plastics materials

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters — Thousand tonnes

| | Production of synthetic resins and plastics materials[1] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition[2] | Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation | Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins[3] | Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages[4] | Semi-finished products |
| 1980 | 186.6 | 354.0 | 24.3 | 50.0 | 108.3 |
| 1981 | 168.5 | 331.8 | 22.9 | 39.8 | 93.2 |
| 1982 | 154.2 | 316.8 | 19.1 | 37.1 | 99.2 |
| 1983 | 156.4 | .. | 14.2 | 50.9 | 109.1 |
| 1984 | 173.4 | .. | .. | 45.0 | 117.2 |
| 1974 1st quarter | 204.2 | 375.2 | 33.0 | 56.6 | 98.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 227.1 | 387.1 | 34.4 | 62.9 | 109.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 189.0 | 399.1 | 34.9 | 57.8 | 98.9 |
| 4th quarter | 176.3 | 326.8 | 32.4 | 56.0 | 89.0 |
| 1975 1st quarter | 162.4 | 304.3 | 28.5 | 44.0 | 79.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 177.5 | 276.8 | 25.0 | 45.4 | 82.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 171.0 | 293.1 | 25.8 | 47.9 | 82.7 |
| 4th quarter | 199.3 | 364.3 | 28.4 | 54.9 | 94.7 |
| 1976 1st quarter | 215.1 | 397.3 | 27.0 | 56.1 | 101.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 220.5 | 398.4 | 29.3 | 58.4 | 103.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 201.1 | 377.8 | 25.8 | 50.9 | 98.6 |
| 4th quarter | 226.3 | 407.9 | 29.9 | 56.4 | 112.1 |
| 1977 1st quarter | 230.1 | 461.7 | 30.3 | 56.6 | 116.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 228.6 | 475.0 | 29.1 | 51.9 | 111.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 198.5 | 396.2 | 25.1 | 45.4 | 103.2 |
| 4th quarter | 206.3 | 403.6 | 24.9 | 49.0 | 108.3 |
| 1978 1st quarter | 224.5 | 409.0 | 28.2 | 50.5 | 109.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 232.8 | 406.2 | 28.7 | 51.1 | 113.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 210.9 | 379.4 | 25.8 | 50.7 | 111.5 |
| 4th quarter | 231.2 | 416.5 | 28.6 | 57.5 | 121.2 |
| 1979 1st quarter | 206.4 | 397.2 | 21.6 | 64.8 | 129.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 243.4 | 441.7 | 27.5 | 64.1 | 134.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 210.4 | 411.6 | 24.7 | 61.9 | 125.0 |
| 4th quarter | 221.9 | 414.5 | 26.2 | 63.4 | 130.2 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 220.5 | 455.7 | 27.8 | 57.7 | 126.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 200.6 | 357.5 | 25.8 | 51.0 | 110.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 156.9 | 263.7 | 21.7 | 41.6 | 95.1 |
| 4th quarter | 168.4 | 339.1 | 21.8 | 49.6 | 100.3 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 166.3 | 344.6 | 22.6 | 38.1 | 91.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 170.9 | 322.1 | 24.0 | 40.5 | 92.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 163.8 | 330.9 | 23.5 | 36.2 | 89.5 |
| 4th quarter | 172.8 | 330.3 | 21.6 | 44.2 | 99.4 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 165.7 | 370.7 | 21.1 | 43.7 | 99.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 167.5 | 346.7 | 19.0 | 49.8 | 100.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 141.6 | 316.5 | 18.0 | 45.1 | 96.7 |
| 4th quarter | 142.2 | .. | 18.2 | 52.9 | 101.8 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 148.4 | .. | 14.6 | 59.3 | 105.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 170.2 | .. | 15.3 | 52.8 | 111.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 148.3 | .. | 12.8 | 42.9 | 108.1 |
| 4th quarter | 158.7 | .. | 14.3 | 48.5 | 112.0 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 172.6 | .. | 14.1 | 46.5 | 116.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 180.2 | .. | 14.4 | 44.5 | 114.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 158.6 | .. | 12.0 | 43.6 | 112.2 |
| 4th quarter | 182.2 | .. | .. | 45.6 | 126.2 |

1. Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 75 or more persons from 1st quarter 1981 replacing the previous employment level of 25.
2. Figures from 1st quarter 1983 for products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition exclude polyamides and silicones. A comparable figure for 4th quarter 1982 would be 132.4.
3. Figures from 1st quarter 1983 for cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins consist only of regenerated cellulose film; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1982 would be 13.5.
4. From 2nd quarter 1983, figures for intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages exclude mouldings and exclusion compounds of phenolics. A comparable figure for 1st quarter 1983 would be 55.9.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 9.5 Production of selected organic chemicals[1]

Production: Quarterly averages or totals for quarters. Tonnes

| | Acyclic (single chemicals)[2] | | | Cyclic (single chemicals)[2] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ethylene | Propylene | Butadiene | Benzene[3] | Toluene[4] |
| 1980 | 273 727 | 143 182 | 47 986 | 206 386 | 42 532 |
| 1981 | 308 866 | 184 147 | 51 975 | 187 978 | 44 739 |
| 1982 | 278 850 | 193 554 | 57 200 | 142 364 | .. |
| 1983 | 288 662 | 198 270 | 59 420 | 181 465 | .. |
| 1984 | 331 069 | 243 946 | 64 806 | 188 374 | .. |
| 1976 1st quarter | 330 276 | 187 996 | 57 681 | 213 681 | 53 968 |
| 2nd quarter | 293 014 | 170 399 | 51 351 | 226 644 | 88 558 |
| 3rd quarter | 329 481 | 190 494 | 57 938 | 262 768 | 95 617 |
| 4th quarter | 333 284 | 198 586 | 63 244 | 224 951 | .. |
| 1977 1st quarter | 318 883 | 170 958 | 56 271 | 242 049 | .. |
| 2nd quarter | 331 089 | 186 158 | 62 391 | 211 744 | 52 194 |
| 3rd quarter | 289 460 | 163 637 | 47 439 | 229 775 | 59 993 |
| 4th quarter | 198 054 | 138 831 | 55 592 | 160 983 | 54 038 |
| 1978 1st quarter | 225 775 | 155 008 | 48 319 | 189 671 | 47 094 |
| 2nd quarter | 304 960 | 177 486 | 54 022 | 202 979 | 40 506 |
| 3rd quarter | 254 575 | 156 537 | 57 145 | 211 778 | 56 802 |
| 4th quarter | 280 371 | 181 810 | 49 962 | 186 254 | 55 133 |
| 1979 1st quarter | 275 416 | 162 464 | 47 657 | 232 488 | 62 825 |
| 2nd quarter | 286 043 | 184 663 | 53 972 | 291 131 | 101 991 |
| 3rd quarter | 326 770 | 203 045 | 59 572 | 298 515 | 89 961 |
| 4th quarter | 345 352 | 215 664 | 66 849 | 234 150 | 38 941 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 364 102 | 197 685 | 63 887 | 312 149 | 72 133 |
| 2nd quarter | 267 146 | 134 647 | 46 226 | 201 954 | 47 971 |
| 3rd quarter | 183 354 | 89 168 | 29 639 | 101 720 | 9 795 |
| 4th quarter | 280 307 | 151 227 | 52 190 | 209 721 | 40 231 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 314 265 | 165 073 | 54 608 | 264 131 | 60 886 |
| 2nd quarter | 280 930 | 169 086 | 50 660 | 192 333 | 26 721 |
| 3rd quarter | 283 729 | 184 931 | 42 758 | 155 133 | 43 217 |
| 4th quarter | 356 540 | 217 496 | 59 875 | 140 317 | 48 132 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 281 582 | 195 303 | 50 993 | 158 815 | 40 286 |
| 2nd quarter | 278 157 | 183 159 | 55 638 | 139 393 | 27 649 |
| 3rd quarter | 276 904 | 195 475 | 65 002 | 136 982 | .. |
| 4th quarter | 278 757 | 200 280 | 57 166 | 134 264 | 52 237 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 271 500 | 185 325 | 50 004 | 172 856 | 35 842 |
| 2nd quarter | 314 706 | 206 908 | 63 433 | 184 648 | .. |
| 3rd quarter | 294 210 | 210 083 | 64 865 | 193 780 | .. |
| 4th quarter | 274 230 | 190 766 | 59 376 | 174 575 | .. |
| 1984 1st quarter | 350 505 | 250 842 | 66 968 | 203 924 | 45 916 |
| 2nd quarter | 277 241 | 208 954 | 56 383 | 170 677 | 25 389 |
| 3rd quarter | 336 413 | 251 490 | 62 748 | 180 617 | .. |
| 4th quarter | 360 117 | 264 496 | 73 123 | 198 277 | 31 148 |

1. Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 50 or more persons from Q1 1981 replacing the previous employment level of 25.
2. Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation).
3. Including that obtained by the dealkylation of toluene.
4. Including that used in the production of benzene.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

## 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Iron ore | | Pig iron | | | Scrap[4] | | Crude steel | Finished steel products | | | | Iron castings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Consumption of imported iron ore[1] | Production in blast furnaces[2] | Steel-making consumption | Total stocks[3] | Consumption in steel making | Total stocks | Production | Net home and export deliveries | Stocks: At producers' works[5] | Stocks: Consumers' | Stocks: Stockholders' | Production |
| 1981[6] | 14 | 247 | 180 | 179 | 70 | 155 | 618 | 294 | 239 | 2 802 | 2 330 | 1 243 | 31.0 |
| 1982 | 9 | 217 | 161 | 157 | 184 | 144 | 742 | 263 | 228 | 2 543 | 2 110 | 1 088 | 28.3 |
| 1983 | 7 | 250 | 184 | 182 | 103 | 148 | 467 | 288 | 236 | 2 620 | 1 740 | 1 070 | 27.0 |
| 1984 | 7 | 260 | 184 | 178 | 99 | 151 | 439 | 291 | 243 | 2 762 | 1 750 | 1 210 | 26.4 |
| 1984 January | 7 | 260 | 187 | 180 | 73 | 150 | 447 | 290 | 237 | 2 705 | .. | .. | 29.8 |
| February | 11* | 282* | 207* | 206* | 53 | 163* | 436 | 325* | 262* | 2 678 | .. | .. | 28.3* |
| March | 7 | 279 | 199 | 198 | 39 | 167 | 493 | 321 | 281 | 2 558 | 1 780 | 1 070 | 33.7 |
| April | 8 | 241 | 173 | 168 | 37 | 161 | 440 | 291 | 246 | 2 667 | .. | .. | 26.6 |
| May | 6* | 226* | 168* | 162* | 31 | 145* | 420 | 271* | 235* | 2 666 | .. | .. | 24.5* |
| June | 10 | 251 | 176 | 170 | 34 | 164 | 475 | 295 | 269 | 2 584 | 1 880 | 1 170 | 29.9 |
| July | 8 | 238 | 169 | 166 | 37 | 142 | 485 | 273 | 220 | 2 664 | .. | .. | 19.4 |
| August | 3* | 236* | 160* | 153* | 54 | 116* | 453 | 236* | 193* | 2 757 | .. | .. | 18.6* |
| September | 7 | 277 | 198 | 192 | 60 | 160 | 463 | 311 | 242 | 2 795 | 1 810 | 1 160 | 25.0 |
| October | 8* | 291* | 203* | 196* | 64 | 165* | 460 | 319* | 262 | 2 789 | .. | .. | 27.5* |
| November | 8 | 249 | 198 | 195 | 52 | 166 | 464 | 318 | 258 | 2 807 | .. | .. | 31.0 |
| December | 5 | 243 | 169 | 152 | 99 | 120 | 439 | 242 | 217 | 2 762 | 1 750 | 1 210 | 24.7 |
| 1985 January | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Including manganese ore.  2. Includes blast-furnace ferro-alloys.
3. Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
4. Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
5. Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.
6. 53 week period.

*Sources: Department of Trade and Industry*
*Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau*

## 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages  Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

| | Supply from home sources | | | | | Imports[3] | Exports[3] | Net home disposals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude steel production: Total | Crude steel production: *of which* Alloy | Producers stock changes[1] | Re-usable material[2] | Total | | | |
| 1981[4] | 293.8 | *28.0* | +1.3 | 1.1 | 296.2 | 82.2 | 96.3 | 282.1 |
| 1982 | 263.5 | *23.2* | +6.3 | 1.6 | 271.4 | 96.9 | 85.9 | 282.4 |
| 1983 | 288.2 | *21.2* | –2.3 | 1.7 | 287.6 | 84.6 | 98.7 | 273.5 |
| 1984 | 290.8 | *23.7* | –3.6 | 1.3 | 288.5 | 90.2 | 100.8 | 277.9 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 282.7 | *25.4* | +5.6 | 1.3 | 289.6 | 72.1 | 100.6 | 261.1 |
| 2nd quarter | 308.1 | *28.8* | –2.9 | 1.0 | 306.2 | 80.2 | 109.2 | 277.2 |
| 3rd quarter[5] | 275.1 | *26.6* | +10.4 | 0.7 | 286.2 | 74.5 | 79.9 | 280.8 |
| 4th quarter | 310.8 | *30.3* | –7.7 | 1.5 | 304.6 | 102.6 | 102.7 | 304.5 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 318.3 | *30.6* | –5.5 | 1.6 | 314.4 | 109.9 | 80.3 | 344.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 303.4 | *25.0* | –25.3 | 1.7 | 279.8 | 103.2 | 103.1 | 279.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 221.8 | *19.6* | +23.1 | 1.4 | 246.3 | 86.3 | 77.0 | 255.6 |
| 4th quarter | 210.7 | *17.5* | +33.1 | 1.6 | 245.4 | 84.4 | 83.8 | 246.0 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 297.6 | *21.7* | +5.3 | 2.1 | 294.4 | 75.6 | 91.1 | 278.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 301.1 | *19.6* | –1.6 | 1.9 | 301.4 | 77.7 | 104.6 | 274.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 267.9 | *20.0* | –8.1 | 1.7 | 261.5 | 85.0 | 95.5 | 251.0 |
| 4th quarter | 286.2 | *23.3* | +5.6 | 1.2 | 293.0 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 289.5 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 313.0 | *24.9* | +6.2 | 1.9 | 321.1 | 91.6 | 96.1 | 316.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 284.5 | *24.2* | –2.6 | 1.9 | 283.8 | 86.2 | 110.8 | 259.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 270.5 | *21.4* | –21.1 | 1.3 | 250.7 | 90.5 | 78.9 | 262.3 |
| 4th quarter | 295.1 | *24.2* | +36.0 | 1.1 | 332.2 | 70.8 | 117.1 | 285.9 |
| 1985 1st quarter | | | | | | | | |

1. Deliveries from stock are shown as + and deliveries to stock as –.
2. Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
3. Derived from HM Customs statistics.
4. 53 week period.
5. 14 week period.

*Sources: Department of Trade and Industry*
*Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau*

# 10.3 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Copper | | | | | | | Aluminium | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | Home consumption | | Stocks | Production[1] | | Production | | Despatches to customers | | | | |
| | Primary refined | Secondary refined | Primary and secondary refined | Scrap (metal content) | Refined | Semi-manufactures | Castings and miscellaneous uses | Primary[2] | Secondary[3] | Primary[2] | Secondary | Wrought including foil stock | Castings | Foil |
| 1981 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 27.8 | 10.7 | 62.0 | 38.8 | 4.9 | 28.3 | 12.3 | 37.2 | 12.5 | 27.6 | 6.9 | 3.2 |
| 1982 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 30.0 | 10.6 | 69.3 | 41.4 | 4.9 | 20.1 | 9.6 | 33.3 | 9.6 | 28.9 | 6.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 29.8 | 9.1 | 75.8 | 40.0 | 4.2 | 21.0 | 10.7 | 34.9 | 10.7 | 29.6 | 6.4 | .. |
| 1984 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 29.4 | 11.0 | 43.4 | 42.0 | 4.1 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 37.4 | 11.9 | 30.8 | 5.5 | .. |
| 1983 August | 5.6 | 5.3 | 25.8 | 8.4 | 87.4 | 34.4 | 4.2 | 19.6 | 9.5 | 33.8 | 9.8 | 22.8 | 4.5 | .. |
| September | 3.7 | 6.3 | 28.0 | 12.1 | 86.4 | 41.2 | 4.3 | 19.7 | 11.5 | 40.3 | 10.7 | 31.7 | 5.5 | .. |
| October | 7.0 | 6.3 | 27.6 | 12.1 | 81.5 | 40.9 | 4.3 | 23.3 | 11.5 | 32.9 | 11.1 | 32.7 | 5.8 | .. |
| November | 5.6 | 6.8 | 34.3 | 8.5 | 79.5 | 44.0 | 4.4 | 20.6 | 12.8 | 33.4 | 11.6 | 30.7 | 6.0 | .. |
| December | 4.7 | 7.6 | 25.3 | 9.7 | 75.8 | 36.0 | 4.3 | 22.1 | 11.0 | 27.0 | 11.6 | 29.5 | 5.4 | .. |
| 1984 January | 5.1 | 5.4 | 32.1 | 9.1 | 69.4 | 42.7 | 4.3 | 24.1 | 13.0 | 40.0 | 12.9 | 32.3 | 5.5 | .. |
| February | 6.7 | 3.9 | 32.4 | 12.0 | 62.8 | 45.0 | 4.5 | 22.0 | 12.9 | 43.3 | 12.8 | 32.8 | 6.0 | .. |
| March | 4.7 | 7.6 | 30.6 | 12.3 | 55.8 | 44.5 | 4.1 | 25.7 | 14.4 | 43.3 | 14.3 | 34.9 | 6.1 | .. |
| April | 7.2 | 4.6 | 27.6 | 9.6 | 58.1 | 36.2 | 3.9 | 23.3 | 11.0 | 30.9 | 11.0 | 32.2 | 5.4 | .. |
| May | 5.7 | 5.8 | 29.6 | 10.6 | 55.9 | 40.8 | 3.9 | 24.0 | 12.5 | 41.6 | 11.7 | 33.1 | 5.4 | .. |
| June | 4.4 | 6.3 | 24.8 | 16.8 | 53.8 | 42.0 | 4.1 | 25.5 | 12.5 | 41.5 | 12.8 | 33.2 | 5.5 | .. |
| July | 5.7 | 6.0 | 32.7 | 5.7 | 49.3 | 39.0 | 3.9 | 24.6 | 9.4 | 29.4 | 8.5 | 29.0 | 5.1 | .. |
| August | 5.1 | 6.3 | 22.4 | 12.8 | 53.1 | 35.6 | 4.2 | 23.3 | 10.3 | 38.8 | 11.4 | 27.0 | 5.0 | .. |
| September | 6.8 | 3.3 | 28.9 | 9.5 | 48.6 | 38.8 | 4.0 | 24.3 | 11.5 | 34.9 | 11.9 | 31.3 | 5.2 | .. |
| October | 6.3 | 6.1 | 35.1 | 12.8 | 44.0 | 50.0 | 4.3 | 23.0 | 12.7 | 34.6 | 12.9 | 33.5 | 5.9 | .. |
| November | 5.6 | 7.6 | 31.7 | 11.6 | 42.9 | 45.1 | 4.3 | 22.9 | 13.3 | 38.5 | 12.7 | 30.5 | 5.5 | .. |
| December | 6.1 | 4.6 | 25.1 | 9.8 | 43.4 | 36.3 | 4.1 | 29.6 | 10.5 | 31.4 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 4.8 | .. |
| 1985 January | 4.9 | 6.2 | 31.6 | 11.1 | 41.3 | 44.3 | 4.2 | 23.2 | 12.9 | 38.1 | 13.4 | 26.8 | 5.4 | .. |
| February | 3.4 | 7.7 | 28.4 | 11.8 | 40.3 | 41.6 | 4.3 | 21.7 | 12.5 | 37.4 | 12.7 | 26.9 | 5.2 | .. |

1. Copper and copper alloys.
2. Including the pure content of primary alloys.
3. Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

*Sources: Department of Trade and Industry*
*World Bureau of Metal Statistics*
*Aluminium Federation*

# 10.4 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months  Stocks: end of period  Thousand tonnes

| | Lead | | | | | Tin | | | | Zinc | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production of refined[1] | Home consumption | | Stocks | | Home consumption | Imports refined tin[2] | Exports and re-exports[2] | Stocks[4] | Slab production | Home consumption | | Stocks |
| | | Refined lead[2] | Scrap (metal content)[3] | Bullion | Refined lead[4] | | | | | | Slab | Other (metal content)[5] | Slab[4] |
| 1981 | 27.78 | 22.15 | 0.69 | 94.63 | 61.95 | 0.91 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 6.08 | 6.8 | 15.5 | 4.7 | 16.1 |
| 1982 | 25.52 | 22.75 | 0.82 | 13.56 | 78.88 | 0.86 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 11.59 | 6.6 | 15.1 | 4.8 | 16.0 |
| 1983 | 26.85 | 24.41 | 1.19 | 14.79 | 88.40 | 0.85 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 20.36 | 7.3 | 15.1 | 4.5 | 19.5 |
| 1984 | 27.61 | 24.61 | 1.65 | 12.00 | 62.40 | 0.83 | .. | .. | .. | 7.1 | 15.5 | 4.5 | 15.9 |
| 1983 August | 20.2 | 23.08 | 0.46 | 20.31 | 89.26 | 0.80 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 17.65 | 6.1 | 14.2 | 4.1 | 18.1 |
| September | 25.8 | 26.98 | 0.70 | 24.14 | 90.47 | 0.88 | 0.22 | 0.08 | 18.37 | 7.3 | 16.4 | 4.9 | 18.2 |
| October | 29.2 | 25.99 | 0.90 | 12.10 | 88.65 | 0.84 | 0.36 | 0.09 | 18.93 | 6.0 | 16.5 | 4.8 | 17.3 |
| November | 28.5 | 25.75 | 1.21 | 17.79 | 87.00 | 0.88 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 19.38 | 7.6 | 18.3 | 4.4 | 14.9 |
| December | 27.1 | 22.82 | 1.70 | 14.79 | 88.40 | 0.73 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 20.36 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 4.7 | 19.5 |
| 1984 January | 27.3 | 24.83 | 0.40 | 22.36 | 88.74 | 0.77 | 0.51 | 0.08 | 21.01 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 4.9 | 20.4 |
| February | 26.6 | 25.18 | 0.72 | 15.68 | 80.42 | 0.76 | 0.43 | 0.11 | 20.96 | 6.2 | 17.1 | 4.7 | 17.0 |
| March | 29.2 | 27.16 | 1.01 | 12.73 | 80.35 | 0.78 | 0.47 | 1.98 | 19.98 | 6.9 | 15.6 | 5.1 | 15.8 |
| April | 31.5 | 25.09 | 0.88 | 17.56 | 77.26 | 0.73 | 0.22 | 0.64 | 19.61 | 6.8 | 13.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 |
| May | 27.7 | 24.54 | 2.10 | 18.98 | 75.66 | 0.77 | 0.47 | 1.12 | 19.45 | 7.0 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 16.4 |
| June | 29.0 | 23.76 | 3.05 | 18.42 | 76.52 | 0.70 | 0.55 | 0.10 | 19.62 | 8.4 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 16.2 |
| July | 25.8 | 22.21 | 2.48 | 7.03 | 75.10 | 0.75 | 0.26 | 0.64 | 20.36 | 6.8 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 16.3 |
| August | 23.5 | 22.11 | 1.79 | 24.43 | 76.21 | 0.77 | 0.25 | 0.95 | 19.78 | 7.1 | 14.0 | 3.9 | 17.2 |
| September | 25.6 | 25.25 | 1.52 | 14.61 | 77.18 | 0.92 | 0.23 | 0.78 | 19.77 | 8.1 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 16.1 |
| October | 31.1 | 24.88 | 2.56 | 10.94 | 71.36 | 0.89 | 0.44 | 1.53 | 18.70 | 6.4 | 16.8 | 4.9 | 17.0 |
| November | 29.6 | 27.18 | 1.80 | 9.47 | 65.16 | 0.78 | 0.51 | 1.02 | 17.30 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 4.8 | 16.3 |
| December | 24.3 | 23.11 | 1.45 | 12.00 | 62.40 | 0.69 | 0.16 | 2.13 | 17.72 | 8.2 | 13.7 | 4.3 | 15.9 |
| 1985 January | 23.6 | 22.18 | 1.81 | 19.28 | 63.57 | 0.87 | 0.21 | 1.08 | 17.30 | 6.1 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 15.9 |
| February | 24.6 | 23.88 | 2.25 | 22.22 | 65.44 | 0.71 | .. | .. | .. | 5.8 | 15.7 | 4.4 | 14.1 |

1. Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap material, and lead refined from bullion and domestic ores, including antimonial lead.
2. Including toll transactions. Figures of Home consumption of lead comprise imported primary, secondary, English refined and antimonial lead.
3. Excluding secondary.
4. Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.
5. Including scrap.

*Sources: Department of Trade and Industry*
*World Bureau of Metal Statistics*

# 10.5 Engineering and allied products[1]

## Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods[2]

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

| Activity heading | Product group | 1981 | 1982[3] | 1983[3] | 1984[3] | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 4th qtr.[3] | 1st qtr.[3] | 2nd qtr.[3] | 3rd qtr.[3] | 4th qtr.[3] |
| | Division 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified**[4]: Class 31: Total | 5 646 | 6 073 | 6 643 | 7 242 | 1 728 | 1 842 | 1 794 | 1 748 | 1 847 |
| 3120 | Forging, pressing and stamping | 886 | 935 | 1 017 | 1 106 | 258 | 302 | 274 | 251 | 277 |
| 3137 | Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains | 410 | 424 | 470 | 517 | 119 | 142 | 127 | 123 | 127 |
| 3142 | Metal doors, windows, etc | 502 | 532 | 600 | 669 | 158 | 164 | 192 | 162 | 149 |
| 3161 | Hand tools and implements | 191 | 190 | 211 | 220 | 53 | 60 | 58 | 48 | 55 |
| 3162 | Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors | 81 | 81 | 89 | 100 | 25 | 27 | 22 | 24 | 26 |
| 3163 | Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial) | 68 | 71 | 77 | 64 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 3164 | Packaging products of metal | 1 109 | 1 202 | 1 312 | 1 478 | 334 | 337 | 372 | 393 | 386 |
| 3165 | Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical) | 241 | 243 | 278 | 291 | 81 | 70 | 65 | 71 | 85 |
| 3166 | Metal furniture and safes | 356 | 370 | 413 | 451 | 107 | 110 | 110 | 111 | 119 |
| 3167 | Domestic utensils of metal | 171 | 166 | 177 | 188 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 45 | 52 |
| 3169 | Miscellaneous finished metal products | 1 631 | 1 859 | 1 999 | 2 158 | 526 | 565 | 516 | 515 | 555 |
| | **Mechanical engineering**[5]: Class 32: Total | 14 863 | 16 138 | 16 315 | — | 4 279 | 4 558 | 4 303 | 4 102 | |
| 3204 | Fabricated constructional steelwork | 1 012 | 1 284 | 1 350 | 1 312 | 359 | 396 | 352 | 262 | 302 |
| 3205 | Boilers and process plant fabrications | 1 250 | 1 598 | 1 629 | — | 412 | 356 | 389 | 392 | — |
| 3211 | Agricultural machinery | 247 | 257 | 297 | 248 | 61 | 67 | 66 | 66 | 49 |
| 3212 | Wheeled tractors | 914 | 878 | 916 | 1 019 | 259 | 273 | 252 | 217 | 277 |
| 3221 | Metal-working machine tools | 566 | 595 | 562 | 692 | 156 | 157 | 152 | 184 | 199 |
| 3222 | Engineers small tools | 578 | 566 | 555 | 648 | 153 | 162 | 158 | 157 | 171 |
| 3230 | Textile machinery | 255 | 230 | 219 | 236 | 65 | 69 | 58 | 48 | 61 |
| 3244 | Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery | 445 | 493 | 521 | 521 | 135 | 111 | 140 | 123 | 147 |
| 3245 | Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant | 357 | 388 | 394 | 400 | 105 | 103 | 95 | 100 | 102 |
| 3251 | Mining machinery | 600 | 720 | 630 | 515 | 148 | 183 | 104 | 119 | 109 |
| 3254 | Construction and earth moving equipment | 1 023 | 945 | 840 | 875 | 196 | 215 | 230 | 215 | 215 |
| 3255 | Mechanical lifting and handling equipment | 1 038 | 1 166 | 1 307 | 1 438 | 374 | 369 | 349 | 352 | 368 |
| 3261 | Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment | 501 | 474 | 472 | 566 | 120 | 137 | 132 | 139 | 158 |
| 3262 | Ball, needle and roller bearings | 214 | 210 | 195 | 209 | 48 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 57 |
| 3275 | Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning machinery | 324 | 327 | 319 | 347 | 83 | 83 | 88 | 84 | 92 |
| 3276 | Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery | 341 | 376 | 360 | — | 92 | 110 | 102 | 112 | — |
| 3281 | Industrial (including marine) engines | 879 | 904 | 764 | 899 | 214 | 241 | 227 | 213 | 218 |
| 3283 | Compressors and fluid power equipment | 551 | 597 | 597 | 719 | 154 | 178 | 197 | 165 | 179 |
| 3284 | Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment | 849 | 961 | 1 052 | 1 123 | 278 | 278 | 276 | 280 | 289 |
| 3285 | Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools | 226 | 229 | 237 | 260 | 62 | 67 | 63 | 60 | 70 |
| 3286 | Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery | 539 | 608 | 633 | 648 | 148 | 185 | 173 | 144 | 146 |
| 3287 | Pumps | 395 | 410 | 383 | 411 | 107 | 102 | 99 | 99 | 111 |
| 3288 | Industrial valves | 403 | 432 | 419 | 402 | 109 | 102 | 98 | 94 | 108 |
| 3289 | Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering | 734 | 748 | 817 | 1 096 | 218 | 290 | 270 | 257 | 279 |
| 3290 | Ordnance, small arms and ammunition | 622 | 742 | 847 | 836 | 223 | 269 | 183 | 173 | 211 |
| | **Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment:** Class 33: Total | 1 153 | 1 243 | 1 626 | 2 642 | 479 | 526 | 592 | 697 | 826 |
| 3301 | Office machinery | 111 | 112 | 118 | 127 | 32 | 35 | 31 | 28 | 32 |
| 3302 | Electronic data processing equipment | 1 042 | 1 131 | 1 508 | 2 515 | 447 | 491 | 561 | 669 | 794 |
| | **Electrical and electronic engineering**[6] Class 34: Total | 11 050 | 12 091 | 13 363 | .. | 3 549 | 3 909 | 3 584 | 3 644 | .. |
| 3410 | Insulated wires and cables | 910 | 965 | 1 050 | 1 142 | 258 | 284 | 297 | 264 | 297 |
| 3420 | Basic electrical equipment | 1 949 | 2 186 | 2 192 | 2 496 | 577 | 669 | 612 | 581 | 634 |
| 3432 | Batteries and accumulators | 309 | 334 | 299 | 326 | 82 | 83 | 73 | 77 | 93 |
| 3433 | Alarms and signalling equipment | 188 | 205 | 245 | 255 | 56 | 64 | 62 | 60 | 70 |
| 3434 | Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft | 416 | 456 | 514 | 609 | 142 | 166 | 152 | 138 | 153 |
| 3435 | Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use | 222 | 248 | 237 | .. | 59 | 68 | 57 | 95 | .. |
| 3441 | Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment | 1 128 | 1 275 | 1 418 | 1 485 | 370 | 385 | 360 | 371 | 370 |
| 3442 | Electrical instruments and control systems | 737 | 838 | 953 | 1 041 | 251 | 258 | 244 | 264 | 275 |
| 3443 | Radio and electronic capital goods | 1 760 | 1 962 | 2 163 | 2 496 | 532 | 713 | 545 | 601 | 636 |
| 3444 | Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment | 664 | 754 | 850 | 1 088 | 229 | 252 | 267 | 264 | 304 |
| 3452 | Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes | 130 | 129 | 148 | 193 | 59 | 33 | 40 | 43 | 77 |
| 3453 | Active components and electronic sub-assemblies | 655 | 676 | 843 | 1 058 | 239 | 266 | 257 | 252 | 283 |
| 3454 | Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment | 545 | 586 | 735 | 828 | 226 | 223 | 187 | 175 | 243 |
| 3460 | Domestic-type electric appliances | 915 | 920 | 1 083 | 1 147 | 301 | 262 | 267 | 293 | 325 |
| 3470 | Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment | 522 | 557 | 633 | 701 | 168 | 183 | 164 | 166 | 188 |

See *Note* and footnotes on page 64.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

## 10.5 Engineering and allied products[1]
Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods[2]

*continued* Standard Industrial Classification 1980 £ million

| Activity heading | Product group | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 4th qtr. | 1st qtr. | 2nd qtr. | 3rd qtr. | 4th qtr.[3] |
| | **Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof** | | | | | | | | | |
| | Class 35: Total | 7 781 | 8 275 | 8 599 | 9 376 | 2 152 | 2 561 | 2 409 | 2 173 | 2 234 |
| 3510 | Motor vehicles and their engines | 4 396 | 4 844 | 4 775 | 5 342 | 1 171 | 1 470 | 1 365 | 1 286 | 1 220 |
| 3521 and 3530 | Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts | 3 053 | 3 091 | 3 407 | 3 558 | 874 | 960 | 920 | 780 | 899 |
| 3522/3 | Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans | 332 | 340 | 417 | 476 | 107 | 131 | 124 | 107 | 115 |
| | **Manufacture of other transport equipment**[7] | | | | | | | | | |
| | Class 36: Total | 4 608 | 5 132 | 5 145 | 5 361 | 1 501 | 1 186 | 1 276 | 1 325 | 1 575 |
| 3620 | Railway and tramway vehicles | 355 | 344 | 286 | 246 | 87 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 71 |
| 3640 | Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification | 4 208 | 4 731 | 4 797 | 5 039 | 1 401 | 1 110 | 1 196 | 1 248 | 1 486 |
| 3650 | Baby carriages and wheelchairs | 45 | 57 | 62 | 76 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 18 |
| | **Instrument engineering** | | | | | | | | | |
| | Class 37: Total | 1 550 | 1 764 | 1 962 | 2 200 | 520 | 557 | 530 | 532 | 583 |
| 3710 | Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus | 816 | 928 | 1 089 | 1 264 | 300 | 319 | 304 | 301 | 340 |
| 3720 | Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances | 243 | 293 | 308 | 349 | 79 | 89 | 84 | 84 | 92 |
| 3731 | Spectacles and unmounted lenses | 98 | 95 | 117 | 142 | 29 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 35 |
| 3732 | Optical precision instruments | 91 | 107 | 140 | 142 | 35 | 42 | 30 | 38 | 33 |
| 3733 | Photographic and cinematographic equipment | 212 | 215 | 199 | 190 | 51 | 45 | 46 | 44 | 55 |
| 3740 | Clocks, watches and other timing devices | 90 | 126 | 109 | 113 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 28 |

*Note:* More detailed information can be found in the PQ series of Business Monitors for the activities listed above. *Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. As a result of the introduction of the new and improved register of business the series of sales of principal products given in the above table has been revised back to 1980. 2. These figures represent the total sales of principal products of each activity, excluding waste products and work done. Estimates of the sales of principal products of establishments falling below the employment threshold of the Quarterly Sales Inquiries are included. 3. Provisional. 4. Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH 3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138. 5. Excluding process engineering contractors AH 3246. 6. Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480. 7. Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles, AH 3633/4.

## 10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries
Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1980 Average monthly sales = 100

| | Combined engineering | | | Mechanical engineering | | | Instrument and electrical engineering[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
| 1981 | 91 | 90 | 92 | 87 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 1982 | 93 | 93 | 91 | 87 | 89 | 86 | 98 | 98 | 99 |
| 1983 | 94 | 97 | 89 | 82 | 86 | 76 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| 1984 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 83 | 85 | 81 | 122 | 120 | 128 |
| 1983 July | 98 | 102 | 90 | 86 | 93 | 75 | 110 | 111 | 109 |
| August | 95 | 99 | 87 | 82 | 86 | 74 | 108 | 110 | 104 |
| September | 94 | 97 | 86 | 78 | 80 | 74 | 111 | 114 | 103 |
| October | 96 | 100 | 90 | 83 | 87 | 76 | 111 | 112 | 108 |
| November | 94 | 97 | 89 | 81 | 85 | 74 | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| December | 100 | 99 | 101 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 115 | 112 | 122 |
| 1984 January | 99 | 102 | 93 | 83 | 86 | 78 | 117 | 118 | 113 |
| February | 96 | 100 | 90 | 82 | 86 | 75 | 112 | 113 | 110 |
| March | 100 | 103 | 94 | 84 | 88 | 77 | 116 | 117 | 115 |
| April | 100 | 102 | 96 | 83 | 86 | 78 | 118 | 117 | 120 |
| May | 99 | 99 | 98 | 82 | 82 | 80 | 117 | 115 | 122 |
| June | 104 | 102 | 108 | 84 | 85 | 82 | 125 | 118 | 142 |
| July | 103 | 105 | 100 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 124 | 125 | 120 |
| August | 104 | 101 | 109 | 83 | 81 | 85 | 126 | 120 | 140 |
| September | 106 | 106 | 105 | 86 | 87 | 84 | 128 | 125 | 134 |
| October | 102 | 99 | 107 | 81 | 80 | 82 | 124 | 118 | 140 |
| November | 103 | 101 | 108 | 83 | 82 | 84 | 126 | 119 | 141 |
| December | 108 | 109 | 105 | 87 | 88 | 84 | 131 | 130 | 133 |
| 1985 January | 102 | 99 | 108 | 81 | 80 | 83 | 125 | 118 | 141 |
| February | 105 | 100 | 114 | 86 | 85 | 87 | 126 | 115 | 133 |

1. Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980). *Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

## 10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries
Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand[1]

Orders on hand Average 1980 = 100

| | Combined engineering | | | Mechanical engineering | | | Instrument and electrical engineering[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
| 1981 | 105 | 103 | 111 | 102 | 98 | 109 | 109 | 107 | 112 |
| 1982 | 101 | 102 | 99 | 90 | 92 | 88 | 109 | 110 | 108 |
| 1983 | 101 | 98 | 106 | 83 | 78 | 91 | 116 | 114 | 120 |
| 1984 | 108 | 99 | 124 | 81 | 77 | 87 | 132 | 118 | 157 |
| 1983 July | 99 | 97 | 104 | 87 | 82 | 95 | 110 | 109 | 112 |
| August | 99 | 97 | 103 | 86 | 80 | 96 | 110 | 111 | 109 |
| September | 99 | 97 | 103 | 86 | 80 | 95 | 110 | 111 | 109 |
| October | 99 | 97 | 104 | 85 | 79 | 94 | 112 | 111 | 112 |
| November | 100 | 98 | 105 | 84 | 79 | 94 | 114 | 113 | 116 |
| December | 101 | 98 | 106 | 83 | 78 | 91 | 116 | 114 | 120 |
| 1984 January | 102 | 99 | 107 | 81 | 76 | 89 | 119 | 117 | 123 |
| February | 103 | 99 | 109 | 80 | 76 | 89 | 122 | 119 | 128 |
| March | 103 | 100 | 110 | 80 | 76 | 87 | 123 | 119 | 130 |
| April | 105 | 101 | 112 | 79 | 75 | 86 | 126 | 121 | 135 |
| May | 105 | 100 | 114 | 78 | 74 | 85 | 129 | 122 | 141 |
| June | 106 | 101 | 117 | 78 | 74 | 84 | 130 | 122 | 146 |
| July | 107 | 100 | 120 | 78 | 74 | 84 | 132 | 121 | 152 |
| August | 107 | 98 | 121 | 78 | 75 | 83 | 131 | 117 | 155 |
| September | 108 | 99 | 123 | 81 | 78 | 84 | 131 | 117 | 158 |
| October | 109 | 100 | 124 | 79 | 77 | 84 | 134 | 119 | 161 |
| November | 109 | 100 | 124 | 80 | 77 | 85 | 133 | 119 | 160 |
| December | 108 | 99 | 124 | 81 | 77 | 87 | 132 | 118 | 157 |
| 1985 January | 108 | 99 | 125 | 82 | 76 | 90 | 131 | 117 | 156 |
| February | 109 | 99 | 125 | 82 | 77 | 89 | 131 | 117 | 157 |

1. End of period.
2. Classes 33,34,37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

## 10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries
Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders[1]

1980 Average monthly sales = 100

| | Combined engineering | | | Mechanical engineering | | | Instrument and electrical engineering[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export | Total | Home | Export |
| 1981 | 97 | 95 | 99 | 93 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 101 |
| 1982 | 90 | 93 | 85 | 82 | 86 | 76 | 99 | 100 | 97 |
| 1983 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 112 | 110 | 116 |
| 1984 | 106 | 103 | 111 | 82 | 84 | 79 | 131 | 122 | 153 |
| 1983 July | 98 | 104 | 88 | 83 | 86 | 78 | 115 | 120 | 102 |
| August | 94 | 101 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 76 | 111 | 123 | 84 |
| September | 94 | 97 | 86 | 77 | 79 | 72 | 112 | 114 | 105 |
| October | 97 | 98 | 95 | 77 | 82 | 67 | 119 | 114 | 132 |
| November | 101 | 101 | 101 | 79 | 82 | 73 | 124 | 118 | 137 |
| December | 104 | 101 | 108 | 77 | 81 | 70 | 133 | 122 | 160 |
| 1984 January | 104 | 108 | 96 | 72 | 77 | 65 | 137 | 138 | 137 |
| February | 104 | 103 | 107 | 79 | 82 | 73 | 131 | 122 | 151 |
| March | 102 | 104 | 97 | 81 | 88 | 69 | 124 | 119 | 135 |
| April | 108 | 107 | 111 | 80 | 84 | 72 | 140 | 130 | 162 |
| May | 104 | 98 | 116 | 74 | 74 | 75 | 135 | 121 | 170 |
| June | 110 | 104 | 122 | 84 | 89 | 75 | 138 | 119 | 185 |
| July | 108 | 102 | 119 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 133 | 119 | 165 |
| August | 100 | 90 | 118 | 83 | 84 | 81 | 118 | 97 | 168 |
| September | 115 | 114 | 117 | 99 | 106 | 88 | 132 | 122 | 156 |
| October | 107 | 102 | 118 | 75 | 72 | 82 | 142 | 132 | 165 |
| November | 104 | 101 | 108 | 87 | 86 | 90 | 121 | 116 | 133 |
| December | 104 | 105 | 103 | 89 | 85 | 96 | 120 | 123 | 112 |
| 1985 January | 101 | 95 | 114 | 86 | 77 | 101 | 117 | 111 | 130 |
| February | 107 | 104 | 113 | 87 | 91 | 81 | 129 | 117 | 156 |

1. Net cancellations.
2. Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 10.9 Passenger cars[1]

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Deliveries: calendar quarters

| | Total production (Number) | | | | | Production for export Number | | | | | Deliveries £ million | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | 1000c.c. and under | Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c. | Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c. | Over 2800c.c. | Total | 1000c.c. and under | Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c. | Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c. | Over 2800c.c. | Passenger cars | Commercial vehicles |
| 1982 | 887 679 | 197 153 | 547 676 | 97 536 | 45 314 | 225 865 | 65 836 | 108 164 | 19 948 | 31 917 | 3 050.1 | 1 330.6 |
| 1983[2] | 1 044 597 | 194 064 | 723 289 | 77 504 | 49 740 | 237 376 | 39 639 | 152 379 | 10 726 | 34 632 | 2 954.7 | 1 304.4 |
| 1984 | 908 906 | 161 884 | 637 868 | 56 587 | 52 567 | 192 213 | 38 408 | 108 199 | 7 251 | 38 355 | 3 374.0 | 1 358.1 |
| 1983 October | 89 061 | 17 286 | 61 659 | 5 713 | 4 403 | 20 655 | 3 725 | 13 484 | 525 | 2 921 | | |
| November | 104 094 | 20 924 | 72 781 | 4 978 | 5 411 | 24 508 | 2 335 | 17 569 | 1 024 | 3 580 | 674.3 | 378.2 |
| December* | 72 158 | 11 591 | 53 054 | 4 170 | 3 343 | 17 922 | 1 887 | 12 738 | 1 028 | 2 269 | | |
| 1984 January | 88 963 | 15 358 | 64 088 | 5 540 | 3 977 | 24 704 | 4 246 | 16 450 | 1 157 | 2 851 | | |
| February | 86 929 | 16 666 | 61 562 | 4 148 | 4 553 | 18 839 | 4 054 | 10 326 | 827 | 3 632 | 947.4 | 366.2 |
| March* | 96 867 | 19 944 | 65 574 | 6 206 | 5 143 | 21 857 | 5 700 | 11 197 | 1 243 | 3 717 | | |
| April | 77 611 | 10 696 | 57 402 | 5 531 | 3 982 | 16 910 | 3 024 | 10 135 | 740 | 3 011 | | |
| May | 81 390 | 10 516 | 60 824 | 5 641 | 4 209 | 15 707 | 2 189 | 10 032 | 687 | 2 799 | 850.9 | 354.7 |
| June* | 75 133 | 10 277 | 55 446 | 4 659 | 4 751 | 15 589 | 1 277 | 10 737 | 672 | 2 903 | | |
| July | 53 944 | 9 077 | 39 304 | 3 008 | 2 555 | 4 420 | 1 109 | 1 356 | 319 | 1 636 | | |
| August | 66 562 | 17 304 | 39 316 | 4 683 | 5 259 | 11 384 | 4 246 | 2 745 | 499 | 3 894 | 840.2 | 309.0 |
| September* | 75 956 | 16 626 | 49 907 | 5 412 | 4 011 | 13 621 | 4 194 | 6 176 | 308 | 2 943 | | |
| October | 80 060 | 15 625 | 54 747 | 4 191 | 5 497 | 16 336 | 1 445 | 10 368 | 212 | 4 311 | | |
| November | 71 531 | 9 762 | 54 026 | 3 507 | 4 236 | 16 362 | 2 197 | 10 576 | 218 | 3 371 | 735.5 | 328.3 |
| December* | 53 960 | 10 033 | 35 672 | 3 861 | 4 394 | 16 484 | 4 727 | 8 101 | 369 | 3 287 | | |
| 1985 January* | 105 517 | 19 232 | 68 218 | 12 073 | 5 994 | 23 785 | 5 415 | 11 935 | 2 022 | 4 413 | | |
| February | 94 868 | 17 784 | 61 228 | 10 604 | 5 252 | 16 377 | 4 641 | 6 896 | 939 | 3 901 | | |
| March | 90 898 | 16 886 | 57 763 | 11 063 | 5 186 | 14 422 | 5 011 | 4 995 | 496 | 3 920 | | |

1. Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.
2. 53 weeks.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 10.10 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

Number

| | Total production | | | | | | Production for export | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Light Commercial vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks | | Motive units | Buses, coaches and mini-buses | Total | Light Commercial vehicles | Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks | | Motive units | Buses, coaches and mini-buses |
| | | | Under 7.5 tonnes | Over 7.5 tonnes | | | | | Under 7.5 tonnes | Over 7.5 tonnes | | |
| 1982 | 268 798 | 189 094 | 16 367 | 43 469 | 6 761 | 13 107 | 92 510 | 56 789 | 4 578 | 24 514 | 2 139 | 4 490 |
| 1983[1] | 244 514 | 175 338 | 12 792 | 34 850 | 5 918 | 15 616 | 62 801 | 36 887 | 2 445 | 16 117 | 1 172 | 6 180 |
| 1984 | 224 825 | 157 963 | 13 057 | 31 945 | 5 361 | 16 499 | 49 808 | 28 122 | 1 851 | 11 458 | 696 | 7 681 |
| 1983 August | 14 380 | 11 234 | 532 | 1 519 | 337 | 758 | 4 013 | 3 092 | 97 | 498 | 27 | 299 |
| September* | 21 229 | 14 798 | 1 087 | 3 408 | 497 | 1 439 | 5 406 | 2 864 | 219 | 1 688 | 124 | 511 |
| October | 19 550 | 14 164 | 1 106 | 2 459 | 560 | 1 261 | 4 436 | 2 606 | 245 | 955 | 94 | 536 |
| November | 23 627 | 17 009 | 1 174 | 3 696 | 540 | 1 206 | 5 943 | 3 333 | 220 | 1 814 | 72 | 504 |
| December* | 18 700 | 12 680 | 1 091 | 3 259 | 476 | 1 194 | 4 907 | 2 178 | 207 | 1 758 | 61 | 703 |
| 1984 January | 21 329 | 15 470 | 1 148 | 3 068 | 338 | 1 305 | 5 545 | 2 818 | 270 | 1 693 | 23 | 741 |
| February | 22 738 | 17 177 | 987 | 2 908 | 366 | 1 300 | 5 048 | 3 260 | 176 | 1 127 | 27 | 458 |
| March* | 25 785 | 18 498 | 1 294 | 3 405 | 644 | 1 944 | 5 364 | 2 931 | 264 | 1 273 | 82 | 814 |
| April | 19 633 | 14 178 | 920 | 2 770 | 406 | 1 359 | 3 875 | 2 189 | 146 | 1 029 | 41 | 470 |
| May | 19 452 | 13 638 | 1 070 | 2 820 | 443 | 1 481 | 3 415 | 1 624 | 154 | 869 | 41 | 727 |
| June* | 19 963 | 13 571 | 1 304 | 3 136 | 465 | 1 487 | 4 538 | 2 551 | 147 | 1 073 | 43 | 724 |
| July | 14 666 | 9 497 | 1 079 | 2 203 | 462 | 1 425 | 2 874 | 1 233 | 160 | 718 | 48 | 715 |
| August | 10 696 | 7 190 | 736 | 1 571 | 278 | 921 | 2 748 | 1 604 | 90 | 515 | 40 | 499 |
| September* | 19 457 | 13 647 | 1 312 | 2 633 | 455 | 1 410 | 4 714 | 3 251 | 132 | 708 | 66 | 557 |
| October | 18 080 | 12 559 | 1 171 | 2 338 | 506 | 1 506 | 4 088 | 2 412 | 89 | 710 | 61 | 816 |
| November | 18 142 | 12 386 | 1 115 | 2 804 | 385 | 1 452 | 4 131 | 2 071 | 125 | 997 | 75 | 863 |
| December* | 14 884 | 10 152 | 921 | 2 289 | 613 | 909 | 3 468 | 2 178 | 98 | 746 | 149 | 297 |
| 1985 January* | 22 175 | 16 221 | 1 226 | 2 644 | 443 | 1 641 | 4 646 | 3 108 | 121 | 790 | 57 | 570 |
| February | 23 946 | 17 455 | 1 314 | 2 865 | 510 | 1 802 | 5 038 | 2 905 | 200 | 1 085 | 51 | 797 |
| March | 23 619 | 17 039 | 1 320 | 3 186 | 606 | 1 468 | 5 955 | 3 637 | 139 | 1 368 | 100 | 711 |

1. 53 weeks.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 10.11 Merchant shipbuilding[1]: vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over[2]

**Orders on hand and completions**

| | Orders on hand at end of period[3] | | | | | | | | Completions[3] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not yet laid down | | | | Under construction | | | | Total | | Export[4] | |
| | Total | | Export[4] | | Total | | Export[4] | | | | | |
| | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes |
| 1981 | 36 | 350 | 19 | 317 | 63 | 766 | 7 | 69 | 51 | 216 | 10 | 100 |
| 1982 | 22 | 229 | 13 | 135 | 66 | 761 | 22 | 250 | 67 | 453 | 12 | 104 |
| 1983 | 13 | 65 | 6 | 41 | 50 | 497 | 18 | 154 | 68 | 540 | 22 | 276 |
| 1984[6] | 51 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 46 | 254 | 7 | 94 | 56 | 411 | 18 | 140 |
| 1981 3rd quarter | 35 | 356 | 16 | 271 | 60 | 723 | 6 | 70 | 8 | 47 | 1 | 12 |
| 4th quarter | 36 | 350 | 19 | 317 | 63 | 766 | 7 | 69 | 18 | 53 | 3 | 27 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 28 | 237 | 11 | 171 | 70 | 790 | 13 | 181 | 14 | 138 | 2 | 24 |
| 2nd quarter | 33 | 390 | 12 | 181 | 63 | 736 | 15 | 180 | 19 | 100 | 3 | 24 |
| 3rd quarter | 18 | 301 | 11 | 126 | 75 | 811 | 21 | 264 | 15 | 61 | 4 | 19 |
| 4th quarter | 22 | 229 | 13 | 135 | 66 | 761 | 22 | 250 | 19 | 154 | 3 | 37 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 15 | 130 | 9 | 51 | 65 | 646 | 23 | 308 | 16 | 199 | 3 | 37 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 | 87 | 6 | 80 | 59 | 612 | 25 | 276 | 19 | 138 | 5 | 61 |
| 3rd quarter | 22 | 128 | 11 | 99 | 44 | 448 | 17 | 122 | 21 | 168 | 9 | 149 |
| 4th quarter | 13 | 65 | 6 | 41 | 50 | 497 | 18 | 154 | 12 | 36 | 5 | 29 |
| 1984 1st quarter[6] | 15 | 76 | 3 | 40 | 47 | 408 | 16 | 137 | 13 | 130 | 6 | 57 |
| 2nd quarter[6] | 23 | 117 | 1 | 29 | 43 | 364 | 16 | 148 | 13 | 62 | 2 | 1 |
| 3rd quarter[6] | 54 | 98 | 3 | 30 | 47 | 328 | 11 | 95 | 13 | 81 | 5 | 53 |
| 4th quarter[6] | 51 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 46 | 254 | 7 | 94 | 17 | 138 | 5 | 31 |
| 1985 1st quarter[6] | 28 | 271 | 7 | 72 | 53 | 215 | 6 | 82 | 30 | 69 | 3 | 12 |

**New orders and net new orders**

| | New orders[3] | | | | Modifications and cancellations[5] | | | | Net new orders[3] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | | Export[4] | | Total | | Export[4] | | Total | | Export[4] | |
| | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes | Number | Thousand gross tonnes |
| 1981 | 72 | 482 | 26 | 386 | – | +1 | – | – | 72 | 483 | 26 | 386 |
| 1982 | 57 | 355 | 21 | 123 | –1 | –27 | – | –19 | 56 | 328 | 21 | 104 |
| 1983 | 45 | 172 | 12 | 80 | –2 | –58 | –1 | +13 | 43 | 114 | 11 | 92 |
| 1984[6] | 90 | 127 | 3 | 1 | – | +19 | – | +40 | 90 | 138 | 3 | 41[9] |
| 1981 3rd quarter | 39 | 394 | 20 | 334 | – | – | – | – | 39 | 394 | 20 | 334 |
| 4th quarter | 12 | 27 | 4 | 20 | – | – | – | – | 12 | 27 | 4 | 20 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 14 | 70 | 1 | 9 | –1 | –18 | –1 | –18 | 13 | 52 | –[8] | –9[9] |
| 2nd quarter | 17 | 191 | 5 | 33 | – | – | +1[8] | – | 17 | 191 | 6 | 34 |
| 3rd quarter | 12 | 51 | 9 | 50 | – | +3 | – | –2 | 12 | 54 | 9 | 48 |
| 4th quarter | 14 | 44 | 6 | 31 | – | –12 | – | – | 14 | 31 | 6 | 31 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 10 | 46 | 1 | 0 | –2 | –59 | –1 | +13 | 8 | –13[7] | –[8] | 13 |
| 2nd quarter | 8 | 59 | 4 | 58 | – | – | – | – | 8 | 59 | 4 | 58 |
| 3rd quarter | 18 | 47 | 6 | 19 | – | – | – | – | 18 | 47 | 6 | 19 |
| 4th quarter | 9 | 20 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | 9 | 20 | 1 | 2 |
| 1984 1st quarter[6] | 12 | 28 | – | – | – | +19 | – | +40 | 12 | 47 | – | 40[9] |
| 2nd quarter[6] | 17 | 60 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 | 60 | – | – |
| 3rd quarter[6] | 48 | 28 | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – | 48 | 28 | 2 | 1 |
| 4th quarter[6] | 13 | 11 | 1 | 0 | – | – | – | – | 13 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| 1985 1st quarter[6] | 18 | 257 | 6 | 71 | –4 | –18 | – | – | 14 | 239 | 6 | 71 |

1. Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
2. Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.
3. The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.
4. Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
5. Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
6. From Q1 1984 gross tonnage conforms to 1969 International Maritime Organisation Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.
7. Registration moved from UK to overseas.
8. Modifications and cancellations equal new orders for the period.
9. Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries[1]

Seasonally adjusted

1980 = 100

| | Textile industry (production) | | | | | | | | Clothing industry (production) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Man-made fibres | All textiles [2] | Woollen and worsted industry | Spinning and doubling on cotton system | Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres | Hosiery and other knitted goods | Textile finishing | Carpets and other textile floor coverings | All clothing hats and gloves[3] | Weather-proof outerwear | Men's and boys' tailored outerwear | Women's and girls' tailored outerwear | Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans | Men's and boys' shirts underwear and nightwear | Women's and girls' light outerwear and lingerie and infants' wear |
| Activity heading[1] | 2600 | 43 | 4310 | 4321 | 4322 | 4360 | 4370 | 4380 | 453 | 4531 | 4532 | 4533 | 4534 | 4535 | 4536 |
| 1981 | 84.9 | 91.8 | 90.4 | 80.2 | 80.8 | 96.4 | 87.3 | 93.9 | 92.4 | 85.5 | 89.5 | 95.6 | 91.4 | 90.9 | 94.5 |
| 1982 | 68.1 | 89.1 | 86.0 | 78.4 | 77.4 | 94.6 | 86.8 | 90.1 | 93.8 | 88.6 | 85.9 | 93.3 | 89.3 | 103.8 | 97.4 |
| 1983 | 78.1 | 91.5 | 87.0 | 79.0 | 73.9 | 95.2 | 86.6 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 91.9 | 88.1 | 89.4 | 104.6 | 104.7 | 99.9 |
| 1984 | 79.1 | 93.5 | 89.4 | 77.3 | 77.5 | 95.9 | 88.6 | 99.8 | 103.1 | 95.6 | 91.8 | 87.3 | 114.7 | 108.8 | 111.2 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 90.6 | 90.5 | 92.9 | 77.5 | 80.8 | 96.4 | 87.0 | 96.7 | 90.6 | 81.4 | 88.1 | 97.0 | 83.0 | 85.9 | 92.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 85.6 | 92.0 | 90.2 | 78.8 | 78.9 | 97.3 | 87.4 | 95.1 | 92.4 | 87.8 | 90.9 | 95.4 | 86.4 | 94.0 | 94.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 82.4 | 92.3 | 91.4 | 82.0 | 80.8 | 96.4 | 86.9 | 92.8 | 91.6 | 84.6 | 88.7 | 92.5 | 90.1 | 92.6 | 93.6 |
| 4th quarter | 81.1 | 92.5 | 87.2 | 82.4 | 82.4 | 95.3 | 88.0 | 90.9 | 95.1 | 88.0 | 90.2 | 97.3 | 105.9 | 91.3 | 97.4 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 76.1 | 90.7 | 84.6 | 82.5 | 81.8 | 96.8 | 90.9 | 86.8 | 93.4 | 95.5 | 86.8 | 97.9 | 101.2 | 100.9 | 92.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 68.2 | 88.7 | 88.1 | 77.9 | 77.4 | 93.0 | 88.2 | 87.7 | 94.8 | 85.3 | 84.8 | 93.6 | 91.4 | 105.2 | 99.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 61.0 | 89.2 | 85.8 | 76.1 | 76.3 | 94.4 | 87.3 | 91.5 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 87.0 | 94.8 | 81.1 | 105.2 | 99.8 |
| 4th quarter | 67.0 | 87.9 | 85.4 | 77.1 | 74.2 | 94.0 | 80.7 | 94.3 | 92.7 | 87.8 | 84.9 | 87.0 | 83.6 | 103.9 | 97.6 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 74.6 | 89.6 | 85.3 | 75.7 | 71.2 | 93.0 | 86.2 | 99.0 | 95.4 | 89.3 | 87.1 | 86.3 | 102.2 | 104.8 | 98.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 79.2 | 89.5 | 85.4 | 79.3 | 72.3 | 91.3 | 85.6 | 101.9 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 89.0 | 91.3 | 104.9 | 103.5 | 94.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 80.3 | 92.4 | 87.1 | 81.0 | 76.0 | 96.3 | 85.8 | 98.5 | 96.4 | 90.5 | 87.7 | 85.2 | 105.3 | 103.5 | 100.4 |
| 4th quarter | 78.4 | 94.3 | 90.4 | 79.9 | 76.2 | 100.0 | 88.7 | 100.6 | 100.9 | 92.8 | 88.5 | 95.0 | 105.9 | 107.2 | 105.9 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 79.4 | 92.9 | 89.8 | 78.2 | 77.3 | 96.8 | 87.0 | 97.5 | 100.6 | 90.7 | 89.0 | 92.1 | 113.0 | 104.7 | 106.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 79.8 | 93.4 | 89.4 | 75.1 | 77.3 | 96.1 | 89.1 | 98.6 | 101.7 | 91.4 | 89.7 | 91.8 | 111.9 | 105.3 | 108.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 79.5 | 93.4 | 89.1 | 78.8 | 75.6 | 94.8 | 89.5 | 102.7 | 102.8 | 96.7 | 93.1 | 82.3 | 118.6 | 108.4 | 110.8 |
| 4th quarter | 77.8 | 94.2 | 89.2 | 77.2 | 79.6 | 95.9 | 88.6 | 100.2 | 107.2 | 103.4 | 95.3 | 83.1 | 115.4 | 116.6 | 119.0 |

1. Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
2. In addition to the sectors listed this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (i.e. lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).
3. In addition to the sectors listed this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (i.e. swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

## 11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

| | Raw cotton | | Yarn production[1] | | | | | Woven cloth production[1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Home consumption | Stocks | Single yarn[2] | | | | Doubled yarn | Cotton | Man-made fibres and mixtures[4] |
| | Cotton spinning | | Total | Cotton (excluding waste yarns) | Cotton waste yarns | Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns[3] | | | |
| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | Million metres | |
| 1981 | 45.56 | 6 | 1.81 | 0.82 | 0.16 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| 1982 | 45.21 | 5 | 1.82 | 0.81 | 0.17 | 0.84 | 0.66 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1983 | 45.03 | 5 | 1.87 | 0.79 | 0.17 | 0.91 | 0.59 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| 1984 | 44.38 | 4 | 1.85 | 0.73 | 0.18 | 0.94 | 0.57 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| 1983 November[r] | 4.24 | 5 | 2.14 | 0.87 | 0.21 | 1.06 | 0.68 | 5.6 | 5.3 |
| December | 3.55 | 5 | 1.56 | 0.65 | 0.15 | 0.76 | 0.50 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| 1984 January | 4.21 | 5 | 2.02 | 0.84 | 0.21 | 0.97 | 0.62 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| February | 4.28 | 5 | 2.13 | 0.87 | 0.22 | 1.04 | 0.64 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| March | 4.47 | 4 | 2.13 | 0.86 | 0.21 | 1.06 | 0.65 | 5.8 | 5.3 |
| April | 3.20 | 5 | 1.55 | 0.60 | 0.16 | 0.79 | 0.50 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| May | 3.78 | 5 | 1.94 | 0.77 | 0.19 | 0.98 | 0.58 | 5.2 | 4.6 |
| June | 3.43 | 4 | 1.78 | 0.64 | 0.18 | 0.97 | 0.52 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| July | 2.71 | 4 | 1.35 | 0.56 | 0.13 | 0.67 | 0.43 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| August | 3.94 | 4 | 1.92 | 0.73 | 0.19 | 0.99 | 0.57 | 5.2 | 4.5 |
| September | 2.79 | 3 | 1.59 | 0.58 | 0.15 | 0.86 | 0.54 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| October | 4.15 | 4 | 2.05 | 0.80 | 0.18 | 1.07 | 0.62 | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| November | 4.24 | 4 | 2.07 | 0.83 | 0.19 | 1.05 | 0.68 | 5.9 | 5.3 |
| December | 3.18 | 4 | 1.55 | 0.63 | 0.14 | 0.77 | 0.49 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| 1985 January | 3.97 | 4 | 1.91 | 0.78 | 0.17 | 0.96 | 0.63 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| February | 3.83 | 4 | 2.11 | 0.84 | 0.20 | 1.07 | 0.70 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| March | | | 2.16 | 0.84 | 0.22 | 1.10 | 0.70 | | |

1. Weekly averages. 2. Spun in the cotton industry. 3. Including other waste yarn. 4. Including synthetic fibres.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

| | Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc.) | | | Other fibres[1] | Wool tops | Woollen yarn | Worsted yarn | Woven wool and mixture fabrics | | | Blankets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | | | | | Total | Woollen | Worsted | |
| | Total | Continuous filament yarn (single) | Staple fibre | Consumption | Production | | Deliveries | | | | |
| | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | Million square metres | | | |
| 1981 | 32.90 | 10.53 | 22.37 | 3.17 | 3.23 | 6.0 | 4.90 | 8.09 | 4.03 | 4.07 | 0.83 |
| 1982 | 27.80 | 7.44 | 20.36 | 2.91 | 2.88 | 4.4 | 5.13 | 8.36 | 4.05 | 4.31 | 0.78 |
| 1983 | 32.44 | 8.55 | 23.89 | 2.97 | 2.90 | 4.7 | 5.42 | 7.83 | 3.86 | 3.97 | 0.70 |
| 1984 | 31.94 | 8.54 | 23.40 | 2.71 | 3.22 | 5.0 | 5.51 | 7.56 | 3.39 | 4.17 | 0.77 |
| 1983 November | 31.26 | 8.64 | 22.62 | 3.24 | 3.71 | 5.22 | 6.19 | 8.72 | 4.33 | 4.39 | 0.64 |
| December | 34.61 | 8.41 | 26.20 | 2.93 | 2.65 | 4.99 | 4.91 | 7.86 | 3.81 | 4.05 | 0.63 |
| 1984 January | 32.26 | 8.54 | 23.71 | 3.03 | 3.29 | 5.27 | 5.93 | 7.79 | 3.51 | 4.28 | 0.75 |
| February | 32.69 | 8.55 | 24.14 | 2.93 | 3.39 | 5.33 | 6.05 | 8.04 | 3.58 | 4.46 | 0.85 |
| March | 40.38 | 9.91 | 30.47 | 2.86 | 3.61 | 5.51 | 6.16 | 8.46 | 3.91 | 4.55 | 0.93 |
| April | 32.44 | 9.56 | 22.89 | 2.71 | 3.07 | 5.09 | 5.34 | 7.84 | 3.67 | 4.17 | 0.76 |
| May | 33.37 | 9.51 | 23.86 | 2.76 | 3.39 | 5.27 | 5.35 | 7.72 | 3.62 | 4.10 | 0.74 |
| June | 36.82 | 9.02 | 27.80 | 2.79 | 3.40 | 5.33 | 5.48 | 8.06 | 3.55 | 4.51 | 0.85 |
| July | 28.68 | 7.77 | 20.92 | 2.12 | 3.62 | 3.74 | 5.03 | 6.97 | 2.88 | 4.09 | 0.55 |
| August | 23.24 | 6.60 | 16.64 | 2.39 | 2.05 | 4.84 | 4.52 | 6.10 | 2.84 | 3.26 | 0.78 |
| September | 32.62 | 8.01 | 24.61 | 2.38 | 3.40 | 4.72 | 5.10 | 7.09 | 3.19 | 3.90 | 0.66 |
| October | 31.80 | 8.87 | 22.93 | 3.00 | 3.07 | 5.43 | 6.18 | 7.99 | 3.43 | 4.56 | 0.86 |
| November | 29.26 | 8.42 | 20.84 | 2.99 | 3.63 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 8.06 | 3.54 | 4.52 | 0.86 |
| December | 29.78 | 7.73 | 22.05 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 4.35 | 4.60 | 6.63 | 2.96 | 3.67 | 0.69 |
| 1985 January | 25.73 | 8.05 | 17.69 | 3.10 | 3.81 | 5.57 | 5.92 | 7.77 | 3.60 | 4.17 | 0.84 |
| February | 27.48 | 8.54 | 18.94 | 2.86 | 3.67 | 5.49 | 5.66 | 7.94 | 3.68 | 4.26 | 0.80 |
| March | 33.72 | 8.84 | 24.88 | | | | | | | | |

1. All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.4 Hosiery and other knitted goods[1]

Monthly averages

Millions

| | Underwear[2] | | | Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.[2] | | | Socks and stockings (pairs) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men's | Women's | Children's and infants' | Men's | Women's | Children's and infants' | Men's | Women's full-length stockings | Women's tights and panti-hose | Women's ankle socks and ¾-hose | Children's and infants' socks, ¾-hose and stockings |
| 1981 | 4.19 | 5.08 | 2.58 | 2.48 | 4.01 | 2.35 | 8.49 | 2.96 | 34.81 | 2.93 | 7.47 |
| 1982 | 3.98 | 4.91 | 2.63 | 2.65 | 3.95 | 2.25 | 8.57 | 2.82 | 35.31 | 3.48 | 8.17 |
| 1983 | 4.02 | 4.72 | 2.63 | 2.70 | 3.65 | 2.09 | 9.11 | 3.45 | 37.20 | 2.83 | 7.72 |
| 1984 | 3.93 | 4.80 | 2.30 | 2.78 | 3.51 | 2.00 | 9.61 | 3.99 | 34.61 | 2.54 | 7.88 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 3.59 | 4.49 | 2.33 | 1.74 | 3.70 | 2.03 | 6.96 | 2.58 | 31.26 | 2.53 | 7.47 |
| 2nd quarter | 4.41 | 5.16 | 2.74 | 1.97 | 3.49 | 2.06 | 7.88 | 3.24 | 36.02 | 2.77 | 8.26 |
| 3rd quarter | 3.97 | 5.06 | 2.54 | 2.63 | 4.08 | 2.85 | 8.42 | 2.78 | 33.16 | 2.93 | 7.19 |
| 4th quarter | 4.78 | 5.60 | 2.70 | 3.48 | 4.76 | 2.46 | 10.71 | 3.22 | 38.81 | 3.49 | 6.97 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 3.39 | 4.49 | 2.60 | 2.07 | 3.72 | 1.91 | 6.48 | 2.42 | 34.19 | 3.16 | 7.54 |
| 2nd quarter | 3.75 | 4.32 | 2.85 | 2.06 | 3.36 | 1.97 | 7.62 | 2.96 | 35.37 | 3.50 | 9.19 |
| 3rd quarter | 3.92 | 5.10 | 2.38 | 2.80 | 4.28 | 2.68 | 8.88 | 2.46 | 30.30 | 3.44 | 8.20 |
| 4th quarter | 4.84 | 5.72 | 2.71 | 3.67 | 4.45 | 2.44 | 11.28 | 3.46 | 41.40 | 3.80 | 7.77 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 3.70 | 4.19 | 2.41 | 1.95 | 2.94 | 1.62 | 6.99 | 2.97 | 35.39 | 3.13 | 8.18 |
| 2nd quarter | 3.91 | 4.44 | 2.45 | 2.03 | 3.00 | 1.78 | 7.85 | 3.67 | 39.50 | 2.65 | 8.59 |
| 3rd quarter | 3.98 | 4.98 | 2.78 | 2.98 | 4.10 | 2.57 | 10.17 | 3.06 | 31.74 | 2.64 | 6.85 |
| 4th quarter | 4.47 | 5.28 | 2.86 | 3.83 | 4.55 | 2.43 | 11.46 | 4.10 | 42.17 | 2.89 | 7.27 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 3.34 | 4.14 | 2.49 | 2.22 | 3.24 | 1.90 | 7.56 | 3.51 | 34.09 | 2.66 | 8.30 |
| 2nd quarter | 4.11 | 4.70 | 2.22 | 2.19 | 3.03 | 2.06 | 8.60 | 3.97 | 36.47 | 2.53 | 8.59 |
| 3rd quarter | 3.85 | 5.11 | 2.00 | 2.96 | 3.69 | 2.20 | 10.29 | 3.21 | 28.67 | 2.14 | 6.82 |
| 4th quarter | 4.44 | 5.61 | 2.48 | 3.75 | 4.08 | 1.85 | 11.97 | 5.28 | 39.22 | 2.83 | 7.79 |

1. Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.
2. Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.5 Manufacturers' sales of footwear

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals — Million pairs

| | Total | With leather uppers | | | | With uppers other than of leather | Slippers, etc. | Rubber protective footwear[1] | Plastic protective footwear[1] | Safety footwear (all types) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Men's | Women's | Children's | Sports shoes | | | | |
| 1981 | 32.2 | 15.3 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| 1982 | 31.0 | 14.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 1983 | 31.3 | 14.5 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 7.4 | 7.3 | | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 1984 | 32.0 | 14.4 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 31.3 | 17.5 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 29.0 | 15.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 33.8 | 14.5 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| 4th quarter | 34.5 | 13.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 30.1 | 15.7 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 4.0 | | 0.9[1] | 1.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 27.8 | 13.7 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 4.8 | | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 33.3 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 10.3 | | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 4th quarter | 33.4 | 12.9 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 6.5 | 11.1 | | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 30.8 | 16.3 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 8.7 | 3.7 | | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 27.9 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 5.2 | | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 3rd quarter | 33.1 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 10.1 | | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| 4th quarter | 33.2 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 10.2 | | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 30.7 | 16.1 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 3.8 | | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 27.9 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 7.7 | 4.7 | | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 33.2 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 9.6 | | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| 4th quarter | 36.2 | 13.9 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 11.9 | | 1.7 | 1.2 |

1. Commencing with the first quarter in 1982 rubber protective footwear is included with plastic protective footwear.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.6 Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages calendar months or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period

| | Imported softwood | | Imported hardwood | | Wood chipboard | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deliveries | Stocks[1] | Deliveries | Stocks[1] | Production | Stocks home produced |
| | Thousand cubic metres | | | | | |
| 1981 | 471 | 1 646 | 61 | 223 | 43.7 | 24.1 |
| 1982 | 520 | 1 494 | 62 | 232 | 42.9[2] | 45.5[2] |
| 1983 | 575 | 1 729 | 79 | 272 | 43.2 | 39.4 |
| 1984 | 554 | 1 765 | 70 | 271 | 45.1 | 38.5 |
| 1983 February | 507 | 1 430 | 74 | 243 | 43.0 | 37.6 |
| March | 597 | 1 349 | 71 | 240 | 54.3* | 35.3 |
| April | 500 | 1 345 | 69 | 238 | 38.8 | 33.8 |
| May | 612 | 1 336 | 82 | 239 | 46.6 | 40.1 |
| June | 661 | 1 367 | 77 | 248 | 52.5* | 42.5 |
| July | 545 | 1 465 | 90 | 250 | 33.4 | 38.1 |
| August | 563 | 1 573 | 67 | 264 | 30.7 | 35.7 |
| September | 635 | 1 635 | 88 | 270 | 49.9* | 31.8 |
| October | 623 | 1 624 | 91 | 270 | 48.0 | 33.3 |
| November | 689 | 1 646 | 92 | 270 | 45.0 | 35.7 |
| December | 524 | 1 729 | 67 | 272 | 39.0* | 39.4 |
| 1984 January | 458 | 1 741 | 61 | 283 | 36.9 | 36.6 |
| February | 586 | 1 668 | 75 | 279 | 44.6 | 39.3 |
| March | 628 | 1 584 | 61 | 289 | 57.5* | 42.1 |
| April | 485 | 1 572 | 63 | 285 | 40.3 | 39.5 |
| May | 610 | 1 495 | 88 | 276 | 44.5 | 41.3 |
| June | 582 | 1 514 | 63 | 270 | 53.6* | 45.1 |
| July | 594 | 1 546 | 78 | 263 | 31.5 | 38.7 |
| August | 609 | 1 529 | 85 | 247 | 35.8 | 33.0 |
| September | 497 | 1 573 | 61 | 255 | 43.6* | 30.5 |
| October | 722 | 1 631 | 80 | 261 | 42.7 | 31.4 |
| November | 468 | 1 722 | 70 | 264 | 52.1 | 36.7 |
| December | 403 | 1 765 | 56 | 271 | 58.3* | 38.5 |
| 1985 January | 498 | 1 759 | 57 | 277 | 48.7 | 29.8 |
| February | 422 | 1 722 | 79 | 280 | 56.6 | 34.8 |
| March | 466 | 1 625 | 66 | 277 | | |

1. Importers' stock only.
2. 53-week year.

*Sources: Department of Trade and Industry, Timber Trade Federation*

# 11.7 Plywood, mining timber and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, quarterly totals, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period

| | Imported particle board | | Imported plywood | | Mining timber | | | Domestic furniture (excl. beds and mattresses) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deliveries | Stocks | Deliveries | Stocks[1] | Production | | | Seasonally adjusted index of deliveries | Total deliveries[2] | Seasonally adjusted Index of orders on hand: end of month or centred average |
| | | | | | Total | Sawn | Round | | | |
| | Thousand cubic metres | | | | | | | 1980 = 100 | £million | Ave. 1980 = 100 |
| 1981 | 119 | 51 | 81 | 209 | 46 | 34 | 12 | 91 | 80 | 87 |
| 1982 | 111 | 71 | 77 | 130 | 47 | 36 | 11 | 84 | 78 | 85 |
| 1983 | 128 | 70 | 89 | 191 | 45 | 35 | 10 | 88 | 89 | 93 |
| 1984 | 136 | 73 | 85 | 212 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 85 | 94 | 85 |
| 1983 October | 137 | 74 | 86 | 202 | | | | 85 | 102 | 86 |
| November | 142 | 72 | 76 | 185 | 145 | 111 | 34 | 81 | 103 | 84 |
| December | 123 | 70 | 37 | 191 | | | | 92 | 88 | 81 |
| 1984 January | 132 | 71 | 130 | 220 | | | | 84 | 86 | 86 |
| February | 150 | 67 | 99 | 214 | 105 | 79 | 26 | 89 | 97 | 85 |
| March | 151 | 66 | 120 | 207 | | | | 85 | 110 | 85 |
| April | 147 | 68 | 96 | 219 | | | | 93 | 88 | 81 |
| May | 124 | 73 | 95 | 213 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 86 | 90 | 86 |
| June | 139 | 74 | 63 | 197 | | | | 86 | 94 | 87 |
| July | 128 | 71 | 77 | 173 | | | | 84 | 77 | 85 |
| August | 116 | 67 | 90 | 166 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 86 | 83 | 86 |
| September | 120 | 64 | 63 | 159 | | | | 82 | 94 | 85 |
| October | 159 | 63 | 108 | 163 | | | | 79 | 112 | 85 |
| November | 136 | 69 | 62 | 177 | 31 | 23 | 8 | 86 | 117 | 89 |
| December | 135 | 73 | 20 | 212 | | | | 85 | 83 | 89 |
| 1985 January | 131 | 75 | 145 | 207 | | | | 81 | 92 | 87 |
| February | 133 | 71 | 96 | 219 | 64 | 48 | 16 | 87 | 96 | 90 |
| March | 127 | 67 | 86 | 218 | | | | 77 | 102 | 93 |

1. Importers' stock only.
2. Deliveries are by manufacturers employing 35 or more people.

*Sources: Department of Trade and Industry*
*Timber Trade Federation*
*National Coal Board*

# 11.8 Paper and board[1]

Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tonnes

| | Paper | | | | Board other than building board | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Imports | Exports | Stocks[2] | Production | Imports | Exports | Stocks[2] |
| 1981 | 51.4 | 69.7 | 5.6 | 176.5 | 13.6 | 7.9 | 1.3 | 34.0 |
| 1982 | 48.2[3] | 68.3 | 6.2 | 161.1 | 12.7[3] | 7.8 | 1.2 | 30.2 |
| 1983 | 49.0 | 73.6 | 6.4 | 149.3 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 1.4 | 34.9 |
| 1984 | 54.0 | 77.0 | 8.1 | 170.4 | 13.3 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 32.3 |
| 1983 August | 45.4 | 84.4 | 4.3 | 136.2 | 11.7 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 25.0 |
| September | 50.2* | 84.6 | 6.0 | 139.1 | 12.7* | 10.5 | 1.8 | 28.1 |
| October | 52.5 | 77.9 | 6.1 | 144.0 | 14.6 | 9.3 | 1.3 | 29.0 |
| November | 53.5 | 84.0 | 6.9 | 142.7 | 14.5 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 31.4 |
| December | 41.5* | 52.3 | 6.5 | 149.3 | 10.9* | 6.5 | 1.7 | 34.9 |
| 1984 January | 51.2 | 75.5 | 6.5 | 152.9 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 1.2 | 33.7 |
| February | 56.5 | 77.0 | 7.6 | 152.0 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 1.8 | 33.6 |
| March | 56.5* | 81.7 | 8.6 | 151.0 | 14.3* | 9.5 | 1.8 | 35.3 |
| April | 51.9 | 69.4 | 8.0 | 153.4 | 14.4 | 8.5 | 1.7 | 34.6 |
| May | 56.2 | 79.1 | 9.0 | 161.6 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 35.4 |
| June | 56.9* | 78.4 | 9.2 | 159.4 | 14.3* | 9.7 | 2.3 | 35.2 |
| July | 46.3 | 61.0 | 7.1 | 140.4 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 28.2 |
| August | 51.4 | 87.4 | *6.5 | 152.0 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 1.4 | 30.4 |
| September | 56.2* | 84.1 | 6.0 | 155.8 | 14.3* | 11.0 | 1.6 | 32.1 |
| October | 58.8 | 85.1 | 10.3 | 158.9 | 14.8 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 28.2 |
| November | 58.5 | 79.4 | 10.0 | 154.3 | 15.1 | 9.7 | 2.3 | 31.4 |
| December | 47.8* | 65.9 | 8.3 | 170.4 | 10.3* | 7.4 | 1.8 | 32.3 |
| 1985 January | 51.3 | 80.0 | 7.8 | 163.7 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 1.5 | 32.2 |
| February | 60.1 | 85.6 | 9.8 | 157.1 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 2.2 | 33.6 |
| March | 60.9* | 72.4 | 9.6 | 167.7 | 14.4* | 10.5 | 2.6 | 35.5 |

1. Monthly statistics in detail are published in Business Monitor PM4710, Pulp, paper and board.
2. Stocks held by manufacturers only.
3. 53-week year.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.9 Paper-making materials and woodpulp

Quarters or quarterly averages for consumption — Thousand tonnes

| | Paper-making materials other than woodpulp | | | | | | | | Woodpulp | | Pulp other than woodpulp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total paper equivalent | Waste paper[1] | | | | Rags, waste, ropes, etc. | Pulpwood[2] | Esparto and other vegetable fibres | Mechanical | Chemical (incl. semi-chemical)[3] | |
| | | Mixed paper | Container waste | New kraft liner corrugated | Other special grades | | | | | | |
| **Consumption** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 453.8 | 154.0 | 132.5 | 67.1 | 132.8 | 0.8 | 99.3 | 6.2 | 32.0 | 307.3 | 1.1 |
| 1982[4] | 434.6 | 147.4 | 130.1 | 63.5 | 120.5 | 1.5 | 104.5 | 5.4 | 23.9 | 283.8 | 1.6 |
| 1983 | 438.0 | 145.4 | 129.9 | 64.3 | 118.9 | 2.0 | 120.0 | 4.4 | 24.1 | 277.3 | 1.5 |
| 1984 | 486.1 | 138.8 | 151.1 | 69.3 | 141.4 | 2.3 | 151.6 | 5.0 | 54.3 | 297.8 | 1.8 |
| 1980 3rd quarter | 450.4 | 144.5 | 106.1 | 56.7 | 127.6 | 4.3 | 205.3 | 2.2 | 50.4 | 292.7 | 0.6 |
| 4th quarter | 417.6 | 134.5 | 110.3 | 60.5 | 128.1 | 1.7 | 126.5 | 1.6 | 43.1 | 298.3 | 0.8 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 447.1 | 154.6 | 132.8 | 65.9 | 131.2 | 1.1 | 84.7 | 6.4 | 35.6 | 300.5 | 0.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 483.4 | 163.3 | 140.7 | 67.5 | 142.2 | 0.5 | 117.0 | 5.9 | 34.8 | 319.8 | 0.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 430.8 | 149.1 | 123.6 | 61.5 | 127.1 | 0.8 | 95.1 | 5.8 | 30.9 | 303.9 | 1.3 |
| 4th quarter | 454.0 | 148.8 | 133.0 | 73.5 | 130.5 | 0.7 | 100.5 | 6.8 | 26.9 | 304.8 | 1.7 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 449.7 | 150.7 | 136.8 | 70.7 | 125.6 | 0.7 | 93.2 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 312.0 | 1.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 450.0 | 154.6 | 129.3 | 63.8 | 128.4 | 0.5 | 112.1 | 6.7 | 25.4 | 307.9 | 1.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 408.8 | 138.1 | 120.5 | 58.1 | 113.6 | 2.1 | 105.9 | 4.4 | 21.9 | 265.2 | 2.0 |
| 4th quarter[5] | 463.6 | 157.3 | 143.6 | 66.2 | 123.6 | 2.8 | 114.8 | 3.9 | 24.6 | 272.0 | 1.7 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 462.4 | 160.5 | 131.2 | 70.1 | 125.5 | 2.9 | 118.4 | 4.3 | 23.4 | 288.7 | 2.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 452.9 | 153.1 | 128.6 | 69.3 | 123.9 | 1.9 | 122.0 | 5.0 | 19.8 | 277.9 | 1.4 |
| 3rd quarter | 398.1 | 123.6 | 122.1 | 56.2 | 112.8 | 1.4 | 114.4 | 4.1 | 22.0 | 267.6 | 1.1 |
| 4th quarter | 438.6 | 144.6 | 137.6 | 61.6 | 113.2 | 2.0 | 125.1 | 4.4 | 31.1 | 275.0 | 1.4 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 498.3 | 154.3 | 153.8 | 70.0 | 132.3 | 2.4 | 162.7 | 4.3 | 46.2 | 321.5 | 1.5 |
| 2nd quarter | 502.6 | 149.9 | 150.4 | 66.8 | 145.9 | 2.2 | 167.4 | 5.1 | 51.3 | 296.3 | 1.6 |
| 3rd quarter | 445.7 | 123.9 | 136.2 | 65.8 | 137.0 | 2.1 | 129.7 | 5.0 | 61.9 | 278.7 | 1.7 |
| 4th quarter | 497.8 | 127.2 | 163.9 | 74.5 | 150.6 | 2.4 | 146.8 | 5.6 | 57.8 | 294.7 | 2.3 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 585.7 | 145.5 | 171.7 | 73.3 | 147.7 | 2.4 | 171.3 | 5.7 | 49.9 | 322.6 | 1.6 |
| **Stocks at end of period** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 317.5 | 134.5 | 52.3 | 34.0 | 41.5 | 7.7 | 230.9[6] | 6.5 | 28.7 | 174.7 | 1.7 |
| 1978 | 274.5 | 133.0 | 54.7 | 24.5 | 40.7 | 7.7 | 136.5 | 7.7 | 35.1 | 215.2 | 4.7 |
| 1979 | 224.8 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 21.6 | 66.2 | 6.1 | 118.4 | 7.3 | 34.0 | 186.9 | 3.1 |
| 1980 3rd quarter | 206.1 | 72.1 | 50.7 | 19.0 | 33.4 | 4.0 | 139.4 | 5.2 | 24.5 | 182.2 | 2.0 |
| 4th quarter | 177.2 | 70.3 | 47.8 | 15.1 | 32.5 | 2.4 | 89.1 | 3.0 | 17.1 | 143.3 | 1.7 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 153.9 | 59.6 | 48.7 | 17.2 | 32.9 | 2.2 | 43.2 | 3.6 | 21.1 | 125.9 | 1.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 146.4 | 53.5 | 33.8 | 16.5 | 33.1 | 1.5 | 69.6 | 6.8 | 18.1 | 150.3 | 0.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 144.2 | 46.4 | 31.4 | 20.1 | 32.4 | 1.5 | 78.5 | 7.2 | 17.4 | 156.5 | 1.3 |
| 4th quarter | 145.9 | 47.9 | 32.7 | 20.3 | 34.5 | 1.4 | 73.0 | 5.9 | 16.7 | 154.9 | 1.5 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 155.3 | 55.4 | 30.4 | 18.9 | 40.1 | 1.6 | 76.0 | 6.3 | 16.9 | 136.4 | 1.2 |
| 2nd quarter | 147.4 | 43.4 | 38.8 | 17.1 | 40.1 | 1.5 | 66.7 | 6.5 | 14.4 | 135.9 | 1.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 148.5 | 41.9 | 47.1 | 19.0 | 38.7 | 3.6 | 52.5 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 125.6 | 0.9 |
| 4th quarter | 148.3 | 41.4 | 54.8 | 19.5 | 41.6 | 3.0 | 28.4 | 4.5 | 9.4 | 117.6 | 0.9 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 135.1 | 40.3 | 47.4 | 14.9 | 40.4 | 2.9 | 26.5 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 114.8 | 1.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 115.8 | 39.2 | 30.8 | 11.1 | 40.8 | 3.0 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 116.5 | 0.5 |
| 3rd quarter | 124.8 | 46.4 | 36.0 | 16.4 | 35.5 | 2.8 | 18.7 | 4.2 | 17.0 | 127.5 | 0.7 |
| 4th quarter | 129.0 | 42.2 | 37.7 | 18.0 | 37.9 | 2.3 | 27.9 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 122.6 | 0.7 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 111.0 | 41.4 | 23.1 | 14.0 | 33.9 | 4.9 | 25.1 | 6.4 | 16.4 | 125.2 | 0.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 79.5 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 25.3 | 1.8 | 38.9 | 5.3 | 22.7 | 125.2 | 1.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 93.1 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 13.0 | 29.2 | 2.6 | 44.1 | 4.7 | 23.0 | 126.2 | 0.7 |
| 4th quarter | 104.9 | 24.7 | 31.4 | 12.5 | 33.1 | 2.9 | 39.5 | 4.0 | 33.1 | 111.6 | 0.6 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 98.8 | 21.0 | 29.3 | 12.3 | 37.4 | 3.2 | 25.9 | 4.3 | 27.5 | 104.4 | 1.0 |

1. Monthly statistics on waste paper are published in Business Monitor *PM 4710, Pulp, paper and board.*
2. Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.
3. Excluding dissolving grades.
4. 53-week year; quarterly averages are 13-week quarters.
5. 14-week quarterly total.
6. Does not include imported pulpwood for disclosure reasons.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.10 Rubber products, synthetic rubber and carbon black

Quarterly averages or totals for quarter

| | Rubber products | | | | | | | Synthetic rubber | | | Carbon black |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UK Manufacturers, sales | | | | | | | | | | Production |
| | Total[1] | New tyres[2] | Retreads[3] | Tubes[2] | Belting[3] | Hose/ tubing[3] | Other products[3] | Solid | Latex | Total | |
| | £ million | | | | | | | Thousand tonnes | | | |
| 1981 | 372.2 | 147.1 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 25.8 | 31.7 | 151.4 | 35.0 | 20.3 | 55.3 | 38.1 |
| 1982 | 364.0 | 143.6 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 28.5 | 31.8 | 144.5 | 36.6 | 25.5 | 62.1 | |
| 1983 | 380.6 | 152.2 | 11.8 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 30.7 | 155.2 | 36.3 | 26.9 | 63.2 | |
| 1984 | | 152.2 | 13.4 | 4.9 | 22.0 | 31.4 | | 41.4 | 27.1 | 68.5 | |
| 1981 1st quarter | 388.2 | 154.7 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 23.8 | 32.5 | 160.6 | 33.7 | 19.8 | 53.5 | 42.8 |
| 2nd quarter | 385.3 | 161.0 | 11.0 | 5.9 | 27.3 | 31.8 | 148.3 | 36.5 | 23.6 | 60.1 | 38.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 347.4 | 136.7 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 24.7 | 29.4 | 140.4 | 34.3 | 16.8 | 51.1 | 32.7 |
| 4th quarter | 367.7 | 136.0 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 27.3 | 33.3 | 156.3 | 35.2 | 20.9 | 56.0 | 38.2 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 392.0 | 158.3 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 31.6 | 33.2 | 153.4 | 38.7 | 25.5 | 64.1 | 36.6 |
| 2nd quarter | 364.8 | 144.3 | 10.3 | 5.9 | 30.0 | 33.3 | 142.1 | 37.9 | 28.4 | 66.3 | |
| 3rd quarter | 332.6 | 128.2 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 25.3 | 29.7 | 134.0 | 31.1 | 22.8 | 53.9 | |
| 4th quarter | 366.6 | 143.6 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 27.3 | 30.8 | 148.6 | 38.5 | 25.4 | 63.9 | |
| 1983 1st quarter | 399.5 | 168.5 | 10.5 | 4.9 | 26.9 | 31.6 | 157.1 | 33.0 | 23.3 | 56.3 | |
| 2nd quarter | 384.6 | 154.1 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 155.9 | 37.9 | 29.8 | 67.7 | |
| 3rd quarter | 339.2 | 127.0 | 12.1 | 4.9 | 23.4 | 27.7 | 144.1 | 34.9 | 26.0 | 60.9 | |
| 4th quarter | 396.8 | 159.1 | 12.8 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 31.3 | 161.3 | 39.4 | 28.6 | 68.0 | |
| 1984 1st quarter | 401.3 | 156.2 | 11.7 | 4.1 | 28.1 | 31.9 | 169.3 | 43.6 | 28.5 | 72.1 | |
| 2nd quarter | 386.0 | 152.0 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 22.6 | 33.0 | 160.3 | 41.9 | 28.9 | 70.8 | |
| 3rd quarter | 366.9 | 146.4 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 19.6 | 27.3 | 153.6 | 37.7 | 25.3 | 63.0 | |
| 4th quarter | | 154.3 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 17.5 | 33.6 | | 42.6 | 25.6 | 68.2 | |

1. From Q1 1983 total sales consist of Activity Headings 2569, 4811, 4812 and 4820 (formerly minimum list Heading 491).
2. Up to Q4 1980 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and from Q1 1981 by those employing 300 or more.
3. Up to Q4 1980 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and from Q1 1981 by those employing 100 or more.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.11 Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

| | Pottery[1] | | | Brushes and brooms[2] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham | China | Stoneware | Decorating | Toilet | Household | Other |
| 1981 | 34 052 | 30 973 | 5 435 | 4 033 | 5 104 | 3 065 | 5 419 |
| 1982 | 32 242 | 31 422 | 4 207 | 4 119 | 5 170 | 2 958 | 5 284 |
| 1983 | 37 349 | 33 977 | 3 761 | 4 303 | 5 343 | 3 209 | 6 028 |
| 1984 | 43 311 | 40 524 | 3 806 | 4 630 | 5 386 | 3 208 | 6 452 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 34 915 | 30 453 | 5 781 | 3 788 | 4 557 | 3 009 | 5 525 |
| 2nd quarter | 37 681 | 34 032 | 5 599 | 4 216 | 5 170 | 2 980 | 5 521 |
| 3rd quarter | 29 775 | 29 087 | 5 008 | 4 219 | 5 313 | 3 231 | 5 618 |
| 4th quarter | 33 836 | 30 322 | 5 351 | 3 909 | 5 375 | 3 038 | 5 013 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 33 085 | 32 386 | 3 952 | 3 887 | 4 539 | 2 898 | 5 273 |
| 2nd quarter | 30 999 | 28 946 | 3 885 | 4 269 | 5 322 | 2 908 | 5 041 |
| 3rd quarter | 31 162 | 31 063 | 4 270 | 4 340 | 5 340 | 2 899 | 5 425 |
| 4th quarter | 33 722 | 33 294 | 4 721 | 3 980 | 5 479 | 3 126 | 5 397 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 36 590 | 35 014 | 3 811 | 4 079 | 4 510 | 3 205 | 5 624 |
| 2nd quarter | 34 223 | 31 630 | 3 449 | 4 108 | 5 666 | 3 189 | 5 984 |
| 3rd quarter | 35 154 | 32 833 | 3 462 | 4 617 | 5 601 | 3 059 | 5 856 |
| 4th quarter | 43 428 | 36 430 | 4 319 | 4 316 | 5 596 | 3 302 | 6 594 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 43 207 | 40 030 | 3 685 | 4 338 | 5 338 | 3 430 | 6 525 |
| 2nd quarter | 38 874 | 37 156 | 3 637 | 4 948 | 5 453 | 3 381 | 6 269 |
| 3rd quarter | 41 416 | 39 856 | 4 025 | 4 864 | 5 258 | 3 076 | 6 479 |
| 4th quarter | 49 745 | 45 052 | 3 876 | 4 369 | 5 498 | 2 947 | 6 536 |

1. Sales are by manufacturers employing 50 or more people.
2. The figures from the first quarter 1981 are based on a higher employment level of 50, 1980 figures being on the basis of 25.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 11.12 Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters — Thousand square metres

| | All types | | Woven carpets | | | | Tufted carpets | | Linoleum and plastics |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Faced with yarn containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool | | Faced with all other yarn | | | | |
| | Total[1,2] | *of which* for export | Total[2] | *of which* for export | Total[2] | *of which* for export | Total | *of which* for export | Total[3] |
| 1981 | 34 537 | 4 020 | 3 304 | 596 | 2 180 | 328 | 26 116 | 2 838 | 10 491 |
| 1982 | 32 829 | 4 254 | 3 196 | 683 | 1 607 | 255 | 25 361 | 2 527 | 8 718 |
| 1983 | 36 786 | 3 983 | 3 250 | 687 | 1 938 | 277 | 28 381 | 2 135 | 9 137 |
| 1984 | 35 257 | 4 409 | 3 422 | 702 | 1 683 | 317 | 26 875 | 2 370 | 10 125 |
| 1978 1st quarter | 44 856 | 9 286 | 5 228 | 1 506 | 4 857 | 1 080 | 31 189 | 6 619 | 18 576 |
| 2nd quarter | 43 997 | 9 030 | 5 112 | 1 496 | 4 657 | 1 240 | 30 823 | 6 197 | 18 605 |
| 3rd quarter | 42 819 | 9 630 | 4 801 | 1 195 | 4 393 | 1 021 | 30 505 | 6 033 | 17 463 |
| 4th quarter | 46 599 | 9 474 | 5 500 | 1 263 | 4 999 | 1 206 | 32 796 | 6 640 | 16 566 |
| 1979 1st quarter | 42 217 | 7 520 | 4 798 | 1 076 | 4 318 | 923 | 29 741 | 5 234 | 15 309 |
| 2nd quarter | 45 465 | 8 437 | 4 505 | 1 187 | 4 688 | 1 129 | 33 020 | 5 866 | 15 560 |
| 3rd quarter | 42 213 | 7 042 | 4 177 | 999 | 4 133 | 1 113 | 30 812 | 4 610 | 14 326 |
| 4th quarter | 43 049 | 7 511 | 4 901 | 903 | 4 244 | 1 035 | 30 493 | 5 285 | 13 447 |
| 1980 1st quarter | 38 443 | 6 490 | 4 670 | 999 | 3 281 | 753 | 26 949 | 4 417 | 14 145 |
| 2nd quarter | 33 481 | 5 571 | 3 308 | 939 | 2 675 | 614 | 24 299 | 3 759 | 12 425 |
| 3rd quarter | 36 032 | 4 836 | 3 157 | 802 | 2 647 | 525 | 27 409 | 3 171 | 12 277 |
| 4th quarter | 37 884 | 4 759 | 3 542 | 825 | 3 081 | 374 | 28 229 | 3 304 | 12 475 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 35 223 | .. | 3 297 | .. | 2 415 | .. | 26 261 | .. | 11 764 |
| 2nd quarter | 34 580 | .. | 3 100 | .. | 2 061 | .. | 26 549 | .. | 11 029 |
| 3rd quarter | 32 067 | .. | 3 168 | .. | 1 914 | .. | 24 236 | .. | 10 145 |
| 4th quarter | 36 275 | 4 647 | 3 649 | 689 | 2 328 | 312 | 27 418 | 3 346 | 9 027 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 30 766 | 4 748 | 3 297 | 752 | 1 220 | 255 | 23 402 | 3 135 | 9 347 |
| 2nd quarter | 30 834 | 4 264 | 2 972 | 737 | 1 276 | 244 | 24 180 | 2 483 | 8 822 |
| 3rd quarter | 32 068 | 3 512 | 3 061 | 602 | 1 763 | 251 | 24 701 | 1 885 | 8 447 |
| 4th quarter | 37 648 | 4 491 | 3 449 | 639 | 2 168 | 296 | 29 159 | 2 579 | 8 254 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 34 836 | 3 949 | 3 268 | 638 | 1 855 | 225 | 26 280 | 2 159 | 9 189 |
| 2nd quarter | 36 967 | 3 897 | 3 033 | 644 | 1 948 | 259 | 29 091 | 2 028 | 9 320 |
| 3rd quarter | 35 028 | 3 806 | 3 057 | 682 | 1 835 | 222 | 26 960 | 2 103 | 9 011 |
| 4th quarter | 40 313 | 4 281 | 3 642 | 780 | 2 113 | 405 | 31 195 | 2 252 | 9 027 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 33 413 | 4 255 | 3 321 | 750 | 1 849 | 244 | 24 711 | 1 936 | 10 252 |
| 2nd quarter | 32 827 | 4 406 | 3 135 | 741 | 1 460 | 323 | 25 017 | 2 488 | 9 705 |
| 3rd quarter | 34 157 | 3 838 | 3 284 | 622 | 1 571 | 294 | 26 024 | 2 080 | 10 008 |
| 4th quarter | 40 629 | 5 140 | 3 946 | 695 | 1 858 | 408 | 31 748 | 2 975 | 10 534 |

1. Includes needleloom carpets.
2. Excludes spool Axminster for 1st and 2nd quarters of 1982.
3. Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from Q1 1981 replacing the previous employment level of 25.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 12 Construction

## 12.1 Value and volume of output[1]

**Great Britain** £ million

| | Value of output | | | | | | | | | | | Volume of output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total all work | Total new work | New housing | | Other new work | | | Total repair and maintenance | Repair and maintenance | | | |
| | | | For public sector | For private sector | For public sector | For private sector | | | Housing | Other work | | 1980 = 100 seasonally adjusted |
| | | | | | | Industrial | Commercial | | | For public sector | For private sector | |
| 1980 | 22 052 | 13 055 | 1 711 | 2 585 | 3 524 | 2 806 | 2 430 | 8 997 | 4 480 | 2 920 | 1 597 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 21 547 | 12 354 | 1 222 | 2 516 | 3 572 | 2 382 | 2 662 | 9 193 | 4 568 | 3 026 | 1 599 | 90.5 |
| 1982 | 22 540 | 12 629 | 1 021 | 2 899 | 3 671 | 2 087 | 2 951 | 9 911 | 4 970 | 3 285 | 1 656 | 91.9 |
| 1983 | 24 343 | 13 396 | 1 120 | 3 729 | 3 729 | 1 850 | 2 967 | 10 948 | 5 622 | 3 548 | 1 777 | 95.7 |
| 1984[2] | 26 198 | 14 194 | 1 077 | 3 840 | 3 820 | 2 344 | 3 112 | 12 004 | 6 243 | 3 748 | 2 013 | 99.0 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 5 278 | 3 052 | 346 | 588 | 858 | 605 | 655 | 2 226 | 1 091 | 761 | 374 | 93.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 5 400 | 3 156 | 319 | 676 | 883 | 610 | 668 | 2 244 | 1 120 | 733 | 391 | 89.9 |
| 3rd quarter | 5 652 | 3 203 | 300 | 661 | 965 | 611 | 666 | 2 449 | 1 237 | 774 | 438 | 91.7 |
| 4th quarter | 5 217 | 2 943 | 256 | 591 | 867 | 556 | 673 | 2 274 | 1 120 | 758 | 396 | 87.3 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 5 215 | 2 879 | 248 | 577 | 852 | 521 | 681 | 2 336 | 1 162 | 786 | 388 | 89.4 |
| 2nd quarter | 5 583 | 3 128 | 249 | 722 | 917 | 526 | 714 | 2 456 | 1 212 | 821 | 422 | 91.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 5 912 | 3 350 | 257 | 759 | 993 | 551 | 790 | 2 561 | 1 296 | 820 | 445 | 92.7 |
| 4th quarter | 5 830 | 3 272 | 267 | 841 | 909 | 489 | 766 | 2 558 | 1 300 | 857 | 401 | 94.4 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 5 649 | 3 044 | 270 | 814 | 836 | 416 | 709 | 2 605 | 1 303 | 897 | 405 | 94.0 |
| 2nd quarter | 5 852 | 3 250 | 275 | 936 | 891 | 438 | 710 | 2 601 | 1 322 | 850 | 429 | 92.3 |
| 3rd quarter | 6 506 | 3 605 | 292 | 984 | 1 028 | 514 | 787 | 2 901 | 1 503 | 905 | 493 | 98.2 |
| 4th quarter | 6 336 | 3 496 | 283 | 995 | 975 | 482 | 761 | 2 841 | 1 494 | 896 | 451 | 98.3 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 6 128 | 3 296 | 279 | 943 | 894 | 459 | 721 | 2 832 | 1 487 | 896 | 450 | 97.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 6 500 | 3 545 | 266 | 962 | 973 | 562 | 782 | 2 955 | 1 583 | 892 | 481 | 98.7 |
| 3rd quarter | 6 949 | 3 773 | 275 | 972 | 1 043 | 664 | 820 | 3 177 | 1 650 | 993 | 534 | 100.7 |
| 4th quarter[2] | 6 620 | 3 580 | 258 | 963 | 910 | 660 | 789 | 3 040 | 1 524 | 967 | 549 | 98.7 |

1. Classified to construction in the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1980. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2. Provisional.

*Source: Department of the Environment*

## 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work[1]

**Great Britain** £ million

| | Total | New housing | | | Other new work | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | From public sector | From private sector | Total | From public sector[2] | From private sector | | |
| | | | | | | | Total | Industrial | Commercial |
| 1980 | 10 115 | 2 702 | 758 | 1 944 | 7 413 | 3 248 | 4 164 | 1 803 | 2 362 |
| 1981 | 10 722 | 2 685 | 672 | 2 013 | 8 037 | 3 690 | 4 347 | 1 554 | 2 794 |
| 1982 | 11 444 | 3 912 | 984 | 2 928 | 7 532 | 3 432 | 4 099 | 1 327 | 2 772 |
| 1983 | 13 518 | 5 063 | 985 | 4 078 | 8 455 | 4 175 | 4 280 | 1 543 | 2 737 |
| 1984 | 14 630 | 4 877 | 876 | 4 001 | 9 753 | 4 150 | 5 603 | 2 203 | 3 400 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 2 591 | 583 | 153 | 430 | 2 008 | 997 | 1 011 | 311 | 701 |
| 2nd quarter | 2 910 | 711 | 156 | 555 | 2 200 | 1 087 | 1 112 | 391 | 722 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 800 | 733 | 160 | 573 | 2 067 | 846 | 1 221 | 473 | 748 |
| 4th quarter | 2 420 | 658 | 204 | 454 | 1 762 | 760 | 1 002 | 379 | 623 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 2 749 | 816 | 248 | 569 | 1 933 | 938 | 995 | 321 | 674 |
| 2nd quarter | 2 890 | 1 041 | 217 | 823 | 1 850 | 794 | 1 055 | 346 | 709 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 948 | 1 075 | 267 | 808 | 1 873 | 808 | 1 065 | 359 | 707 |
| 4th quarter | 2 857 | 981 | 252 | 728 | 1 876 | 892 | 984 | 302 | 682 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 3 311 | 1 205 | 249 | 956 | 2 106 | 1 062 | 1 044 | 381 | 664 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 384 | 1 359 | 227 | 1 131 | 2 026 | 1 016 | 1 010 | 382 | 628 |
| 3rd quarter | 3 541 | 1 371 | 279 | 1 092 | 2 170 | 971 | 1 199 | 441 | 758 |
| 4th quarter | 3 281 | 1 128 | 229 | 899 | 2 153 | 1 126 | 1 028 | 340 | 688 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 3 527 | 1 223 | 260 | 963 | 2 304 | 1 080 | 1 224 | 497 | 727 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 896 | 1 330 | 220 | 1 111 | 2 565 | 1 136 | 1 429 | 558 | 871 |
| 3rd quarter | 3 686 | 1 289 | 232 | 1 057 | 2 396 | 987 | 1 410 | 546 | 864 |
| 4th quarter | 3 522 | 1 035 | 163 | 871 | 2 487 | 947 | 1 540 | 602 | 938 |
| 1985 1st quarter[3] | 3 709 | 1 159 | 209 | 950 | 2 550 | 1 058 | 1 492 | 524 | 968 |

1. Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
2. Excluding open cast coal orders in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1980.
3. Provisional

*Source: Department of the Environment*

# 12.3 Building materials and components

**Great Britain**

Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period

| | Building bricks | | Cement[1] | | Cement clinker[1] | | Gypsum | Plaster | Asbestos cement sheets | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Flat (all types) | Corrugated |
| | Production | Stocks | Production | Stocks | Production | Stocks | Production | | | |
| | Millions | | Thousand tonnes | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 380 | 1 075 | 1 234 | 338 | 1 172 | 1 163 | 272.0 | 80.0 | 1.4 | 23.7 |
| 1981 | 310 | 1 219 | 1 061 | 342 | 986 | 1 050 | 222.2 | 64.6 | 1.0 | 18.3 |
| 1982 | 293 | 964 | 1 080 | 288 | 1 010 | 985 | 213.8 | 63.7 | 1.1 | 18.1 |
| 1983 | 317 | 585 | 1 116 | 328 | 1 066 | 1 091 | 248.2 | 71.2 | 0.9 | 17.2 |
| 1984 | 334 | 512 | 1 123 | 354 | 1 059 | 1 049 | 262.9 | 76.0 | 0.7 | 15.4 |
| 1983 October | 324 | 547 | 1 122 | 336 | 969 | 895 | 258.9 | 73.3 | | |
| November | 355 | 541 | 1 132 | 341 | 1 018 | 734 | 264.8 | 69.9 | 0.8 | 17.5 |
| December | 282 | 585 | 874* | 328 | 1 077[2] | 1 091 | 248.8 | 74.9 | | |
| 1984 January | 314 | 655 | 751 | 355 | 786[2] | 1 152 | 289.5 | 74.8[5] | | |
| February | 323 | 647 | 941 | 338 | 886 | 1 152 | 233.9 | 74.9 | 1.1 | 18.0 |
| March | 370 | 625 | 1 395* | 332 | 1 255* | 1 084 | 311.8 | 92.0* | | |
| April | 322 | 604 | 1 044 | 363 | 1 027 | 1 133 | 233.9 | 72.7 | | |
| May | 331 | 532 | 1 145 | 335 | 973 | 1 019 | 257.2 | 75.9 | 0.4 | 14.2 |
| June | 352 | 477 | 1 431* | 328 | 1 215* | 877 | 304.7 | 96.2* | | |
| July | 327 | 432 | 1 154 | 350 | 1 090 | 866 | 213.6 | 59.6 | | |
| August | 325 | 402 | 1 105 | 330 | 1 056 | 886 | 196.4 | 60.9 | 0.6 | 13.5 |
| September | 347 | 394 | 1 380* | 327 | 1 237* | 820 | 322.2 | 87.7* | | |
| October | 350 | 385 | 1 125 | 355 | 1 003 | 745 | 259.6 | 73.0 | | |
| November | 366 | 431 | 1 056 | 341 | 990 | 738 | 271.3 | 75.1 | 0.9 | 15.8 |
| December | 284 | 512 | 955[2] | 354 | 1 193[2] | 1 049 | 261.0 | 69.0 | | |
| 1985 January | 335 | 643 | 565[2] | 358 | 711[2] | 1 212 | 211.9 | 59.3* | | |
| February | 324 | 723 | 796 | 364 | 779 | 1 238 | 237.7 | 62.2 | .. | .. |
| March | 368 | 720 | 1 398* | 323 | 1 076* | 1 001 | 299.5 | 86.1* | | |

| | Plasterboard | | Concrete building blocks[3] | Concrete roofing tiles | | Ready-mixed concrete[1] | Slate (all types) | | Sand and gravel[3] | Crushed rock aggregate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Stocks | Production | Production | Stocks | Production | | Stocks | Sales | Sales |
| | Thousand square metres | | | Thousand square metres of roof area covered | | Thousand cubic metres | Tonnes | | Thousand tonnes | |
| 1980 | 9 076 | 6 390 | 5 568 | 2 401 | 5 113 | 1 868 | 10 824 | 30 180 | 7 520 | 8 544 |
| 1981 | 8 348 | 5 319 | 4 630 | 1 945 | 5 114 | 1 657 | 26 243 | 33 289 | 6 840 | 7 615 |
| 1982 | 8 846 | 6 755 | 5 307 | 2 129 | 4 008 | 1 721 | 103 857 | 293 492 | 7 291 | 8 571 |
| 1983 | 9 901 | 5 344 | 6 303 | 2 770 | 3 317 | 1 794 | 29 962 | 28 651 | 7 904 | 9 340 |
| 1984 | 10 476 | 5 664 | 6 804 | 2 890 | 5 250 | 1 734 | 11 677 | 5 888 | 8 134 | .. |
| 1983 October | 10 025 | 5 519 | 7 286 | | | | | | | |
| November | 9 725 | 5 269 | 6 869 | 3 154 | 3 317 | 1 718 | 22 135 | 28 651 | 7 399 | .. |
| December | 9 630 | 5 344 | 5 109 | | | | | | | |
| 1984 January | 11 786[5] | 6 383 | 5 490 | | | | | | | |
| February | 10 190 | 6 106 | 6 019 | 3 005 | 4 660 | 1 554 | 13 602 | 24 785 | 6 890 | .. |
| March | 12 850* | 6 186 | 7 033 | | | | | | | |
| April | 9 162 | 6 171 | 6 287 | | | | | | | |
| May | 10 010 | 6 061 | 7 644 | 3 000 | 4 914 | 1 866 | 9 297 | 18 421 | 9 169 | .. |
| June | 12 015* | 6 091 | 7 767 | | | | | | | |
| July | 9 314 | 5 704 | 7 129 | | | | | | | |
| August | 9 294 | 5 428 | 7 253 | 2 837 | 4 399 | 1 853 | 11 638 | 15 629 | 8 754 | .. |
| September | 12 929* | 6 954 | 7 495 | | | | | | | |
| October | 9 657 | 6 324 | 7 652 | | | | | | | |
| November | 8 880 | 5 369 | 6 957 | 2 720 | 5 250 | 1 663 | 12 172 | 5 888 | 7 723 | .. |
| December | 9 630 | 5 664 | 4 916 | | | | | | | |
| 1985 January | 8 811* | 6 302 | 4 568[4] | | | | | | | |
| February | 8 403 | 5 305 | 5 015[4] | 1 900 | 5 765 | 1 479 | 5 631 | 9 361 | .. | .. |
| March | 11 187* | 4 878 | 7 167[4] | | | | | | | |

1. United Kingdom.
2. Broken period.
3. A full explanation of discontinuities in the series is given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* for this publication.
4. Provisional.
5. 6 week period.

*Sources: Department of the Environment Department of Trade and Industry*

# 12.4 Permanent house building: summary of progress

Number of houses and flats

| | Construction begun | | | | Under construction (end of period) | | | | Completions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All houses and flats | For local housing authorities[1] | For private owners | For other authorities[2] | All houses and flats | For local housing authorities[1] | For private owners | For other authorities[2] | All houses and flats | For local housing authorities[1] | For private owners | For other authorities[2] |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980[4] | 138 053 | 35 943 | 88 408 | 13 702 | 271 359 | 74 370 | 167 758 | 29 231 | 213 273 | 78 261 | 114 761 | 20 251 |
| 1981 | 137 185 | 22 665 | 104 053 | 10 467 | 231 190 | 38 816 | 170 008 | 22 366 | 177 354 | 58 219 | 101 803 | 17 332 |
| 1982 | 173 761 | 30 978 | 127 928 | 14 855 | 250 828 | 36 496 | 188 359 | 25 973 | 154 123 | 33 298 | 109 577 | 11 248 |
| 1983[4] | 195 396 | 31 758 | 152 013 | 11 625 | 274 619 | 36 831 | 214 002 | 23 786 | 171 591 | 31 409 | 126 370 | 13 812 |
| 1984 | 173 338 | 24 174 | 137 933 | 11 231 | 266 252 | 30 344 | 214 618 | 21 290 | 181 705 | 30 661 | 137 317 | 13 727 |
| 1982 2nd quarter | 47 155 | 8 040 | 34 704 | 4 411 | 245 360 | 36 265 | 183 634 | 25 461 | 35 276 | 8 311 | 25 044 | 1 921 |
| 3rd quarter | 46 104 | 7 376 | 34 972 | 3 756 | 254 072 | 35 773 | 191 557 | 26 742 | 37 392 | 7 868 | 27 049 | 2 475 |
| 4th quarter | 40 737 | 8 498 | 29 557 | 2 682 | 250 828 | 36 496 | 188 359 | 25 973 | 43 981 | 7 775 | 32 755 | 3 451 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 49 428 | 10 405 | 36 176 | 2 847 | 262 474 | 39 992 | 196 477 | 26 005 | 37 782 | 6 909 | 28 058 | 2 815 |
| 2nd quarter[4] | 54 677 | 8 805 | 42 525 | 3 347 | 275 489 | 41 403 | 208 374 | 25 712 | 41 655 | 7 387 | 30 628 | 3 640 |
| 3rd quarter | 48 030 | 6 444 | 39 248 | 2 338 | 281 289 | 39 380 | 217 074 | 24 835 | 42 230 | 8 467 | 30 548 | 3 215 |
| 4th quarter | 43 261 | 6 104 | 34 064 | 3 093 | 274 619 | 36 831 | 214 002 | 23 786 | 49 924 | 8 646 | 37 136 | 4 142 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 43 837 | 7 992 | 33 098 | 2 747 | 274 192 | 38 369 | 212 864 | 22 959 | 44 264 | 6 454 | 34 236 | 3 574 |
| 2nd quarter | 49 400 | 6 382 | 39 194 | 3 824 | 281 389 | 36 765 | 221 216 | 23 408 | 42 203 | 7 986 | 30 842 | 3 375 |
| 3rd quarter | 43 914 | 5 432 | 35 741 | 2 741 | 280 069 | 34 228 | 223 057 | 22 784 | 45 234 | 7 969 | 33 900 | 3 365 |
| 4th quarter[5] | 36 187 | 4 368 | 29 900 | 1 919 | 266 252 | 30 344 | 214 618 | 21 290 | 50 004 | 8 252 | 38 339 | 3 413 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 37 613 | 4 250 | 30 373 | 2 990 | 261 370 | 28 804 | 211 025 | 21 541 | 40 784 | 5 790 | 32 279 | 2 715 |
| **Scotland**[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 16 423 | 5 436 | 9 721 | 1 266 | 21 217 | 7 823 | 10 869 | 2 525 | 20 611 | 7 455 | 12 242 | 914 |
| 1981 | 14 988 | 2 885 | 11 038 | 1 065 | 16 190 | 3 643 | 10 886 | 1 661 | 20 015 | 7 065 | 11 021 | 1 929 |
| 1982 | 18 532 | 3 963 | 12 112 | 2 457 | 18 290 | 3 890 | 11 466 | 2 934 | 16 432 | 3 716 | 11 532 | 1 184 |
| 1983 | 19 036 | 2 858 | 15 198 | 980 | 19 496 | 3 262 | 13 597 | 2 637 | 17 830 | 3 486 | 13 067 | 1 277 |
| 1984 | 18 202 | 2 374 | 14 577 | 1 251 | 19 027 | 3 003 | 14 182 | 1 842 | 18 671 | 2 633 | 13 992 | 2 046 |
| 1982 2nd quarter | 5 236 | 1 431 | 3 354 | 451 | 17 712 | 4 272 | 11 612 | 1 828 | 4 376 | 874 | 3 152 | 350 |
| 3rd quarter | 4 439 | 760 | 3 021 | 658 | 18 228 | 4 197 | 11 735 | 2 296 | 3 923 | 835 | 2 898 | 190 |
| 4th quarter | 4 368 | 749 | 2 696 | 923 | 18 290 | 3 890 | 11 466 | 2 934 | 4 306 | 1 056 | 2 965 | 285 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 4 795 | 723 | 3 725 | 347 | 19 174 | 3 970 | 12 238 | 2 966 | 3 911 | 643 | 2 953 | 315 |
| 2nd quarter | 5 106 | 784 | 4 244 | 78 | 19 904 | 3 881 | 13 220 | 2 803 | 4 376 | 873 | 3 262 | 241 |
| 3rd quarter | 4 525 | 555 | 3 673 | 297 | 20 005 | 3 440 | 13 701 | 2 864 | 4 424 | 996 | 3 192 | 236 |
| 4th quarter | 4 610 | 796 | 3 556 | 258 | 19 496 | 3 262 | 13 597 | 2 637 | 5 119 | 974 | 3 660 | 485 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 4 924 | 761 | 3 892 | 271 | 19 998 | 3 370 | 14 361 | 2 267 | 4 422 | 653 | 3 128 | 641 |
| 2nd quarter | 4 782 | 594 | 4 047 | 141 | 20 325 | 3 447 | 14 936 | 1 942 | 4 455 | 517 | 3 472 | 466 |
| 3rd quarter | 4 719 | 439 | 3 956 | 324 | 20 402 | 3 292 | 15 232 | 1 878 | 4 642 | 594 | 3 660 | 388 |
| 4th quarter | 3 777 | 580 | 2 682 | 515 | 19 027 | 3 003 | 14 182 | 1 842 | 5 152 | 869 | 3 732 | 551 |
| 1985 1st quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6 369 | 2 901 | 3 338 | 130 | 12 575 | 3 010 | 8 881 | 684 | 6 474 | 2 507 | 3 568 | 399 |
| 1981 | 7 014 | 2 509 | 3 777 | 728 | 11 831 | 2 660 | 8 100 | 1 071 | 6 757 | 2 859 | 3 557 | 341 |
| 1982 | 8 319 | 3 247 | 4 487 | 585 | 14 196 | 3 093 | 9 915 | 1 188 | 6 074 | 2 814 | 2 672 | 588 |
| 1983 | 11 647 | 4 357 | 6 892 | 398 | 17 667 | 3 406 | 13 236 | 1 025 | 8 176 | 4 044 | 3 571 | 561 |
| 1984 | 10 939 | 3 074 | 7 314 | 551 | 77 646 | 12 218 | 60 848 | 4 580 | 8 772 | 3 588 | 4 610 | 574 |
| 1982 2nd quarter | 2 548 | 903 | 1 477 | 168 | 14 037 | 3 640 | 9 230 | 1 167 | 1 600 | 688 | 647 | 265 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 887 | 567 | 1 218 | 102 | 14 407 | 3 533 | 9 799 | 1 075 | 1 517 | 674 | 649 | 194 |
| 4th quarter | 1 772 | 639 | 905 | 228 | 14 196 | 3 093 | 9 915 | 1 188 | 1 983 | 1 079 | 789 | 115 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 2 703 | 1 207 | 1 446 | 50 | 14 666 | 3 113 | 10 459 | 1 094 | 2 233 | 1 187 | 902 | 144 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 991 | 1 655 | 2 160 | 176 | 16 688 | 3 796 | 11 963 | 929 | 1 969 | 972 | 656 | 341 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 730 | 970 | 1 674 | 86 | 17 640 | 3 956 | 12 726 | 958 | 1 778 | 810 | 911 | 57 |
| 4th quarter | 2 223 | 525 | 1 612 | 86 | 17 667 | 3 406 | 13 236 | 1 025 | 2 196 | 1 075 | 1 102 | 19 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 2 289 | 539 | 1 556 | 194 | 17 764 | 2 930 | 13 724 | 1 110 | 2 192 | 1 015 | 1 068 | 109 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 725 | 1 370 | 2 213 | 142 | 19 410 | 3 130 | 15 084 | 1 196 | 2 079 | 1 170 | 853 | 56 |
| 3rd quarter | 3 012 | 786 | 2 040 | 186 | 20 653 | 3 281 | 16 100 | 1 272 | 1 769 | 635 | 1 024 | 110 |
| 4th quarter | 1 913 | 379 | 1 505 | 29 | 19 834 | 2 892 | 15 940 | 1 002 | 2 732 | 768 | 1 665 | 299 |
| 1985 1st quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations: in Scotland the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.
2. Housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and local authorities acting other than under Housing Act powers and government departments.
3. Owing to the re-organisation of Scottish local government in May 1975, the permanent house building figures for Scotland are presently subject to some distortion.
4. Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods.
5. Provisional.

*Source: Department of the Environment*
*Scottish Development Department*
*Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)*

# 13 Transport

## 13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class[1]

Number

| | Private and light goods | | Motor-cycles, etc | Other goods[2] | Public transport | Agricultural machines[3] | Others and exempt[4] | All | Total cars | Percentage of which with company address | Percentage imports |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Private cars | Other vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1 526 992 | 200 963 | 231 552 | 58 809 | 7 062 | 38 891 | 39 616 | 2 103 885 | 1 584 328 | *40* | *57* |
| 1983 | 1 773 331 | 197 832 | 174 454 | 64 611 | 7 271 | 42 118 | 47 878 | 2 307 495 | 1 806 063 | *39* | *57* |
| 1984 | 1 721 560 | 191 625 | 145 215 | 69 134 | 7 158 | 40 084 | 64 160[5] | 2 238 936 | 1 759 256 | *42* | *57* |
| 1983 February | 141 641 | 16 689 | 11 027 | 4 791 | 524 | 3 110 | 3 611 | 181 393 | 144 049 | *41* | *57* |
| March | 181 978 | 18 785 | 14 599 | 6 438 | 923 | 4 011 | 4 538 | 231 272 | 185 033 | *42* | *55* |
| April | 145 740 | 18 174 | 16 173 | 5 504 | 780 | 4 242 | 4 192 | 194 805 | 148 470 | *41* | *58* |
| May | 140 611 | 16 737 | 15 402 | 5 219 | 686 | 3 725 | 3 905 | 186 285 | 143 252 | *42* | *54* |
| June | 129 705 | 15 154 | 17 815 | 4 935 | 616 | 3 128 | 4 011 | 175 364 | 132 576 | *42* | *58* |
| July | 50 442 | 9 977 | 11 221 | 3 760 | 461 | 2 291 | 3 005 | 81 157 | 52 370 | *47* | *52* |
| August | 370 673 | 26 609 | 30 409 | 7 207 | 743 | 6 541 | 6 303 | 448 486 | 375 760 | *31* | *57* |
| September | 119 011 | 14 627 | 17 924 | 5 167 | 494 | 3 796 | 3 519 | 164 538 | 121 349 | *37* | *61* |
| October | 133 999 | 15 863 | 13 427 | 7 214 | 548 | 3 253 | 3 587 | 177 891 | 136 441 | *37* | *60* |
| November | 122 748 | 16 995 | 10 074 | 5 515 | 492 | 3 511 | 4 098 | 163 433 | 125 469 | *43* | *53* |
| December | 71 419 | 10 664 | 5 575 | 3 777 | 402 | 1 531 | 3 507 | 96 875 | 73 522 | *50* | *53* |
| 1984 January | 160 317 | 17 308 | 7 725 | 5 495 | 609 | 2 584 | 5 819 | 199 857 | 163 513 | *48* | *55* |
| February | 159 887 | 17 202 | 9 236 | 5 586 | 694 | 3 297 | 5 563 | 201 465 | 163 031 | *45* | *58* |
| March | 170 964 | 19 777 | 11 675 | 7 857 | 837 | 3 749 | 6 434 | 221 293 | 174 616 | *41* | *55* |
| April | 152 626 | 18 675 | 12 364 | 6 216 | 785 | 4 051 | 6 270 | 200 987 | 156 006 | *47* | *53* |
| May | 140 583 | 15 498 | 13 321 | 5 099 | 675 | 2 906 | 5 226 | 183 308 | 143 498 | *47* | *56* |
| June | 136 912 | 15 291 | 15 540 | 6 658 | 595 | 2 770 | 6 766 | 184 532 | *140 646 | *43* | *55* |
| July | 39 952 | 8 756 | 9 404 | 3 661 | 378 | 2 257 | 4 289 | 68 697 | 42 100 | *49* | *57* |
| August | 299 356 | 24 107 | 25 406 | 6 681 | 679 | 6 782 | 7 161 | 370 172 | 304 316 | *33* | *60* |
| September | 153 593 | 14 829 | 15 893 | 5 520 | 529 | 3 626 | 5 216 | 199 206 | 156 863 | *45* | *58* |
| October | 120 226 | 15 649 | 11 348 | 6 105 | 471 | 3 727 | 4 415 | 161 941 | 123 005 | *42* | *60* |
| November | 120 795 | 15 409 | 8 342 | 6 414 | 565 | 3 067 | 4 259 | 158 851 | 123 543 | *45* | *54* |
| December | 66 349 | 9 124 | 4 961 | 3 842 | 341 | 1 268 | 2 742 | 88 627 | 68 119 | *50* | *59* |
| 1985 January | 152 396 | 15 748 | 5 808 | 6 003 | 512 | 2 690 | 3 752 | 186 909 | 154 785 | *49* | *56* |
| February | 157 901 | 17 494 | 7 535 | 6 863 | 548 | 3 292 | 4 949 | 198 582 | 161 249 | *43* | *56* |
| March | 182 252 | 23 610 | 10 748 | 7 349 | 749 | 5 008 | 5 175 | 234 891 | 185 831 | *43* | *60* |

1. Excludes vehicles used by the armed forces. Prior to October 1982 estimates of the total of vehicles within the Private and light goods taxation class, and within the other goods class were estimated by assuming that all goods vehicles less than 1.5 tons unladen weight would have been registered in the Private and light goods class if it had existed. 2. Includes showmen's and tower wagons.
3. Includes agricultural tractors, combine harvesters and other agricultural machines, digging machines, mobile cranes, works trucks, mowing machines, etc.
4. Includes tricycles, pedestrian controlled vehicles, showmen's tractors and general haulage tractors.
5. Includes an unusually large proportion of old vehicles exempt from tax recently converted to the DVLC system.

*Source: Department of Transport*

## 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed in Great Britain[1]

Thousands

| | Private cars and vans | Motor-cycles | Farmers goods | General goods | Public and transport vehicles | Other vehicles[2] | Crown vehicles | Exempt vehicles[3 4] | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Annual Census | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 13 487 | 1 006 | 62 | 1 660 | 106 | 530 | 21 | 132 | 17 014 |
| 1974 | 13 639 | 1 042 | 62 | 1 700 | 107 | 537 | 32 | 134 | 17 252 |
| 1975 | 13 747 | 1 161 | 72 | 1 703 | 112 | 529 | 35 | 142 | 17 501 |
| 1976 | 14 047 | 1 220 | 77 | 1 679 | 113 | 523 | 36 | 137 | 17 832 |
| 1978 | 14 069 | 1 194 | 80 | 1 623 | 110 | 505 | 36 | 155 | 17 772 |
| 1979 | 14 568 | 1 292 | 81 | 1 697 | 111 | 508 | 35 | 333 | 18 625 |
| 1980 | 15 073 | 1 372 | 83 | 1 678 | 110 | 497 | 38 | 359 | 19 210 |
| 1981 | 15 267 | 1 371 | 85 | 1 652 | 110 | 460 | 37 | 373 | 19 355 |
| 1982 | 15 687[5] | 1 370 | 86 | 1 616 | 111 | 462 | 37 | 401 | 19 770 |

1. Between 1974 and 1978 the census methodology has been changing and figures are not strictly comparable. From 1978 figures are taken at 31 December. For details of change, see *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* for this publication.
2. Includes agricultural tractors, combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes, works trucks, three wheelers, pedestrian-controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.
3. Includes personal and direct export vehicles.
4. From 1979 includes exempt tax classes 61 and 62 not previously included.
5. Private cars and vans includes 45,000 light goods vehicles under 1 525 kg unladen weight which under the taxation system pre-October 1982 would have been included in Goods vehicles.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977 = 100

| | Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain[1] | | | | | | | | Index of tonne kilometres of road goods transport[4 5 6] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Motor traffic | | | | | | | Pedal cycles | |
| | All motor traffic | Motor cycles, etc. | Cars and taxis | Buses and coaches | Light vans[2] | Other goods vehicles | | | |
| | | | | | | Total | Articulated[3] | | |
| 1980 | 112 | 127 | 113 | 107 | 107 | 105 | 112 | 85 | 97 |
| 1981 | 113 | 141 | 114 | 112 | 108 | 104 | 111 | 90 | 99 |
| 1982 | 118 | 148 | 120 | 115 | 110 | 101 | 109 | 102 | 102[7] |
| 1983 | 120 | 130 | 123 | 115 | 111 | 101 | 107 | 101 | 102[7] |
| 1984 | 126 | 124 | 129 | 117 | 115 | 105 | 112 | 99 | |
| 1981 1st quarter | 106 | 114 | 105 | 98 | 108 | 105 | 111 | 76 | 92 |
| 2nd quarter | 117 | 163 | 118 | 120 | 109 | 102 | 109 | 111 | 97 |
| 3rd quarter | 124 | 166 | 126 | 123 | 110 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 100 |
| 4th quarter | 107 | 121 | 108 | 108 | 105 | 102 | 114 | 85 | 107 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 105 | 122 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 116 | 79 | 99[7] |
| 2nd quarter | 122 | 168 | 124 | 122 | 111 | 100 | 104 | 126 | 104[7] |
| 3rd quarter | 133 | 188 | 136 | 127 | 119 | 102 | 108 | 127 | 100[7] |
| 4th quarter | 114 | 116 | 117 | 108 | 105 | 98 | 107 | 76 | 105[7] |
| 1983 1st quarter | 110 | 101 | 112 | 105 | 105 | 98 | 105 | 72 | 102[7] |
| 2nd quarter | 123 | 144 | 126 | 121 | 113 | 100 | 102 | 122 | 104[7] |
| 3rd quarter | 132 | 168 | 136 | 128 | 116 | 106 | 109 | 132 | 102[7] |
| 4th quarter | 117 | 109 | 120 | 108 | 110 | 102 | 113 | 77 | 103[7] |
| 1984 1st quarter | 113 | 94 | 115 | 104 | 110 | 101 | 109 | 75 | 111[7] |
| 2nd quarter | 129 | 145 | 133 | 123 | 116 | 102 | 104 | 127 | 105[7] |
| 3rd quarter | 137 | 153 | 142 | 129 | 119 | 107 | 113 | 126 | 111[7] |
| 4th quarter | 124 | 102 | 127 | 110 | 114 | 110 | 121 | 72 | 111[7] |

1. All indices have been revised.
2. Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.
3. Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.
4. The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.
5. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.
6. Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
7. Estimated for consistency with previous years.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

| | Total casualties | | Severity | | | Road user | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All ages | Under 15 years | Killed | Seriously injured | Slightly injured | Pedestrians | Pedal cyclists | Motor cyclists and their passengers[1] | Other drivers and their passengers |
| 1980[2] | 328 600 | 45 928 | 6 010 | 79 400 | 243 200 | 63 299 | 24 788 | 70 838 | 167 807 |
| 1981 | 324 840 | 44 393 | 5 846 | 78 259 | 240 735 | 60 750 | 25 308 | 69 129 | 169 655 |
| 1982 | 334 296 | 44 597 | 5 934 | 79 739 | 248 623 | 61 419 | 28 137 | 71 920 | 172 820 |
| 1983 | 308 584 | 45 371 | 5 445 | 70 623 | 232 516 | 61 674 | 30 576 | 64 494 | 151 840 |
| 1984[3] | 318 363 | 46 591 | 5 514 | 72 311 | 240 538 | 62 153 | 30 304 | 62 658 | 163 248 |
| 1983 February | 19 560 | 2 682 | 359 | 4 341 | 14 860 | 4 450 | 1 619 | 3 331 | 10 160 |
| March | 24 001 | 3 722 | 419 | 5 335 | 18 247 | 5 459 | 2 157 | 4 595 | 11 790 |
| April | 24 569 | 4 103 | 392 | 5 541 | 18 636 | 5 092 | 2 274 | 4 803 | 12 400 |
| May | 25 934 | 4 407 | 433 | 5 912 | 19 589 | 5 159 | 2 597 | 5 375 | 12 803 |
| June | 26 119 | 4 623 | 469 | 5 870 | 19 780 | 4 973 | 3 240 | 6 230 | 11 676 |
| July | 28 511 | 4 780 | 416 | 6 390 | 21 705 | 4 790 | 3 914 | 6 679 | 13 128 |
| August | 26 595 | 4 482 | 462 | 6 240 | 19 893 | 4 609 | 3 382 | 6 554 | 12 050 |
| September | 27 171 | 3 830 | 511 | 6 285 | 20 375 | 4 959 | 2 618 | 5 989 | 13 605 |
| October | 28 971 | 3 987 | 544 | 6 811 | 21 616 | 5 764 | 2 495 | 6 261 | 14 451 |
| November | 26 736 | 3 029 | 515 | 6 281 | 19 940 | 5 525 | 2 272 | 5 861 | 13 078 |
| December | 26 843 | 3 075 | 474 | 6 064 | 20 305 | 5 986 | 2 144 | 4 554 | 14 159 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 67 135 | 9 055 | 1 229 | 15 229 | 50 677 | 14 817 | 5 640 | 12 188 | 34 490 |
| 2nd quarter | 76 622 | 13 133 | 1 294 | 17 323 | 58 005 | 15 224 | 8 111 | 16 408 | 36 879 |
| 3rd quarter | 82 277 | 13 092 | 1 389 | 18 915 | 61 973 | 14 358 | 9 914 | 19 222 | 38 783 |
| 4th quarter | 82 550 | 10 091 | 1 533 | 19 156 | 61 861 | 17 275 | 6 911 | 16 676 | 41 688 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 69 349 | 9 811 | 1 144 | 15 313 | 52 892 | 15 226 | 5 895 | 11 712 | 36 516 |
| 2nd quarter | 77 948 | 13 222 | 1 295 | 17 754 | 58 899 | 14 877 | 8 631 | 16 569 | 37 871 |
| 3rd quarter | 81 588 | 12 866 | 1 479 | 18 853 | 61 256 | 14 132 | 8 906 | 18 028 | 40 522 |
| 4th quarter | 89 478 | 10 692 | 1 596 | 20 391 | 67 491 | 17 918 | 6 872 | 16 349 | 48 339 |

1. Including riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.
2. Some casualties (less than 1 per cent) cannot be analysed by month, age or class of road user.
3. Provisional.

*Sources: Department of Transport*
*Scottish Development Department*
*Welsh Office*

# 13.5 Public road passenger transport: receipts and passenger journeys

| | Passenger journeys (millions) | | | | | | Passenger receipts (£million) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Type of operator | | | Type of service | | Total | Type of operator | | | Type of service | |
| | | London Regional Transport | Local authorities[1] | Other operators[2] | Stage | Other | | London Regional Transport | Local authorities[1] | Other operators[2] | Stage | Other |
| 1980 | 6 783 | 1 183 | 2 925 | 2 675 | 6 200 | 583 | 1 644.1 | 206.9 | 495.1 | 942.1 | 1 266.4 | 377.7 |
| 1981 | 6 269 | 1 081 | 2 691 | 2 497 | 5 685 | 584 | 1 753.8 | 208.6 | 515.5 | 1 029.7 | 1 320.9 | 432.9 |
| 1982 | 6 083 | 1 043 | 2 590 | 2 450 | 5 490 | 593 | 1 928.1 | 254.4 | 555.8 | 1 117.9 | 1 438.1 | 490.0 |
| 1983 | 6 186 | 1 089 | 2 605 | 2 491 | 5 550 | 634 | 2 058.8 | 265.7 | 594.9 | 1 198.3 | 1 535.2 | 523.7 |
| 1984 | 6 240 | 1 163 | 2 591 | 2 486 | 5 566 | 674 | 2 204.4 | 263.6 | 614.8 | 1 326.1 | 1 603.0 | 601.4 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 1 557 | 271 | 678 | 608 | 1 431 | 126 | 391.8 | 55.0 | 126.8 | 210.0 | 324.9 | 66.9 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 573 | 266 | 676 | 631 | 1 418 | 155 | 451.3 | 55.0 | 131.3 | 265.0 | 335.5 | 115.8 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 563 | 268 | 660 | 635 | 1 400 | 163 | 493.6 | 56.7 | 128.4 | 308.5 | 336.4 | 157.2 |
| 4th quarter | 1 576 | 276 | 677 | 623 | 1 436 | 140 | 417.1 | 41.9 | 129.0 | 246.2 | 324.1 | 93.0 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 1 519 | 279 | 664 | 576 | 1 392 | 127 | 397.4 | 45.5 | 130.7 | 221.2 | 321.2 | 76.3 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 508 | 248 | 636 | 622 | 1 352 | 156 | 495.6 | 68.8 | 139.5 | 287.4 | 366.5 | 129.1 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 514 | 251 | 629 | 633 | 1 349 | 165 | 552.7 | 70.2 | 141.0 | 341.6 | 373.8 | 178.9 |
| 4th quarter | 1 541 | 264 | 659 | 619 | 1 398 | 144 | 482.4 | 70.0 | 144.6 | 267.8 | 376.7 | 105.8 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 1 493 | 251 | 649 | 594 | 1 360 | 133 | 456.1 | 67.6 | 142.2 | 246.3 | 371.3 | 84.7 |
| 2nd quarter | 1 536 | 264 | 649 | 623 | 1 372 | 163 | 515.6 | 67.6 | 149.3 | 298.7 | 384.6 | 131.0 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 566 | 285 | 639 | 642 | 1 387 | 179 | 578.1 | 65.6 | 150.3 | 362.2 | 387.5 | 190.7 |
| 4th quarter | 1 589 | 289 | 669 | 632 | 1 432 | 158 | 509.0 | 64.9 | 153.0 | 291.1 | 391.8 | 117.2 |
| 1984 1st quarter[3] | 1 538 | 282 | 655 | 601 | 1 389 | 149 | 490.3 | 62.8 | 148.5 | 279.0 | 389.6 | 100.7 |
| 2nd quarter[3] | 1 536 | 289 | 632 | 616 | 1 362 | 174 | 552.4 | 65.0 | 152.1 | 335.3 | 395.6 | 156.7 |
| 3rd quarter[3] | 1 574 | 296 | 644 | 635 | 1 388 | 186 | 616.9 | 68.3 | 154.9 | 393.7 | 404.8 | 212.1 |
| 4th quarter[3] | 1 591 | 297 | 661 | 634 | 1 427 | 164 | 544.8 | 67.5 | 159.3 | 318.0 | 413.0 | 131.8 |

1. Including operation of tramcars by two local authorities, accounting for 6 million passenger journeys and £2.3 million receipts in 1984.
2. Other operators include the National Bus Company, Scottish Bus Group and private operators.
3. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.6 Indices of stage bus service fares

Index 31 December 1973 = 100

| | London Regional Transport | Passenger Transport Executives | Municipal Operators | Municipal Operators and Passenger Transport Executives | Other operators | All operators except London Regional Transport | All operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1975 | 149.2 | 170.3 | 182.7 | 173.7 | 183.6 | 178.9 | 174.6 |
| 1976 | 190.8 | 182.2 | 216.8 | 192.0 | 208.7 | 200.8 | 200.0 |
| 1977 At December 31 | 223.3 | 214.7 | 242.2 | 222.3 | 233.0 | 227.9 | 228.2 |
| 1978 | 245.3 | 241.6 | 264.0 | 247.6 | 265.1 | 257.0 | 256.3 |
| 1979 | 299.5 | 280.6 | 302.1 | 286.4 | 308.7 | 298.5 | 300.0 |
| 1980 | 428.1 | 359.4 | 387.0 | 366.9 | 374.5 | 371.3 | 381.3 |
| 1981 June 30 | 428.1 | 364.3 | 407.7 | 377.0 | 418.0 | 398.7 | 404.7 |
| September 30 | 428.1 | 345.1 | 417.3 | 367.1 | 421.1 | 395.6 | 402.0 |
| December 31 | 283.8 | 333.7 | 436.6 | 365.1 | 423.6 | 395.8 | 380.8 |
| 1982 March 31 | 554.1 | 376.9 | 444.3 | 397.8 | 460.8 | 430.9 | 457.4 |
| June 30 | 554.1 | 394.3 | 463.7 | 415.8 | 464.9 | 442.1 | 467.1 |
| September 30 | 554.1 | 394.3 | 467.8 | 417.0 | 467.2 | 443.9 | 468.7 |
| December 31 | 554.1 | 396.1 | 477.8 | 421.4 | 476.2 | 450.6 | 474.6 |
| 1983 March 31 | 554.1 | 389.8 | 479.9 | 417.6 | 490.0 | 455.8 | 479.1 |
| June 30 | 454.2 | 392.5 | 485.7 | 421.3 | 496.3 | 460.7 | 468.6 |
| September 30 | 454.2 | 393.1 | 502.0 | 426.8 | 496.9 | 463.8 | 471.3 |
| December 31 | 454.2 | 385.4 | 514.7 | 425.6 | 507.1 | 468.4 | 475.3 |
| 1984 March 31 | 454.2 | 385.4 | 519.2 | 426.9 | 521.0 | 476.2 | 482.0 |
| June 30 | 454.2 | 387.7 | 524.8 | 430.3 | 525.2 | 480.0 | 485.3 |
| September 30[1] | 454.2 | 387.7 | 533.3 | 433.0 | 525.3 | 481.3 | 486.4 |
| December 31[1] | 454.2 | 387.7 | 542.2 | 435.7 | 529.7 | 485.0 | 489.6 |
| 1985 March 31[1] | 495.8 | 387.7 | 545.2 | 436.7 | 540.9 | 491.3 | 501.9 |

1. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.7 British Rail and London Transport railways: passenger journeys

Four-weekly totals or averages[1] — Millions

| | British Rail[2] | | | | London Transport railways | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[3] | Full fares | Reduced fares | Season tickets[4] | Total | Full and reduced fares | Season tickets[5] |
| 1980 | 58.48 | 15.50 | 17.50 | 25.48 | 43.00 | 28.46 | 14.54 |
| 1981 | 55.27 | 14.18 | 16.27 | 24.81 | 41.62 | 27.62 | 14.00 |
| 1982 | 48.47 | 12.23 | 15.61 | 20.63 | 38.23 | 26.00 | 12.23 |
| 1983 | 53.48 | 29.72 | | 23.75 | 43.31 | 27.00 | 16.31 |
| 1984[6] | 59.2 | 35.5 | | 23.70 | 49.00 | 27.00 | 22.00 |
| Four weeks ended: | | | | | | | |
| 1983 October 8 | 56.0 | 29.7 | | 26.3 | 46 | 27 | 19 |
| November 5 | 53.7 | 30.5 | | 23.2 | 49 | 28 | 21 |
| December 3 | 57.2 | 29.6 | | 27.6 | 49 | 28 | 21 |
| December 31 | 50.7 | 29.5 | | 21.2 | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| 1984 January 28 | 104.4 | | | | 46 | 26 | 20 |
| February 25 | | 89.6 | | 74.8 | 47 | 26 | 21 |
| March 24 | 60.0 | | | | 59* | 32* | 27* |
| April 21[7] | 54.7 | 33.9 | | 20.8 | 47 | 26 | 21 |
| May 19[7] | 56.9 | 34.3 | | 22.6 | 49 | 27 | 22 |
| June 16[7] | 58.4 | 35.7 | | 22.7 | 49 | 27 | 22 |
| July 14[7] | 62.1 | 38.9 | | 23.2 | 52 | 29 | 23 |
| August 11[7] | 58.3 | 38.2 | | 20.1 | 50 | 28 | 22 |
| September 8[7] | 60.0 | 39.6 | | 20.4 | 48 | 27 | 21 |
| October 6[7] | 60.5 | 35.5 | | 25.0 | 51 | 27 | 24 |
| November 3[7] | 63.9 | 36.9 | | 27.0 | 53 | 28 | 25 |
| December 1[7] | 61.9 | 34.5 | | 27.4 | 54 | 28 | 26 |
| December 29[7] | 68.9 | 44.8 | | 24.1 | 46 | 25 | 21 |
| 1985 January[6 7] | | | | | 50 | 25 | 25 |
| February[6 7] | | | | | 53 | 26 | 27 |

1. The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.
2. From January 1984 figures for British Rail show 'sponsored' journeys, not 'originating' journeys. A 'sponsored' journey is a journey on any Business sector of BR irrespective of the Business sector on which the journey originated.
3. Excludes journeys by Motorail services.
4. On annual season tickets, journeys are estimated at the rate of 480 per annum; on other season tickets, 540 per annum.
5. Journeys on all season tickets are estimated at the rate of 600 per annum.
6. Provisional.
7. Beginning with the 4-week period ended April 21 the date for London Transport actually relates to the 4-week period ending 7 days later.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

| | British Rail[1] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Freight lifted | | | | Net tonne kilometres |
| | Total | Coal and coke | Metals including iron and steel | Other traffic | |
| | Million tonnes | | | | Millions |
| 1980 | 153.5 | 94.1 | 12.9 | 46.5 | 17 640 |
| 1981 | 154.2 | 95.2 | 18.2 | 40.8 | 17 505 |
| 1982 | 141.9 | 88.4 | 14.3 | 39.2 | 15 880 |
| 1983 | 145.1 | 87.9 | 16.1 | 41.1 | 17 144 |
| 1984 | 79.2 | 25.5 | 12.4 | 41.3 | 12 720 |
| 1981 1st quarter | 37.3 | 23.2 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 4 240 |
| 2nd quarter | 38.7 | 24.4 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 4 488 |
| 3rd quarter | 38.1 | 23.6 | 4.6 | 9.9 | 4 378 |
| 4th quarter | 40.2 | 24.0 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 4 399 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 32.8 | 20.1 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 3 393 |
| 2nd quarter | 39.0 | 24.3 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 4 687 |
| 3rd quarter | 33.3 | 21.2 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 3 561 |
| 4th quarter | 36.8 | 22.8 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 4 239 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 37.5 | 23.1 | 3.8 | 10.6 | 4 383 |
| 2nd quarter | 35.8 | 22.1 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 4 247 |
| 3rd quarter | 36.3 | 21.8 | 3.9 | 10.6 | 4 143 |
| 4th quarter | 35.5 | 21.0 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 4 371 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 31.4 | 16.8 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 4 055 |
| 2nd quarter | 18.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 10.6 | 3 150 |
| 3rd quarter | 15.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 2 815 |
| 4th quarter | 14.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 9.9 | 2 700 |

1. Freight train traffic only.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.9 UK airlines[1]
## Aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Monthly averages or calendar months[2]

| | All services | | | Domestic services | | | International services | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aircraft kilometres flown | Passengers uplifted | Cargo and mail uplifted[3] | Aircraft kilometres flown | Passengers uplifted | Cargo and mail uplifted[3] | Aircraft kilometres flown | Passengers uplifted | Cargo and mail uplifted[3] |
| | Thousands | | Tonnes | Thousands | | Tonnes | Thousands | | Tonnes |
| 1980 | 32 027 | 1 847.8 | 24 562 | 4 803 | 600.2 | 2 584 | 27 224 | 1 247.6 | 21 978 |
| 1981 | 29 925 | 1 780.0 | 24 327 | 4 416 | 551.1 | 2 718 | 25 509 | 1 228.9 | 21 608 |
| 1982 | 27 579 | 1 717.4 | 21 976 | 4 687 | 589.0 | 3 166 | 22 893 | 1 128.4 | 18 810 |
| 1983 | 27 053 | 1 699.1 | 24 510 | 5 058 | 597.4 | 3 312 | 21 995 | 1 101.7 | 21 198 |
| 1984 | 29 156 | 1 879.8 | 29 958 | 5 613 | 694.7 | 3 784 | 23 544 | 1 185.1 | 26 174 |
| 1980 August | 36 950 | 2 367.7 | 23 375 | 5 605 | 748.6 | 2 664 | 31 345 | 1 619.1 | 20 711 |
| September | 35 027 | 2 161.1 | 24 452 | 5 257 | 691.8 | 2 703 | 29 770 | 1 469.3 | 21 748 |
| October | 33 345 | 1 942.8 | 27 150 | 5 002 | 630.9 | 2 752 | 28 344 | 1 311.9 | 24 398 |
| November | 28 199 | 1 541.3 | 26 503 | 3 962 | 485.6 | 2 393 | 24 237 | 1 055.8 | 24 110 |
| December | 28 119 | 1 537.8 | 24 998 | 3 911 | 487.0 | 2 436 | 24 209 | 1 050.8 | 22 561 |
| 1981 January | 27 711 | 1 490.5 | 22 494 | 3 810 | 463.4 | 2 248 | 23 902 | 1 027.0 | 20 247 |
| February | 25 398 | 1 370.6 | 23 860 | 3 671 | 453.4 | 2 268 | 21 727 | 917.3 | 21 592 |
| March | 27 745 | 1 612.9 | 24 974 | 3 977 | 524.7 | 2 180 | 23 768 | 1 088.2 | 22 793 |
| April | 29 110 | 1 802.0 | 22 799 | 4 313 | 544.6 | 2 114 | 24 797 | 1 257.3 | 20 685 |
| May | 31 481 | 1 761.5 | 24 782 | 4 446 | 512.3 | 2 748 | 27 035 | 1 249.2 | 22 035 |
| June | 32 038 | 1 855.8 | 24 847 | 4 736 | 561.5 | 2 976 | 27 302 | 1 294.3 | 21 870 |
| July | 34 516 | 2 135.6 | 26 266 | 5 254 | 668.8 | 3 106 | 29 261 | 1 466.8 | 23 160 |
| August | 34 603 | 2 261.5 | 24 427 | 5 251 | 704.1 | 2 975 | 29 351 | 1 557.4 | 21 453 |
| September | 32 747 | 2 157.2 | 25 229 | 5 050 | 677.9 | 3 102 | 27 697 | 1 479.2 | 22 127 |
| October | 31 082 | 1 928.3 | 25 513 | 4 773 | 599.7 | 3 015 | 26 308 | 1 328.5 | 22 498 |
| November | 27 409 | 1 570.5 | 24 438 | 4 099 | 490.9 | 3 118 | 23 311 | 1 079.6 | 21 321 |
| December | 25 262 | 1 414.0 | 22 289 | 3 607 | 411.5 | 2 769 | 21 654 | 1 002.5 | 19 520 |
| 1982 January | 26 245 | 1 497.1 | 20 532 | 3 829 | 486.4 | 2 969 | 22 418 | 1 010.7 | 17 564 |
| February | 22 600 | 1 320.7 | 17 641 | 3 779 | 485.0 | 2 685 | 18 822 | 835.7 | 14 956 |
| March | 26 282 | 1 594.2 | 18 882 | 4 357 | 539.6 | 2 825 | 21 926 | 1 054.6 | 16 057 |
| April | 27 112 | 1 741.6 | 20 403 | 4 640 | 576.5 | 3 037 | 22 472 | 1 165.1 | 17 366 |
| May | 28 898 | 1 735.6 | 23 061 | 4 967 | 594.5 | 3 222 | 23 931 | 1 141.1 | 19 839 |
| June | 29 143 | 1 874.7 | 22 875 | 5 124 | 653.5 | 3 519 | 24 019 | 1 221.2 | 19 356 |
| July | 31 135 | 2 136.4 | 23 442 | 5 600 | 791.1 | 3 647 | 25 535 | 1 345.3 | 19 795 |
| August | 30 921 | 2 058.8 | 22 217 | 5 371 | 696.7 | 3 151 | 25 550 | 1 362.1 | 19 066 |
| September | 29 584 | 1 994.5 | 22 872 | 5 097 | 676.5 | 3 272 | 24 487 | 1 318.0 | 19 601 |
| October | 28 729 | 1 784.7 | 25 002 | 4 826 | 594.8 | 3 303 | 23 903 | 1 189.8 | 21 699 |
| November | 25 373 | 1 439.6 | 23 148 | 4 398 | 494.6 | 3 162 | 20 975 | 945.0 | 19 987 |
| December | 24 929 | 1 430.4 | 23 640 | 4 256 | 478.8 | 3 203 | 20 673 | 951.6 | 20 437 |
| 1983 January | 25 538 | 1 396.2 | 20 372 | 4 285 | 462.8 | 2 850 | 21 252 | 933.4 | 17 522 |
| February | 22 651 | 1 256.0 | 21 293 | 3 983 | 438.3 | 2 973 | 18 668 | 817.7 | 18 321 |
| March | 26 043 | 1 614.4 | 25 004 | 4 774 | 563.9 | 3 533 | 21 269 | 1 050.5 | 21 472 |
| April | 26 495 | 1 636.4 | 22 608 | 4 994 | 566.7 | 3 176 | 21 501 | 1 069.8 | 19 432 |
| May | 28 360 | 1 737.9 | 23 623 | 5 378 | 625.8 | 3 341 | 22 983 | 1 112.1 | 20 282 |
| June | 28 548 | 1 876.4 | 24 286 | 5 513 | 676.3 | 3 662 | 23 035 | 1 200.1 | 20 624 |
| July | 30 049 | 2 045.6 | 25 346 | 5 785 | 717.5 | 3 560 | 24 264 | 1 328.1 | 21 786 |
| August | 29 763 | 2 007.4 | 24 108 | 5 802 | 701.2 | 3 418 | 23 961 | 1 306.1 | 20 690 |
| September | 28 842 | 2 041.7 | 25 271 | 5 603 | 726.9 | 3 478 | 23 239 | 1 314.8 | 21 794 |
| October | 28 130 | 1 817.7 | 27 195 | 5 220 | 636.1 | 3 037 | 22 910 | 1 181.7 | 24 158 |
| November | 25 414 | 1 482.2 | 27 221 | 4 806 | 540.4 | 3 449 | 20 608 | 941.8 | 23 772 |
| December | 24 800 | 1 477.3 | 27 787 | 4 548 | 513.4 | 3 263 | 20 252 | 963.9 | 24 524 |
| 1984 January | 25 745 | 1 442.8 | 24 349 | 4 763 | 502.7 | 3 099 | 20 982 | 940.1 | 21 250 |
| February | 23 961 | 1 359.4 | 26 475 | 4 695 | 523.6 | 3 325 | 19 267 | 835.8 | 23 150 |
| March | 26 929 | 1 622.8 | 30 882 | 5 203 | 612.4 | 3 785 | 21 727 | 1 010.5 | 27 097 |
| April | 28 459 | 1 818.5 | 29 175 | 5 620 | 679.9 | 3 520 | 22 839 | 1 138.6 | 25 656 |
| May | 30 897 | 1 951.9 | 30 806 | 6 156 | 744.1 | 3 844 | 24 741 | 1 207.8 | 26 962 |
| June | 31 252 | 2 105.5 | 30 089 | 6 214 | 791.8 | 3 664 | 25 038 | 1 313.7 | 26 425 |
| July | 32 590 | 2 242.5 | 31 817 | 6 504 | 832.9 | 4 456 | 26 086 | 1 409.6 | 27 361 |
| August | 32 146 | 2 256.9 | 29 402 | 6 425 | 832.2 | 3 860 | 25 721 | 1 424.7 | 25 541 |
| September | 31 346 | 2 287.8 | 31 155 | 6 079 | 839.3 | 4 153 | 25 267 | 1 448.5 | 27 002 |
| October | 31 049 | 2 079.8 | 32 477 | 5 872 | 758.6 | 4 098 | 25 178 | 1 321.2 | 28 378 |
| November | 28 148 | 1 738.9 | 31 657 | 5 207 | 645.7 | 3 924 | 22 941 | 1 093.1 | 27 733 |
| December | 27 352 | 1 650.6 | 31 210 | 4 612 | 573.4 | 3 674 | 22 740 | 1 077.3 | 27 536 |
| 1985 January | 28 154 | 1 615.5 | 25 477 | 5 028 | 570.6 | 3 457 | 23 126 | 1 044.9 | 22 020 |

1. Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.
2. Slight discrepancies between certain totals and the sum of their constituent items are attributable to the rounding of figures.
3. Including weight of vehicles uplifted on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.

*Source: Civil Aviation Authority*

# 13.9 UK airlines[1]
## Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

*continued* Monthly averages or calendar months[2]

| | All services | | | | Domestic services | | | | International services | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mail | Cargo[3] | Passenger | Seat kilometres used | Mail | Cargo[3] | Passenger | Seat kilometres used | Mail | Cargo[3] | Passenger | Seat kilometres used |
| | Thousand tonne-kilometres | | | Millions | Thousand tonne-kilometres | | | Millions | Thousand tonne-kilometres | | | Millions |
| 1980 | 14 734 | 101 251 | 375 104 | 4 180.3 | 313 | 593 | 19 307 | 230.8 | 14 421 | 100 658 | 355 798 | 3 953.7 |
| 1981 | 14 153 | 111 681 | 388 518 | 4 339.8 | 358 | 573 | 18 177 | 216.7 | 13 795 | 111 108 | 370 341 | 4 123.0 |
| 1982 | 14 053 | 99 811 | 350 770 | 3 853.8 | 429 | 621 | 18 731 | 229.4 | 13 624 | 99 190 | 332 039 | 3 624.4 |
| 1983 | 14 977 | 111 527 | 333 761 | 3 658.3 | 492 | 643 | 18 922 | 232.6 | 14 486 | 110 883 | 314 838 | 3 425.7 |
| 1984 | 16 327 | 141 763 | 363 941 | 3 985.6 | 444 | 850 | 21 897 | 269.7 | 15 882 | 140 913 | 342 044 | 3 715.9 |
| 1980 August | 13 376 | 100 547 | 499 406 | 5 616.3 | 291 | 631 | 23 364 | 280.3 | 13 085 | 99 915 | 476 043 | 5 335.9 |
| September | 13 663 | 102 583 | 445 015 | 4 963.7 | 308 | 646 | 21 771 | 260.4 | 13 355 | 101 937 | 423 244 | 4 703.2 |
| October | 15 135 | 116 943 | 391 388 | 4 382.1 | 353 | 621 | 20 336 | 243.2 | 14 782 | 116 322 | 371 051 | 4 138.9 |
| November | 16 777 | 113 353 | 316 385 | 3 523.5 | 332 | 545 | 16 268 | 194.3 | 16 445 | 112 808 | 300 117 | 3 329.2 |
| December | 18 713 | 106 422 | 340 784 | 3 752.4 | 371 | 525 | 16 453 | 195.3 | 18 341 | 105 897 | 324 332 | 3 557.1 |
| 1981 January | 13 225 | 97 414 | 338 306 | 3 719.5 | 297 | 491 | 15 711 | 186.5 | 12 928 | 96 924 | 322 595 | 3 533.1 |
| February | 12 857 | 105 279 | 290 602 | 3 193.4 | 329 | 503 | 15 284 | 182.1 | 12 528 | 104 775 | 275 318 | 3 011.3 |
| March | 13 477 | 113 609 | 340 579 | 3 756.9 | 368 | 473 | 17 519 | 208.8 | 13 110 | 113 136 | 323 060 | 3 548.1 |
| April | 12 810 | 106 388 | 373 103 | 4 198.4 | 357 | 430 | 17 917 | 212.8 | 12 453 | 105 957 | 355 184 | 3 985.7 |
| May | 13 144 | 116 264 | 388 291 | 4 350.3 | 309 | 569 | 16 553 | 196.7 | 12 835 | 115 694 | 371 738 | 4 153.7 |
| June | 13 745 | 114 419 | 405 823 | 4 544.5 | 312 | 627 | 18 250 | 217.8 | 13 432 | 113 793 | 387 573 | 4 326.7 |
| July | 13 737 | 124 928 | 469 899 | 5 302.0 | 341 | 680 | 21 958 | 261.9 | 13 396 | 124 248 | 447 941 | 5 040.1 |
| August | 13 897 | 116 674 | 515 307 | 5 837.1 | 345 | 605 | 22 821 | 270.8 | 13 552 | 116 070 | 492 486 | 5 566.3 |
| September | 14 018 | 116 808 | 464 821 | 5 208.5 | 378 | 668 | 22 140 | 263.1 | 13 640 | 116 140 | 442 681 | 4 945.4 |
| October | 15 515 | 117 947 | 415 040 | 4 634.9 | 446 | 613 | 19 850 | 235.8 | 15 068 | 117 334 | 395 190 | 4 399.2 |
| November | 16 641 | 110 589 | 338 235 | 3 749.3 | 418 | 655 | 16 573 | 197.6 | 16 224 | 109 934 | 321 662 | 3 551.7 |
| December | 16 765 | 99 850 | 322 211 | 3 582.2 | 392 | 564 | 13 545 | 166.8 | 16 374 | 99 285 | 308 666 | 3 415.4 |
| 1982 January | 13 608 | 88 729 | 335 691 | 3 733.6 | 438 | 595 | 15 695 | 194.0 | 13 170 | 88 134 | 319 996 | 3 539.6 |
| February | 11 735 | 84 691 | 256 240 | 2 847.4 | 356 | 529 | 15 392 | 193.5 | 11 379 | 84 162 | 240 847 | 2 653.9 |
| March | 12 122 | 94 609 | 327 714 | 3 656.7 | 326 | 529 | 17 115 | 215.2 | 11 796 | 94 079 | 310 599 | 3 441.5 |
| April | 13 205 | 89 896 | 350 944 | 3 863.8 | 416 | 575 | 18 344 | 223.5 | 12 789 | 89 321 | 332 600 | 3 640.3 |
| May | 13 594 | 105 362 | 343 880 | 3 771.2 | 390 | 650 | 18 771 | 228.5 | 13 204 | 104 712 | 325 109 | 3 542.7 |
| June | 13 261 | 101 579 | 367 026 | 4 030.8 | 427 | 706 | 20 705 | 251.8 | 12 833 | 100 873 | 346 321 | 3 779.0 |
| July | 13 879 | 103 817 | 429 857 | 4 715.7 | 484 | 727 | 25 275 | 306.3 | 13 395 | 103 090 | 404 582 | 4 409.3 |
| August | 12 710 | 104 108 | 441 831 | 4 831.9 | 407 | 631 | 21 909 | 265.0 | 12 303 | 103 477 | 419 922 | 4 567.0 |
| September | 13 256 | 103 369 | 404 978 | 4 420.0 | 442 | 660 | 21 212 | 258.5 | 12 814 | 102 709 | 383 766 | 4 161.5 |
| October | 15 226 | 114 969 | 361 900 | 3 949.5 | 465 | 657 | 18 802 | 230.2 | 14 761 | 114 312 | 343 098 | 3 719.3 |
| November | 16 484 | 105 118 | 287 364 | 3 137.8 | 476 | 611 | 15 946 | 196.4 | 16 008 | 104 507 | 271 419 | 2 941.4 |
| December | 19 553 | 101 489 | 301 812 | 3 287.2 | 520 | 586 | 15 600 | 190.4 | 19 032 | 100 903 | 286 212 | 3 096.8 |
| 1983 January | 13 701 | 90 042 | 304 869 | 3 321.4 | 428 | 540 | 15 145 | 185.3 | 13 274 | 89 502 | 289 724 | 3 136.1 |
| February | 12 703 | 95 118 | 240 332 | 2 638.3 | 434 | 586 | 14 197 | 175.0 | 12 269 | 94 531 | 226 135 | 2 463.3 |
| March | 15 267 | 110 070 | 306 515 | 3 370.7 | 551 | 652 | 18 132 | 222.7 | 14 716 | 109 417 | 288 382 | 3 148.0 |
| April | 13 892 | 101 764 | 311 268 | 3 421.9 | 492 | 595 | 17 720 | 217.6 | 13 401 | 101 169 | 293 548 | 3 204.3 |
| May | 14 238 | 108 312 | 322 175 | 3 534.8 | 469 | 642 | 19 490 | 240.2 | 13 769 | 107 671 | 302 683 | 3 294.6 |
| June | 14 072 | 107 473 | 356 298 | 3 908.3 | 514 | 712 | 21 122 | 260.4 | 13 558 | 106 761 | 335 177 | 3 647.9 |
| July | 14 647 | 117 411 | 421 023 | 4 621.6 | 470 | 693 | 22 594 | 277.1 | 14 177 | 116 718 | 398 428 | 4 344.5 |
| August | 13 872 | 112 425 | 420 691 | 4 609.5 | 483 | 666 | 21 728 | 265.8 | 13 390 | 111 759 | 398 966 | 4 343.6 |
| September | 14 607 | 116 095 | 396 271 | 4 341.7 | 507 | 671 | 22 807 | 280.6 | 14 100 | 115 424 | 373 464 | 4 061.1 |
| October | 15 664 | 129 449 | 351 465 | 3 843.9 | 486 | 595 | 20 087 | 246.9 | 15 178 | 128 854 | 331 378 | 3 597.0 |
| November | 16 753 | 125 400 | 271 110 | 2 977.1 | 525 | 721 | 17 438 | 216.2 | 16 228 | 124 679 | 253 672 | 2 760.9 |
| December | 20 308 | 124 764 | 303 109 | 3 310.4 | 542 | 648 | 16 609 | 203.6 | 19 767 | 124 116 | 286 500 | 3 106.7 |
| 1984 January | 13 467 | 113 868 | 305 946 | 3 339.9 | 407 | 664 | 16 166 | 198.4 | 13 060 | 113 203 | 289 780 | 3 141.5 |
| February | 13 990 | 122 543 | 238 672 | 2 627.9 | 445 | 697 | 16 700 | 206.9 | 13 544 | 121 846 | 221 972 | 2 421.0 |
| March | 16 004 | 147 510 | 294 531 | 3 243.9 | 391 | 908 | 19 408 | 239.5 | 15 613 | 146 602 | 275 123 | 3 004.4 |
| April | 14 629 | 142 154 | 333 573 | 3 676.2 | 360 | 794 | 21 247 | 261.4 | 14 269 | 141 360 | 312 326 | 3 414.8 |
| May | 15 827 | 145 236 | 357 165 | 3 926.6 | 432 | 886 | 22 947 | 283.4 | 15 395 | 144 350 | 334 218 | 3 643.2 |
| June | 15 697 | 142 181 | 402 026 | 4 411.8 | 395 | 851 | 24 666 | 304.2 | 15 302 | 141 330 | 377 360 | 4 107.5 |
| July | 16 046 | 146 264 | 447 636 | 4 908.3 | 452 | 1 002 | 26 317 | 323.3 | 15 593 | 145 262 | 421 320 | 4 584.9 |
| August | 15 623 | 141 958 | 468 305 | 5 122.3 | 443 | 895 | 25 880 | 317.5 | 15 180 | 141 064 | 442 425 | 4 804.8 |
| September | 15 585 | 148 987 | 450 036 | 4 913.2 | 485 | 940 | 26 037 | 319.9 | 15 100 | 148 047 | 423 999 | 4 593.3 |
| October | 17 192 | 154 758 | 397 159 | 4 340.9 | 489 | 920 | 23 918 | 295.1 | 16 704 | 153 838 | 373 241 | 4 045.8 |
| November | 19 445 | 149 992 | 322 747 | 3 525.9 | 530 | 873 | 20 785 | 257.3 | 18 915 | 149 119 | 301 962 | 3 268.6 |
| December | 22 417 | 145 704 | 349 495 | 3 790.7 | 503 | 768 | 18 691 | 229.3 | 21 914 | 144 936 | 330 805 | 3 561.5 |
| 1985 January | 14 520 | 118 290 | 338 643 | 3 675.1 | 465 | 778 | 18 622 | 229.3 | 14 056 | 117 511 | 320 021 | 3 445.7 |

See footnotes on page 82.

*Source: Civil Aviation Authority*

# 13.10 Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom[1]

End of period

| | All vessels | | | Passenger vessels | | | Tankers | | | Total dry cargo | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons |
| 1980 | 1 275 | 25 769 | 42 308 | 102 | 617 | 179 | 427 | 14 578 | 26 021 | 746 | 10 574 | 16 108 |
| 1981 | 1 118 | 22 117 | 35 625 | 94 | 604 | 171 | 376 | 11 870 | 20 861 | 648 | 9 643 | 14 594 |
| 1982 | 985 | 19 233 | 30 404 | 87 | 582 | 164 | 349 | 10 221 | 17 613 | 549 | 8 430 | 12 628 |
| 1983 | 866 | 15 894 | 24 457 | 89 | 602 | 165 | 304 | 8 367 | 14 121 | 473 | 6 925 | 10 172 |
| 1984 | 777 | 14 312 | 21 970 | 87 | 636 | 166 | 276 | 7 463 | 12 721 | 414 | 6 213 | 9 084 |
| 1983 February | 965 | 19 105 | 30 204 | 87 | 582 | 164 | 339 | 10 133 | 17 461 | 539 | 8 390 | 12 580 |
| March | 953 | 18 937 | 29 942 | 86 | 573 | 162 | 336 | 10 149 | 17 487 | 531 | 8 215 | 12 293 |
| April | 931 | 18 524 | 29 231 | 86 | 573 | 162 | 329 | 10 030 | 17 262 | 516 | 7 921 | 11 807 |
| May | 917 | 18 087 | 28 400 | 85 | 570 | 160 | 326 | 9 603 | 16 424 | 506 | 7 914 | 11 817 |
| June | 907 | 17 670 | 27 645 | 87 | 590 | 164 | 321 | 9 233 | 15 736 | 499 | 7 847 | 11 746 |
| July | 900 | 17 463 | 27 257 | 87 | 590 | 164 | 318 | 9 096 | 15 472 | 495 | 7 777 | 11 622 |
| August | 897 | 17 432 | 27 220 | 87 | 590 | 164 | 316 | 9 103 | 15 494 | 494 | 7 739 | 11 563 |
| September | 885 | 17 047 | 26 566 | 87 | 590 | 164 | 314 | 9 066 | 15 436 | 484 | 7 391 | 10 967 |
| October | 882 | 16 869 | 26 228 | 88 | 599 | 165 | 312 | 8 908 | 15 131 | 482 | 7 363 | 10 933 |
| November | 878 | 16 668 | 25 860 | 89 | 602 | 165 | 307 | 8 730 | 14 812 | 482 | 7 337 | 10 883 |
| December | 866 | 15 894 | 24 457 | 89 | 602 | 165 | 304 | 8 367 | 14 121 | 473 | 6 925 | 10 172 |
| 1984 January | 853 | 15 642 | 24 045 | 89 | 602 | 165 | 302 | 8 239 | 13 887 | 462 | 6 801 | 9 993 |
| February | 849 | 15 664 | 24 108 | 87 | 595 | 164 | 302 | 8 282 | 13 964 | 460 | 6 787 | 9 979 |
| March | 838 | 15 366 | 23 611 | 86 | 592 | 162 | 300 | 8 120 | 13 662 | 452 | 6 654 | 9 787 |
| April | 828 | 15 144 | 23 329 | 87 | 595 | 162 | 297 | 8 026 | 13 582 | 444 | 6 523 | 9 585 |
| May | 820 | 14 869 | 22 847 | 87 | 595 | 162 | 294 | 7 837 | 13 229 | 439 | 6 436 | 9 455 |
| June | 816 | 14 700 | 22 643 | 86 | 591 | 161 | 289 | 7 622 | 12 963 | 441 | 6 487 | 9 519 |
| July | 810 | 14 470 | 22 266 | 86 | 591 | 161 | 288 | 7 584 | 12 895 | 436 | 6 295 | 9 210 |
| August | 804 | 14 392 | 22 148 | 86 | 591 | 161 | 286 | 7 560 | 12 859 | 432 | 6 241 | 9 128 |
| September | 804 | 14 464 | 22 233 | 86 | 591 | 161 | 284 | 7 517 | 12 795 | 434 | 6 356 | 9 277 |
| October | 799 | 14 544 | 22 324 | 87 | 636 | 166 | 283 | 7 489 | 12 755 | 429 | 6 419 | 9 404 |
| November | 796 | 14 483 | 22 233 | 87 | 636 | 166 | 280 | 7 471 | 12 725 | 429 | 6 377 | 9 343 |
| December | 777 | 14 312 | 21 970 | 87 | 636 | 166 | 276 | 7 463 | 12 721 | 414 | 6 213 | 9 084 |
| 1985 January | 773 | 14 165 | 21 717 | 87 | 636 | 166 | 271 | 7 361 | 12 557 | 415 | 6 169 | 8 994 |
| February | 768 | 13 894 | 21 246 | 87 | 636 | 166 | 268 | 7 238 | 12 340 | 413 | 6 021 | 8 739 |

| | Cargo liners | | | Container vessels | | | Tramps | | | Bulk carriers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons | Number | Thousand gross tons | Thousand deadweight tons |
| 1980 | 232 | 1 942 | 2 627 | 72 | 1 600 | 1 495 | 252 | 554 | 858 | 190 | 6 428 | 11 128 |
| 1981 | 178 | 1 589 | 2 049 | 70 | 1 600 | 1 486 | 226 | 470 | 737 | 174 | 5 985 | 10 322 |
| 1982 | 148 | 1 340 | 1 724 | 64 | 1 580 | 1 465 | 191 | 409 | 636 | 146 | 5 101 | 8 804 |
| 1983 | 125 | 1 099 | 1 426 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 178 | 372 | 579 | 109 | 3 911 | 6 743 |
| 1984 | 97 | 893 | 1 178 | 60 | 1 572 | 1 447 | 170 | 349 | 551 | 87 | 3 398 | 5 907 |
| 1983 February | 141 | 1 263 | 1 639 | 65 | 1 614 | 1 496 | 188 | 397 | 614 | 145 | 5 115 | 8 831 |
| March | 138 | 1 239 | 1 608 | 64 | 1 613 | 1 492 | 191 | 407 | 629 | 138 | 4 956 | 8 564 |
| April | 134 | 1 194 | 1 546 | 64 | 1 613 | 1 492 | 190 | 406 | 626 | 128 | 4 709 | 8 143 |
| May | 129 | 1 151 | 1 487 | 64 | 1 613 | 1 492 | 186 | 397 | 612 | 127 | 4 753 | 8 226 |
| June | 126 | 1 117 | 1 444 | 63 | 1 584 | 1 469 | 183 | 393 | 606 | 127 | 4 753 | 8 226 |
| July | 126 | 1 117 | 1 444 | 63 | 1 584 | 1 469 | 183 | 393 | 606 | 123 | 4 683 | 8 102 |
| August | 126 | 1 117 | 1 444 | 63 | 1 585 | 1 469 | 183 | 393 | 607 | 122 | 4 644 | 8 042 |
| September | 125 | 1 105 | 1 431 | 62 | 1 568 | 1 453 | 180 | 382 | 592 | 117 | 4 337 | 7 492 |
| October | 126 | 1 108 | 1 437 | 62 | 1 568 | 1 453 | 178 | 372 | 579 | 116 | 4 315 | 7 464 |
| November | 126 | 1 108 | 1 437 | 62 | 1 569 | 1 453 | 179 | 374 | 582 | 115 | 4 285 | 7 411 |
| December | 125 | 1 099 | 1 426 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 178 | 372 | 579 | 109 | 3 911 | 6 743 |
| 1984 January | 118 | 1 055 | 1 369 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 178 | 370 | 578 | 105 | 3 833 | 6 623 |
| February | 116 | 1 041 | 1 353 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 178 | 372 | 580 | 105 | 3 831 | 6 623 |
| March | 110 | 964 | 1 247 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 178 | 372 | 580 | 103 | 3 775 | 6 537 |
| April | 108 | 941 | 1 218 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 176 | 364 | 571 | 99 | 3 675 | 6 372 |
| May | 106 | 922 | 1 194 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 176 | 361 | 569 | 96 | 3 610 | 6 269 |
| June | 109 | 951 | 1 227 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 175 | 358 | 563 | 96 | 3 635 | 6 305 |
| July | 104 | 896 | 1 156 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 177 | 359 | 567 | 94 | 3 497 | 6 063 |
| August | 101 | 878 | 1 135 | 61 | 1 543 | 1 424 | 177 | 359 | 567 | 93 | 3 461 | 6 003 |
| September | 105 | 965 | 1 263 | 61 | 1 574 | 1 450 | 175 | 356 | 562 | 93 | 3 461 | 6 003 |
| October | 102 | 936 | 1 226 | 61 | 1 574 | 1 450 | 173 | 355 | 559 | 93 | 3 555 | 6 169 |
| November | 101 | 926 | 1 215 | 61 | 1 574 | 1 450 | 176 | 362 | 570 | 91 | 3 515 | 6 108 |
| December | 97 | 893 | 1 178 | 60 | 1 572 | 1 447 | 170 | 349 | 551 | 87 | 3 398 | 5 907 |
| 1985 January | 99 | 920 | 1 215 | 60 | 1 572 | 1 447 | 171 | 350 | 552 | 85 | 3 326 | 5 780 |
| February | 98 | 887 | 1 174 | 60 | 1 572 | 1 447 | 171 | 356 | 560 | 84 | 3 206 | 5 558 |

1. Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

*Source: Department of Transport*

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air[1]

Thousands

**Inward**

| | Total sea and air | Sea | | | | | | Air | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total[2] | Irish Republic | Other EC | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises[3] | Total[4] | Irish Republic | Other EC | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world |
| 1980 | 32 760 | 11 801 | 1 248 | 10 211 | 228 | 25 | 90 | 20 959 | 930 | 6 142 | 7 430 | 6 457 |
| 1981 | 34 008 | 12 573 | 1 205 | 11 024 | 244 | 20 | 81 | 21 436 | 901 | 6 812 | 7 083 | 6 641 |
| 1982 | 34 803 | 13 166 | 1 312 | 11 551 | 250 | 11 | 43 | 21 637 | 860 | 6 858 | 7 796 | 6 124 |
| 1983 | 36 093 | 13 383 | 1 374 | 11 692 | 237 | 20 | 59 | 22 710 | 814 | 7 109 | 7 968 | 6 818 |
| 1984 | | 13 084 | 1 441 | 11 327 | 238 | 18 | 59 | | | | | |
| 1981 1st quarter | 5 119 | 1 336 | 146 | 1 160 | 30 | – | – | 3 783 | 195 | 1 307 | 980 | 1 301 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 095 | 3 472 | 288 | 3 076 | 68 | 9 | 31 | 5 623 | 218 | 1 805 | 1 820 | 1 781 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 197 | 5 094 | 565 | 4 973 | 112 | 7 | 37 | 7 503 | 288 | 2 328 | 2 686 | 2 201 |
| 4th quarter | 6 597 | 2 070 | 206 | 1 815 | 34 | 3 | 13 | 4 527 | 200 | 1 372 | 1 597 | 1 358 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 5 442 | 1 536 | 152 | 1 351 | 33 | – | .. | 3 906 | 187 | 1 252 | 1 453 | 1 014 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 458 | 3 632 | 315 | 3 236 | 65 | 3 | 12 | 5 826 | 211 | 1 872 | 2 161 | 1 582 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 183 | 5 669 | 617 | 4 919 | 112 | 4 | 18 | 7 514 | 283 | 2 332 | 2 749 | 2 151 |
| 4th quarter | 6 720 | 2 329 | 228 | 2 046 | 39 | 4 | 13 | 4 391 | 179 | 1 402 | 1 433 | 1 377 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 5 496 | 1 582 | 187 | 1 363 | 31 | 1 | .. | 3 914 | 170 | 1 309 | 1 104 | 1 330 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 617 | 3 633 | 321 | 3 214 | 64 | 7 | 26 | 5 984 | 192 | 1 876 | 2 118 | 1 798 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 854 | 5 794 | 640 | 5 014 | 105 | 9 | 25 | 8 060 | 269 | 2 438 | 3 103 | 2 249 |
| 4th quarter | 7 126 | 2 374 | 226 | 2 101 | 35 | 3 | 9 | 4 752 | 183 | 1 486 | 1 643 | 1 441 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 5 751 | 1 537 | 174 | 1 335 | 27 | 1 | .. | 4 214 | 178 | 1 414 | 1 508 | 1 114 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 513 | 3 758 | 354 | 3 307 | 64 | 8 | 25 | 6 755 | 209 | 2 056 | 2 680 | 1 810 |
| 3rd quarter | 14 163 | 5 424 | 674 | 4 614 | 104 | 10 | 26 | 8 739 | 264 | 2 643 | 3 644 | 2 188 |
| 4th quarter | | 2 366 | 239 | 2 072 | 42 | 4 | 8 | | | | | |

**Outward**

| | Total sea and air | Sea | | | | | | Air | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total[2] | Irish Republic | Other EC | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world | Pleasure cruises[3] | Total[4] | Irish Republic | Other EC | Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area | Rest of world |
| 1980 | 32 929 | 11 820 | 1 254 | 10 226 | 228 | 21 | 90 | 21 109 | 932 | 6 091 | 7 422 | 6 664 |
| 1981 | 34 299 | 12 649 | 1 217 | 11 086 | 249 | 16 | 81 | 21 650 | 905 | 6 791 | 7 269 | 6 685 |
| 1982 | 35 030 | 13 191 | 1 309 | 11 571 | 257 | 12 | 43 | 21 839 | 861 | 6 860 | 7 793 | 6 324 |
| 1983 | 36 158 | 13 394 | 1 387 | 11 696 | 231 | 15 | 65 | 22 765 | 813 | 7 092 | 7 974 | 6 886 |
| 1984 | | 13 121 | 1 434 | 11 392 | 215 | 18 | 62 | | | | | |
| 1981 1st quarter | 5 145 | 1 359 | 136 | 1 191 | 30 | 1 | .. | 3 786 | 191 | 1 309 | 980 | 1 307 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 406 | 3 662 | 292 | 3 266 | 69 | 3 | 32 | 5 744 | 224 | 1 868 | 1 963 | 1 688 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 256 | 5 653 | 568 | 4 923 | 118 | 6 | 38 | 7 603 | 286 | 2 311 | 2 662 | 2 344 |
| 4th quarter | 6 492 | 1 975 | 221 | 1 706 | 32 | 5 | 11 | 4 517 | 204 | 1 303 | 1 664 | 1 346 |
| 1982 1st quarter | 5 455 | 1 534 | 142 | 1 356 | 35 | 1 | .. | 3 921 | 184 | 1 249 | 1 452 | 1 036 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 645 | 3 724 | 311 | 3 336 | 64 | 2 | 10 | 5 921 | 213 | 1 931 | 2 300 | 1 477 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 297 | 5 674 | 612 | 4 917 | 119 | 4 | 21 | 7 623 | 281 | 2 339 | 2 747 | 2 256 |
| 4th quarter | 6 633 | 2 259 | 243 | 1 962 | 39 | 5 | 11 | 4 374 | 183 | 1 341 | 1 294 | 1 555 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 5 548 | 1 624 | 180 | 1 410 | 33 | 1 | .. | 3 924 | 169 | 1 316 | 1 108 | 1 331 |
| 2nd quarter | 9 748 | 3 730 | 316 | 3 324 | 59 | 4 | 26 | 6 018 | 193 | 1 938 | 2 292 | 1 595 |
| 3rd quarter | 13 838 | 5 738 | 648 | 4 949 | 106 | 6 | 29 | 8 100 | 264 | 2 421 | 3 086 | 2 328 |
| 4th quarter | 7 024 | 2 301 | 243 | 2 012 | 33 | 4 | 9 | 4 723 | 187 | 1 417 | 1 488 | 1 632 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 5 700 | 1 528 | 159 | 1 343 | 25 | 1 | .. | 4 172 | 173 | 1 396 | 1 510 | 1 093 |
| 2nd quarter | 10 718 | 3 914 | 344 | 3 481 | 58 | 5 | 26 | 6 804 | 211 | 2 140 | 2 890 | 1 563 |
| 3rd quarter | 14 121 | 5 374 | 677 | 4 571 | 92 | 7 | 27 | 8 747 | 255 | 2 617 | 3 556 | 2 319 |
| 4th quarter | | 2 305 | 254 | 1 997 | 39 | 5 | 10 | | | | | |

*Note:* EC = European Community.

*Sources: Department of Transport*
*Civil Aviation Authority*

1. Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.
2. Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.
3. To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.
4. The figures do not include oil rigs.

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air
## Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 1st quarter | 1983 2nd quarter | 1983 3rd quarter | 1983 4th quarter | 1984 1st quarter | 1984 2nd quarter | 1984 3rd quarter | 1984 4th quarter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **European continent and Mediterranean Sea area** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By sea[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22 603 | 23 628 | 23 856 | 23 172 | 2 838 | 6 662 | 10 175 | 4 181 | 2 730 | 6 911 | 9 381 | 4 150 |
| Belgium | 4 714 | 4 678 | 4 415 | 4 608 | 613 | 1 254 | 1 776 | 772 | 552 | 1 276 | 1 899 | 882 |
| France[2] | 14 734 | 15 747 | 16 140 | 15 353 | 1 737 | 4 507 | 7 098 | 2 799 | 1 704 | 4 699 | 6 281 | 2 669 |
| Netherlands | 1 958 | 1 968 | 2 210 | 2 191 | 307 | 604 | 865 | 435 | 317 | 652 | 802 | 420 |
| Other European Community[3] | 704 | 729 | 623 | 567 | 117 | 174 | 225 | 108 | 104 | 162 | 202 | 99 |
| Other countries | 493 | 506 | 468 | 453 | 64 | 123 | 211 | 69 | 53 | 122 | 196 | 81 |
| By air[4] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 27 707 | 28 952 | 30 265 | | 4 949 | 8 223 | 11 029 | 6 051 | 5 370 | 9 359 | 11 888 | |
| Austria | 228 | 240 | 258 | | 44 | 66 | 99 | 49 | 58 | 77 | 104 | |
| Belgium | 757 | 748 | 832 | | 185 | 219 | 224 | 204 | 203 | 245 | 260 | |
| Denmark | 510 | 490 | 548 | | 108 | 142 | 168 | 129 | 122 | 157 | 167 | |
| Finland | 133 | 140 | 150 | | 27 | 43 | 48 | 32 | 30 | 51 | 57 | |
| France | 3 105 | 3 193 | 3 275 | | 659 | 889 | 1 013 | 711 | 722 | 942 | 1 076 | |
| Eastern Europe[4] | 454 | 361 | 409 | | 76 | 103 | 151 | 78 | 83 | 117 | 176 | |
| Germany FR | 2 948 | 2 958 | 3 165 | | 739 | 782 | 920 | 723 | 800 | 890 | 1 037 | |
| Greece | 2 095 | 2 123 | 2 007 | | 88 | 616 | 1 054 | 249 | 82 | 689 | 1 171 | |
| Irish Republic | 1 806 | 1 726 | 1 645 | | 342 | 390 | 540 | 374 | 351 | 420 | 518 | |
| Italy | 2 335 | 2 378 | 2 495 | | 456 | 665 | 961 | 412 | 463 | 729 | 969 | |
| Malta | 1 103 | 738 | 701 | | 92 | 184 | 295 | 130 | 81 | 165 | 245 | |
| Netherlands | 1 813 | 1 843 | 1 824 | | 376 | 483 | 500 | 456 | 404 | 524 | 558 | |
| Norway | 543 | 585 | 616 | | 129 | 162 | 179 | 147 | 132 | 173 | 186 | |
| Portugal | 849 | 963 | 1 068 | | 148 | 299 | 419 | 202 | 154 | 355 | 473 | |
| Spain | 6 332 | 7 624 | 8 293 | | 824 | 2 407 | 3 517 | 1 545 | 980 | 2 919 | 3 817 | |
| Sweden | 450 | 433 | 454 | | 89 | 130 | 124 | 110 | 98 | 138 | 146 | |
| Switzerland | 1 469 | 1 576 | 1 712 | | 493 | 409 | 461 | 366 | 523 | 463 | 496 | |
| Turkey | 89 | 101 | 103 | | 15 | 25 | 42 | 21 | 17 | 34 | 62 | |
| Yugoslavia | 492 | 476 | 480 | | 16 | 156 | 245 | 63 | 19 | 204 | 284 | |
| Other countries[5] | 191 | 216 | 230 | | 44 | 58 | 74 | 53 | 48 | 67 | 86 | |
| Mediterranean Area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 617 | 1 478 | 1 594 | | 303 | 386 | 553 | 351 | 302 | 408 | 572 | |
| Cyprus | 271 | 270 | 330 | | 43 | 80 | 140 | 67 | 45 | 113 | 183 | |
| Near East[6] | 581 | 521 | 580 | | 111 | 142 | 206 | 121 | 95 | 141 | 210 | |
| North Africa[7] | 765 | 687 | 684 | | 149 | 164 | 208 | 163 | 162 | 154 | 179 | |
| **Rest of World** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By sea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 35.4 | 22.5 | 35.4 | 36.1 | 1.4 | 11.7 | 15.0 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 8.8 |
| United States of America | 27.5 | 16.9 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 7.4 |
| Canada | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | – | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | – | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Australia | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 | – | – | 0.1 | 1.3 | – | 0.2 |
| New Zealand | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | – | 0.2 | – | – | – | 0.2 | – | – |
| South Africa | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| West Africa | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | – | – | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | 0.1 | 0.1 | – |
| British West Indies and Bermuda | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | – | 0.1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other countries[8] | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | – | 0.3 |
| By air | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14 288 | 13 762 | 14 412 | | 2 763 | 3 601 | 4 780 | 3 268 | 2 927 | 4 024 | 5 260 | |
| Australia and New Zealand | 509 | 538 | 500 | | 127 | 114 | 136 | 123 | 127 | 121 | 138 | |
| Canada | 1 451 | 1 369 | 1 366 | | 152 | 414 | 560 | 241 | 160 | 410 | 587 | |
| Canary Islands | 827 | 1 011 | 1 267 | | 309 | 272 | 346 | 341 | 384 | 379 | 454 | |
| Caribbean[9] | 382 | 356 | 355 | | 86 | 84 | 100 | 84 | 86 | 89 | 106 | |
| Central Africa[10] | 63 | 62 | 63 | | 12 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 23 | |
| Central America[11] | 71 | 77 | 6 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | – | 1 | |
| East Africa[12] | 237 | 214 | 212 | | 48 | 44 | 68 | 50 | 48 | 44 | 71 | |
| Far East[13] | 933 | 978 | 1 038 | | 234 | 243 | 305 | 255 | 240 | 266 | 334 | |
| Indian continent[14] | 636 | 656 | 609 | | 168 | 136 | 155 | 150 | 151 | 136 | 161 | |
| Japan | 253 | 265 | 264 | | 64 | 61 | 74 | 65 | 67 | 72 | 86 | |
| Middle East[15] | 910 | 993 | 977 | | 222 | 223 | 323 | 208 | 209 | 227 | 333 | |
| Southern Africa[16] | 439 | 459 | 420 | | 104 | 101 | 107 | 108 | 102 | 110 | 124 | |
| South America[17] | 123 | 101 | 82 | | 19 | 18 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 23 | |
| United States of America | 6 142 | 5 334 | 5 784 | | 872 | 1 515 | 2 165 | 1 231 | 953 | 1 768 | 2 419 | |
| West Africa[18] | 518 | 549 | 575 | | 136 | 127 | 165 | 148 | 124 | 110 | 139 | |
| Other countries[19] | 141 | 117 | 109 | | 29 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 31 | 27 | 29 | |
| Oil rigs | 653 | 683 | 788 | | 180 | 208 | 202 | 198 | 211 | 232 | 232 | |

1. Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas. 2. Including hovercraft passengers. 3. Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic), and Italy. 4. Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. 5. Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg. 6. Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria. 7. Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia. 8. Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores. 9. Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Windward Islands. 10. Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia. 11. Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Panama. 12. Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania, and Uganda. 13. Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. 14. Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. 15. Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates. 16. Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe. 17. Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. 18. Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara. 19. Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands, Pacific Ocean Islands.

*Source: Department of Transport Civil Aviation Authority*

# 14 Retailing

## 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain
Seasonally adjusted

Sales: weekly average 1980 = 100

| | All retailers | Food retailers | Mixed retail business | Non-food retailers | | | | All retailers | Food retailers | Mixed retail business | Non-food retailers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Clothing and footwear | Household goods | Other non-food | | | | Total | Clothing and footwear | Household goods | Other non-food |
| | Volume | | | | | | | Value | | | | | | |
| *Sales in 1980 (£ million)* | *58 377* | *22 859* | *10 930* | *24 588* | *5 413* | *9 146* | *10 029* | *58 377* | *22 859* | *10 930* | *24 588* | *5 413* | *9 146* | *10 029* |
| 1981 | 100.2 | 100.7 | 100.4 | 99.7 | 97 | 102 | 99 | 108.2 | 109.7 | 106.1 | 107.8 | 102 | 107 | 112 |
| 1982 | 102.2 | 101.6 | 103.9 | 102.0 | 100 | 106 | 99 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 115.0 | 116.4 | 109 | 114 | 122 |
| 1983 | 107.1 | 105.8 | 109.4 | 107.4 | 108 | 115 | 100 | 127.6 | 128.3 | 125.8 | 127.7 | 121 | 128 | 131 |
| 1984 | 110.7 | 108.4 | 113.6 | 111.5 | 114 | 120 | 102 | 137.5 | 138.5 | 135.5 | 137.5 | 132 | 137 | 141 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 107.7 | 107.0 | 110.0 | 107.4 | 108 | 116 | 99 | 131.7 | 134.4 | 129.0 | 130.5 | 123 | 131 | 134 |
| 2nd quarter | 110.2 | 108.1 | 113.0 | 111.1 | 115 | 119 | 102 | 136.5 | 137.7 | 134.0 | 136.5 | 132 | 135 | 140 |
| 3rd quarter | 111.1 | 108.5 | 114.0 | 112.1 | 116 | 121 | 102 | 139.0 | 139.8 | 136.9 | 139.1 | 135 | 139 | 142 |
| 4th quarter | 113.6 | 109.9 | 117.5 | 115.3 | 118 | 125 | 105 | 142.9 | 142.1 | 142.1 | 143.8 | 139 | 143 | 147 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 112.6 | 110.6 | 117.0 | 112.5 | 118 | 122 | 100 | 143.7 | 144.7 | 143.0 | 143.1 | 140 | 142 | 146 |
| 1984 March | 107.7 | 107.2 | 109.7 | 107.2 | 109 | 115 | 99 | 132.1 | 135.2 | 129.0 | 130.5 | 125 | 130 | 134 |
| April | 110.7 | 108.5 | 113.7 | 111.5 | 117 | 119 | 102 | 136.4 | 137.6 | 134.3 | 136.3 | 134 | 135 | 139 |
| May | 109.3 | 107.4 | 111.1 | 110.3 | 112 | 119 | 102 | 135.3 | 136.8 | 131.7 | 135.6 | 129 | 135 | 140 |
| June | 116.6 | 108.2 | 113.9 | 111.4 | 115 | 119 | 102 | 137.4 | 138.5 | 135.6 | 137.3 | 133 | 136 | 141 |
| July | 110.9 | 108.6 | 113.9 | 111.7 | 115 | 121 | 102 | 138.4 | 139.6 | 136.1 | 138.3 | 134 | 139 | 140 |
| August | 109.7 | 108.1 | 112.1 | 110.1 | 112 | 119 | 101 | 137.4 | 139.4 | 135.1 | 136.7 | 129 | 136 | 141 |
| September | 112.3 | 108.9 | 115.4 | 114.1 | 120 | 123 | 103 | 140.7 | 140.4 | 139.0 | 141.8 | 140 | 141 | 143 |
| October | 112.0 | 108.9 | 115.6 | 113.3 | 118 | 122 | 103 | 140.7 | 140.9 | 139.3 | 141.2 | 138 | 140 | 144 |
| November | 112.7 | 110.0 | 116.2 | 113.5 | 118 | 121 | 104 | 141.7 | 142.3 | 140.2 | 141.9 | 139 | 140 | 146 |
| December | 115.6 | 110.7 | 120.0 | 118.2 | 119 | 129 | 107 | 145.5 | 143.1 | 146.0 | 147.4 | 140 | 147 | 151 |
| 1985 January | 111.6 | 110.0 | 115.8 | 111.3 | 118 | 120 | 99 | 142.0 | 143.3 | 140.7 | 141.3 | 140 | 139 | 144 |
| February | 112.0 | 110.4 | 116.9 | 111.5 | 114 | 121 | 101 | 142.6 | 144.1 | 142.3 | 141.4 | 135 | 140 | 146 |
| March | 113.8 | 111.3 | 118.0 | 114.2 | 121 | 125 | 101 | 146.0 | 146.3 | 145.5 | 145.8 | 145 | 145 | 147 |

*Source: Business Statistics Office*

## 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom
Unadjusted

Sales: weekly average 1980 = 100

| | All retailers | Food retailers | | | | | | | Clothing and footwear retailers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total value of sales | Grocers | Butchers | Greengrocers, fruiterers | Fishmongers, poulterers | Bread and flour confectioners | Dairymen | Total value of sales | Footwear | Men's and boy's wear retailers | Womens wear and general clothing retailers; leather and travel |
| *Sales in 1980 (£ million)* | *58 377* | *22 859* | *17 342* | *2 211* | *844* | *174* | *807* | *1 481* | *5 413* | *1 249* | *1 192* | *2 972* |
| 1981 | 108.2 | 110 | 111 | 105 | 109 | 107 | 101 | 109 | 102 | 105 | 99 | 102 |
| 1982 | 117.1 | 119 | 121 | 109 | 120 | 113 | 100 | 116 | 109 | 117 | 103 | 108 |
| 1983 | 127.6 | 128 | 133 | 107 | 123 | 117 | 101 | 122 | 121 | 121 | 115 | 119 |
| 1984 | 137.5 | 139 | 146 | 107 | 130 | 121 | 104 | 126 | 132 | 144 | 126 | 130 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 123 | 129 | 135 | 106 | 128 | 118 | 100 | 122 | 104 | 108 | 100 | 104 |
| 2nd quarter | 130 | 137 | 143 | 103 | 148 | 126 | 104 | 127 | 123 | 142 | 115 | 119 |
| 3rd quarter | 133 | 136 | 143 | 102 | 131 | 120 | 104 | 127 | 133 | 151 | 126 | 128 |
| 4th quarter | 164 | 152 | 162 | 118 | 115 | 122 | 107 | 126 | 169 | 176 | 162 | 169 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 134 | 140 | 148 | 107 | 121 | 122 | 101 | 120 | 118 | 123 | 114 | 118 |
| 1984 March | 124 | 133 | 138 | 106 | 135 | 122 | 103 | 122 | 101 | 107 | 90 | 104 |
| April | 130 | 137 | 143 | 103 | 148 | 127 | 105 | 126 | 122 | 148 | 109 | 117 |
| May | 130 | 139 | 145 | 108 | 153 | 128 | 106 | 127 | 121 | 137 | 112 | 117 |
| June | 130 | 135 | 142 | 100 | 142 | 125 | 102 | 128 | 127 | 143 | 121 | 122 |
| July | 135 | 138 | 145 | 99 | 156 | 121 | 106 | 127 | 138 | 152 | 135 | 133 |
| August | 131 | 137 | 143 | 102 | 132 | 126 | 107 | 127 | 123 | 139 | 122 | 118 |
| September | 133 | 134 | 141 | 104 | 110 | 115 | 99 | 126 | 137 | 159 | 122 | 133 |
| October | 140 | 138 | 146 | 108 | 107 | 113 | 104 | 123 | 141 | 155 | 123 | 143 |
| November | 150 | 144 | 153 | 109 | 109 | 118 | 104 | 124 | 144 | 153 | 128 | 147 |
| December | 195 | 169 | 182 | 133 | 128 | 131 | 111 | 131 | 211 | 211 | 221 | 207 |
| 1985 January | 134 | 135 | 143 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 95 | 119 | 133 | 144 | 137 | 128 |
| February | 130 | 139 | 147 | 106 | 122 | 126 | 101 | 119 | 105 | 105 | 103 | 106 |
| March | 136 | 144 | 153 | 105 | 130 | 129 | 105 | 122 | 117 | 121 | 106 | 120 |

*Source: Business Statistics Office*

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom
Unadjusted

*continued* Sales: weekly average 1980 = 100

| | Household goods retailers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total value of sales | Furniture, carpet and household textiles retailers | Electrical and music goods retailers | TV and other Hire and Repair businesses | Electricity showrooms | Gas showrooms | DIY retailers | Hardware, china and fancy goods |
| *Sales in 1980 (£million)* | *9 146* | *3 353* | *2 057* | *945* | *386* | *240* | *1 037* | *1 128* |
| 1981 | 107 | 105 | 109 | 109 | 103 | 102 | 115 | 103 |
| 1982 | 114 | 110 | 123 | 117 | 113 | 107 | 125 | 102 |
| 1983 | 128 | 124 | 137 | 129 | 136 | 113 | 145 | 109 |
| 1984 | 137 | 133 | 141 | 135 | 148 | 115 | 166 | 117 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 128 | 126 | 134 | 135 | 135 | 114 | 140 | 104 |
| 2nd quarter | 124 | 120 | 113 | 129 | 129 | 107 | 169 | 113 |
| 3rd quarter | 133 | 130 | 129 | 131 | 150 | 106 | 176 | 115 |
| 4th quarter | 162 | 153 | 190 | 146 | 179 | 130 | 178 | 137 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 139 | 137 | 141 | 143 | 158 | 126 | 164 | 114 |
| 1984 March | 123 | 123 | 119 | 127 | 131 | 116 | 144 | 105 |
| April | 125 | 122 | 115 | 132 | 115 | 104 | 175 | 109 |
| May | 125 | 120 | 111 | 128 | 135 | 120 | 172 | 114 |
| June | 123 | 119 | 113 | 129 | 135 | 99 | 163 | 114 |
| July | 134 | 136 | 127 | 132 | 135 | 99 | 170 | 114 |
| August | 129 | 124 | 126 | 130 | 145 | 107 | 168 | 116 |
| September | 137 | 130 | 133 | 132 | 166 | 112 | 188 | 115 |
| October | 146 | 139 | 150 | 138 | 179 | 137 | 186 | 121 |
| November | 155 | 153 | 169 | 141 | 180 | 144 | 177 | 123 |
| December | 180 | 164 | 238 | 157 | 180 | 114 | 173 | 161 |
| 1985 January | 146 | 144 | 160 | 144 | 192 | 106 | 153 | 113 |
| February | 136 | 130 | 137 | 147 | 145 | 131 | 163 | 114 |
| March | 137 | 136 | 130 | 137 | 141 | 137 | 174 | 116 |

| | All other non-food retailers | | | | | | | | Mixed retail businesses | | | | Stocks at end of period £million |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total value of sales | Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents | Off Licences | Booksellers, stationers and newsagents | Chemists[1] | Jewellers | Toys hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers | All other non-food[2] | Total value of sales | Large mixed businesses[3] | Other mixed businesses | General mail order | All kinds of businesses |
| *Sales in 1980 (£million)* | *10 029* | *4 697* | *1 463* | *724* | *669* | *832* | *768* | *877* | *10 930* | *7 899* | *696* | *2 235* | *7 111[4]* |
| 1981 | 112 | 114 | 113 | 112 | 116 | 106 | 98 | 110 | 106 | 109 | 103 | 98 | 7 692 |
| 1982 | 122 | 125 | 120 | 125 | 134 | 115 | 101 | 123 | 115 | 118 | 115 | 104 | 8 062 |
| 1983 | 131 | 132 | 126 | 140 | 145 | 125 | 111 | 141 | 126 | 131 | 121 | 108 | 8 360 |
| 1984 | 141 | 140 | 134 | 146 | 160 | 134 | 120 | 160 | 136 | 143 | 127 | 114 | 9 158 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 123 | 131 | 110 | 131 | 134 | 102 | 85 | 139 | 113 | 114 | 101 | 112 | 8 691 |
| 2nd quarter | 133 | 138 | 126 | 121 | 157 | 105 | 101 | 164 | 121 | 126 | 114 | 107 | 8 621 |
| 3rd quarter | 137 | 138 | 130 | 137 | 168 | 121 | 114 | 150 | 124 | 131 | 125 | 103 | 8 705 |
| 4th quarter | 170 | 153 | 170 | 195 | 182 | 210 | 181 | 187 | 184 | 199 | 168 | 135 | 9 158 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 134 | 141 | 122 | 144 | 156 | 110 | 87 | 154 | 125 | 127 | 111 | 123 | |
| 1984 March | 128 | 135 | 116 | 129 | 139 | 105 | 89 | 157 | 114 | 117 | 100 | 107 | |
| April | 132 | 140 | 122 | 116 | 151 | 98 | 96 | 167 | 123 | 128 | 110 | 110 | |
| May | 132 | 137 | 127 | 119 | 159 | 103 | 98 | 164 | 119 | 123 | 114 | 108 | |
| June | 134 | 137 | 128 | 126 | 159 | 112 | 107 | 161 | 121 | 126 | 117 | 104 | |
| July | 137 | 137 | 132 | 129 | 179 | 122 | 118 | 149 | 127 | 134 | 137 | 99 | |
| August | 139 | 140 | 135 | 129 | 174 | 123 | 124 | 149 | 118 | 124 | 117 | 96 | |
| September | 135 | 138 | 124 | 150 | 153 | 119 | 103 | 152 | 128 | 133 | 122 | 111 | |
| October | 139 | 138 | 127 | 179 | 149 | 121 | 108 | 161 | 140 | 141 | 130 | 139 | |
| November | 148 | 145 | 138 | 174 | 152 | 141 | 149 | 158 | 162 | 169 | 138 | 146 | |
| December | 214 | 170 | 231 | 225 | 233 | 337 | 265 | 232 | 236 | 270 | 223 | 124 | |
| 1985 January | 126 | 135 | 114 | 140 | 147 | 104 | 84 | 132 | 131 | 130 | 122 | 136 | |
| February | 134 | 142 | 122 | 148 | 155 | 109 | 85 | 149 | 117 | 119 | 104 | 115 | |
| March | 140 | 144 | 128 | 145 | 165 | 115 | 92 | 176 | 128 | 132 | 107 | 118 | |

1. Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.
2. Revised series.
3. With turnovers of £9 million or more in 1982.
4. Value of stocks at end of 1980.

*Source: Business Statistics Office*

# 15 External trade

## 15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.) : analysis by commodity classes

£ million, seasonally adjusted

| | Total | Food, beverages and tobacco | Basic materials | Fuels | Total manufactures | Manufactures excluding erratics[1] | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Total | Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones and silver (PS) | | | Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total | Chemicals | Other | Total | Passenger motor cars | Other consumer | Intermediate | Capital |
| *SITC (Rev. 2) Section, Division or Group* | | 0 and 1 | 2 and 4 | 3 | 5 to 8 | 5 to 8 *less* SNAPS | 5 and 6 *less* PS | 5 | 6 *less* PS | 7 and 8 *less* SNA | [2] | [2] | [2] | [2] |
| **Exports** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 47 364 | 3 257 | 1 449 | 6 429 | 34 818 | 31 180 | 11 944 | 5 286 | 6 658 | 19 236 | 838 | 3 388 | 8 054 | 6 955 |
| 1981 | 50 698 | 3 628 | 1 298 | 9 616 | 34 639 | 31 892 | 11 948 | 5 500 | 6 448 | 19 944 | 904 | 3 407 | 8 497 | 7 135 |
| 1982 | 55 558 | 3 960 | 1 340 | 11 237 | 37 313 | 34 052 | 12 687 | 6 119 | 6 568 | 21 365 | 960 | 3 523 | 9 225 | 7 656 |
| 1983 | 60 684 | 4 241 | 1 587 | 13 103 | 40 087 | 35 770 | 13 837 | 6 933 | 6 904 | 21 933 | 1 003 | 3 913 | 9 291 | 7 726 |
| 1984 | 70 511 | 4 693 | 1 989 | 15 367 | 46 668 | 42 136 | 16 332 | 8 215 | 8 117 | 25 804 | 1 051 | 4 674 | 11 178 | 8 902 |
| 1983 August | 5 018 | 356 | 131 | 1 023 | 3 375 | 2 967 | 1 127 | 577 | 550 | 1 840 | 81 | 328 | 758 | 673 |
| September | 5 223 | 353 | 131 | 1 074 | 3 528 | 3 015 | 1 169 | 583 | 585 | 1 846 | 103 | 334 | 756 | 653 |
| October | 5 183 | 356 | 139 | 1 151 | 3 391 | 3 066 | 1 203 | 609 | 595 | 1 863 | 94 | 329 | 824 | 616 |
| November | 5 276 | 367 | 143 | 1 165 | 3 460 | 3 165 | 1 225 | 616 | 609 | 1 940 | 89 | 361 | 817 | 673 |
| December | 5 687 | 377 | 152 | 1 330 | 3 685 | 3 298 | 1 268 | 622 | 645 | 2 032 | 108 | 376 | 852 | 696 |
| 1984 January | 5 223 | 390 | 140 | 1 149 | 3 442 | 3 201 | 1 236 | 618 | 618 | 1 966 | 75 | 351 | 852 | 688 |
| February | 5 947 | 391 | 145 | 1 313 | 3 942 | 3 388 | 1 306 | 684 | 622 | 2 082 | 101 | 370 | 903 | 708 |
| March | 5 655 | 375 | 155 | 1 316 | 3 668 | 3 273 | 1 255 | 627 | 628 | 2 018 | 89 | 375 | 853 | 702 |
| April | 5 426 | 393 | 160 | 1 081 | 3 644 | 3 318 | 1 305 | 661 | 644 | 2 014 | 97 | 368 | 859 | 691 |
| May | 5 619 | 387 | 161 | 1 200 | 3 716 | 3 358 | 1 308 | 658 | 650 | 2 050 | 82 | 370 | 891 | 707 |
| June | 5 839 | 394 | 165 | 1 260 | 3 861 | 3 431 | 1 304 | 642 | 662 | 2 127 | 84 | 374 | 906 | 763 |
| July | 5 491 | 350 | 148 | 1 281 | 3 579 | 3 248 | 1 252 | 639 | 613 | 1 996 | 78 | 372 | 855 | 690 |
| August | 6 017 | 422 | 184 | 1 266 | 3 954 | 3 657 | 1 396 | 692 | 704 | 2 261 | 82 | 387 | 988 | 804 |
| September | 5 886 | 356 | 174 | 1 295 | 3 912 | 3 545 | 1 367 | 695 | 672 | 2 178 | 69 | 377 | 958 | 774 |
| October | 6 303 | 415 | 183 | 1 203 | 4 342 | 3 842 | 1 509 | 770 | 739 | 2 333 | 108 | 432 | 1 029 | 764 |
| November | 6 475 | 408 | 194 | 1 397 | 4 321 | 3 949 | 1 496 | 732 | 765 | 2 453 | 96 | 449 | 1 098 | 810 |
| December | 6 629 | 412 | 180 | 1 606 | 4 288 | 3 926 | 1 596 | 797 | 801 | 2 329 | 89 | 451 | 988 | 800 |
| 1985 January | 6 568 | 416 | 189 | 1 680 | 4 137 | 3 881 | 1 540 | 785 | 755 | 2 341 | 121 | 427 | 1 019 | 774 |
| February | 6 936 | 422 | 206 | 1 587 | 4 531 | 4 257 | 1 653 | 864 | 790 | 2 604 | 132 | 432 | 1 190 | 850 |
| March | 6 863 | 382 | 196 | 1 655 | 4 508 | 4 184 | 1 569 | 786 | 783 | 2 615 | 100 | 442 | 1 147 | 927 |
| **Imports** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 49 773 | 6 153 | 4 049 | 6 875 | 31 177 | 27 014 | 10 790 | 3 147 | 7 643 | 16 225 | 2 112 | 4 692 | 4 759 | 4 662 |
| 1981 | 51 169 | 6 537 | 4 000 | 7 166 | 31 993 | 29 562 | 11 192 | 3 597 | 7 596 | 18 370 | 2 221 | 5 631 | 5 467 | 5 051 |
| 1982 | 56 978 | 7 251 | 3 930 | 7 409 | 37 114 | 34 795 | 12 795 | 4 179 | 8 616 | 22 000 | 2 882 | 5 909 | 6 674 | 6 536 |
| 1983 | 66 101 | 7 869 | 4 775 | 7 076 | 44 937 | 41 609 | 14 892 | 5 119 | 9 773 | 26 717 | 3 659 | 6 901 | 8 125 | 8 032 |
| 1984 | 78 705 | 8 936 | 5 420 | 10 193 | 52 886 | 49 703 | 17 923 | 6 312 | 11 612 | 31 780 | 3 671 | 8 344 | 10 222 | 9 544 |
| 1983 August | 5 457 | 656 | 412 | 589 | 3 720 | 3 484 | 1 260 | 426 | 833 | 2 224 | 311 | 589 | 655 | 669 |
| September | 5 524 | 661 | 403 | 613 | 3 757 | 3 489 | 1 256 | 432 | 824 | 2 233 | 324 | 555 | 676 | 678 |
| October | 5 915 | 706 | 445 | 662 | 4 009 | 3 732 | 1 350 | 466 | 884 | 2 383 | 292 | 637 | 723 | 731 |
| November | 5 592 | 696 | 429 | 587 | 3 787 | 3 621 | 1 340 | 460 | 880 | 2 281 | 299 | 599 | 718 | 665 |
| December | 5 864 | 699 | 424 | 565 | 4 081 | 3 887 | 1 373 | 489 | 884 | 2 513 | 314 | 677 | 755 | 767 |
| 1984 January | 5 836 | 711 | 430 | 526 | 4 089 | 3 853 | 1 400 | 486 | 914 | 2 454 | 319 | 626 | 767 | 741 |
| February | 5 789 | 705 | 432 | 599 | 3 965 | 3 812 | 1 393 | 489 | 904 | 2 419 | 298 | 659 | 758 | 704 |
| March | 6 264 | 733 | 440 | 665 | 4 320 | 3 862 | 1 423 | 504 | 919 | 2 439 | 274 | 650 | 776 | 739 |
| April | 6 510 | 771 | 440 | 858 | 4 338 | 3 998 | 1 458 | 519 | 939 | 2 540 | 291 | 696 | 802 | 750 |
| May | 6 307 | 734 | 434 | 830 | 4 202 | 3 922 | 1 398 | 503 | 895 | 2 523 | 268 | 659 | 798 | 798 |
| June | 6 424 | 720 | 436 | 780 | 4 368 | 4 084 | 1 447 | 505 | 942 | 2 637 | 256 | 695 | 850 | 836 |
| July | 6 000 | 679 | 400 | 664 | 4 158 | 3 898 | 1 384 | 495 | 889 | 2 514 | 228 | 653 | 843 | 789 |
| August | 7 003 | 776 | 438 | 1 010 | 4 645 | 4 444 | 1 622 | 569 | 1 053 | 2 822 | 382 | 741 | 886 | 813 |
| September | 7 075 | 792 | 456 | 966 | 4 762 | 4 577 | 1 601 | 584 | 1 018 | 2 975 | 383 | 746 | 960 | 886 |
| October | 7 267 | 810 | 543 | 1 030 | 4 771 | 4 426 | 1 674 | 598 | 1 076 | 2 752 | 289 | 770 | 863 | 831 |
| November | 6 871 | 707 | 466 | 1 202 | 4 377 | 4 219 | 1 480 | 510 | 970 | 2 739 | 343 | 702 | 921 | 773 |
| December | 7 361 | 797 | 504 | 1 062 | 4 892 | 4 610 | 1 643 | 550 | 1 094 | 2 966 | 340 | 747 | 996 | 884 |
| 1985 January | 6 966 | 764 | 461 | 922 | 4 720 | 4 463 | 1 553 | 539 | 1 014 | 2 910 | 355 | 738 | 943 | 873 |
| February | 7 587 | 779 | 537 | 1 095 | 5 049 | 4 674 | 1 637 | 552 | 1 084 | 3 038 | 310 | 780 | 1 016 | 931 |
| March | 8 133 | 827 | 486 | 1 476 | 5 205 | 4 798 | 1 656 | 583 | 1 073 | 3 142 | 352 | 758 | 1 050 | 982 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1. to Table 15.7).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 2)(793), aircraft (792) precious stones (667) and silver (681.1)).
2. Based on the *Classification by Broad Economic Categories* (BEC) published by the United Nations.

# 15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)[1]

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 4th quarter | 1985 1st quarter | 1985 January | 1985 February | 1985 March | March 1985 compared with March 1984 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **0. Food and live animals chiefly for food** | 2 754.6 | 3 114.8 | 930.8 | 825.1 | 265.7 | 279.9 | 279.5 | – |
| 00. Live animals chiefly for food | 187.4 | 191.0 | 94.2 | 35.2 | 19.1 | 7.7 | 8.4 | *–2* |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations | 495.7 | 491.1 | 120.3 | 128.5 | 44.0 | 40.5 | 43.9 | *–1* |
| 02. Dairy products and birds' eggs | 308.1 | 246.6 | 62.3 | 87.0 | 25.9 | 33.8 | 27.3 | *+12* |
| 03. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof | 203.2 | 224.4 | 77.1 | 60.0 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 21.9 | *+31* |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations | 740.9 | 992.7 | 290.0 | 226.0 | 77.2 | 74.2 | 74.6 | *–25* |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit | 163.2 | 190.8 | 57.0 | 65.6 | 19.7 | 24.4 | 21.5 | *+20* |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 145.1 | 165.7 | 46.1 | 52.4 | 10.5 | 23.0 | 18.9 | *+43* |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 291.4 | 363.5 | 117.7 | 100.2 | 29.3 | 34.9 | 36.0 | *+17* |
| 08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 78.9 | 96.8 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 11.5 | *+36* |
| 09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations | 140.8 | 152.3 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 15.5 | *+12* |
| **1. Beverages and tobacco** | 1 486.2 | 1 577.9 | 492.3 | 405.0 | 129.8 | 132.8 | 142.4 | *+13* |
| 11. Beverages | 1 051.2 | 1 157.0 | 383.7 | 280.1 | 90.8 | 90.0 | 99.3 | *+13* |
| 12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 435.0 | 420.9 | 108.6 | 124.8 | 39.0 | 42.8 | 43.1 | *+12* |
| **2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels** | 1 527.7 | 1 897.7 | 523.5 | 595.2 | 176.7 | 193.7 | 224.4 | *+29* |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw | 200.2 | 280.3 | 70.0 | 104.8 | 36.9 | 27.0 | 40.6 | *+25* |
| 22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit | 37.8 | 54.0 | 20.2 | 34.5 | 7.2 | 13.7 | 13.5 | *+660* |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 141.7 | 166.7 | 46.3 | 44.7 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 17.1 | *+21* |
| 24. Cork and wood | 24.1 | 25.5 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.0 | *+26* |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | 15.8 | 27.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | *+36* |
| 26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric) | 375.1 | 427.9 | 115.8 | 121.1 | 34.3 | 42.8 | 44.0 | *+8* |
| 27. Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | 223.8 | 249.1 | 70.1 | 65.2 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 22.9 | *+15* |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 444.2 | 591.4 | 164.6 | 190.0 | 53.9 | 64.2 | 71.9 | *+39* |
| 29. Crude animal and vegetable materials | 64.9 | 75.6 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 8.6 | *+7* |
| **3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials** | 13 102.7 | 15 366.6 | 4 275.2 | 4 816.7 | 707.4 | 1 479.1 | 1 624.7 | *+28* |
| 33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 12 501.2 | 14 909.8 | 4 162.7 | 4 650.7 | 667.3 | 1 428.6 | 1 549.4 | *+28* |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current | 601.5 | 456.8 | 112.5 | 166.0 | 40.1 | 50.6 | 75.3 | *+11* |
| **4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes** | 59.1 | 91.0 | 29.8 | 25.3 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.9 | *+46* |
| **5. Chemicals and related products** | 6 933.0 | 8 214.8 | 2 265.2 | 2 418.1 | 754.7 | 806.6 | 856.8 | *+24* |
| 51. Organic chemicals | 1 930.2 | 2 381.7 | 646.0 | 721.9 | 243.3 | 233.9 | 244.7 | *+27* |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals | 699.6 | 811.1 | 242.6 | 269.2 | 89.4 | 89.0 | 90.7 | *+48* |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 568.8 | 633.3 | 165.7 | 167.9 | 51.9 | 53.9 | 62.1 | *+5* |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 1 073.4 | 1 222.4 | 346.2 | 362.0 | 103.2 | 125.5 | 133.3 | *+23* |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials | 574.5 | 690.5 | 192.1 | 189.1 | 56.5 | 63.6 | 69.0 | *+14* |
| 56. Fertilisers manufactured | 69.7 | 64.4 | 18.9 | 23.1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 11.3 | *+49* |
| 57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products | 40.1 | 47.6 | 14.8 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 3.7 | *+1* |
| 58. Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers | 980.5 | 1 179.9 | 323.1 | 330.9 | 94.7 | 113.4 | 122.8 | *+19* |
| 59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified | 996.4 | 1 183.7 | 315.7 | 343.0 | 106.6 | 117.5 | 119.2 | *+22* |
| **6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material** | 9 016.4 | 10 011.3 | 2 699.6 | 2 619.8 | 794.2 | 860.7 | 965.0 | *+6* |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins | 233.3 | 312.5 | 85.6 | 76.7 | 24.6 | 24.3 | 27.7 | *+8* |
| 62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s. | 451.6 | 481.9 | 142.3 | 151.9 | 45.5 | 48.4 | 58.0 | *+29* |
| 63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture) | 85.5 | 104.6 | 26.8 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | *–17* |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard | 543.1 | 678.5 | 203.6 | 199.0 | 57.9 | 66.4 | 74.7 | *+31* |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products | 1 285.0 | 1 484.8 | 337.3 | 425.6 | 125.7 | 125.7 | 154.4 | *+21* |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s. | 1 995.5 | 2 298.7 | 539.0 | 484.5 | 143.1 | 151.3 | 190.2 | *–29* |
| 67. Iron and steel | 1 330.7 | 1 529.1 | 466.0 | 478.5 | 142.9 | 150.0 | 185.6 | *+38* |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals | 1 766.6 | 1 656.6 | 404.9 | 375.3 | 126.2 | 129.1 | 120.1 | *+5* |
| 69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s. | 1 325.1 | 1 464.6 | 411.1 | 405.2 | 121.8 | 137.5 | 145.9 | *+15* |

See *Note* and footnote on page 91.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)[1]

*continued*

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 4th quarter | 1985 1st quarter | 1985 January | 1985 February | 1985 March | March 1985 compared with March 1984 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7. Machinery and transport equipment** | 18 324.8 | 21 484.9 | 6 306.2 | 6 030.1 | 1 811.6 | 2 039.9 | 2 179.0 | *+20* |
| 71. Power generating machinery and equipment | 2 472.7 | 2 686.4 | 732.0 | 759.7 | 231.2 | 279.2 | 249.5 | *+13* |
| 72. Machinery specialised for particular industries | 2 335.0 | 2 678.6 | 752.4 | 768.3 | 224.5 | 247.7 | 296.3 | *+20* |
| 73. Metalworking machinery | 416.2 | 503.8 | 132.1 | 125.7 | 39.8 | 40.2 | 45.6 | *+19* |
| 74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s. | 2 334.2 | 2 572.1 | 696.6 | 703.2 | 214.7 | 237.0 | 251.7 | *+14* |
| 75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment | 2 048.8 | 3 046.2 | 993.4 | 895.6 | 266.8 | 301.7 | 327.2 | *+47* |
| 76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment | 991.6 | 1 117.1 | 336.3 | 307.7 | 89.7 | 101.0 | 117.0 | *+21* |
| 77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment) | 2 292.3 | 2 804.9 | 846.2 | 891.6 | 266.8 | 298.9 | 325.9 | *+38* |
| 78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles) | 3 092.2 | 3 311.9 | 913.9 | 983.4 | 299.1 | 338.9 | 345.4 | *+20* |
| 79. Other transport equipment | 2 341.9 | 2 763.9 | 903.3 | 594.9 | 179.1 | 195.3 | 220.5 | *–12* |
| **8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles** | 5 813.0 | 6 957.2 | 2 060.4 | 1 869.1 | 558.3 | 613.1 | 697.7 | *+18* |
| 81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s. | 108.4 | 119.0 | 34.0 | 32.1 | 9.3 | 11.2 | 11.5 | *+10* |
| 82. Furniture and parts thereof | 257.9 | 282.1 | 84.7 | 81.8 | 24.3 | 26.6 | 30.9 | *+21* |
| 83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers | 19.3 | 22.4 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | *+42* |
| 84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 865.2 | 996.4 | 308.9 | 233.5 | 63.2 | 76.6 | 93.7 | *+16* |
| 85. Footwear | 123.4 | 142.7 | 38.4 | 37.3 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 14.7 | *+11* |
| 87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s. | 1 472.1 | 1 778.7 | 509.4 | 506.1 | 164.2 | 153.9 | 188.0 | *+22* |
| 88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks | 573.4 | 694.4 | 197.2 | 195.7 | 53.2 | 66.9 | 75.5 | *+25* |
| 89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. | 2 393.4 | 2 921.4 | 881.3 | 775.1 | 231.9 | 262.3 | 281.0 | *+15* |
| **5—8. Manufactured goods** | 40 087.2 | 46 668.2 | 13 331.4 | 12 937.1 | 3 918.9 | 4 320.2 | 4 698.5 | *+17* |
| **9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere** | 1 666.9 | 1 795.3 | 505.0 | 460.1 | 146.0 | 173.3 | 140.7 | *+10* |
| **Total United Kingdom exports** | 60 684.3 | 70 511.3 | 20 088.0 | 20 064.4 | 6 352.9 | 6 587.1 | 7 119.2 | *+19* |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (See footnote 1 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, i.e. for valuation or for exhibition, previously, these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

d) Gold bullion purchased as a commodity by the general public is included for the first time.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification,* Revision 2.

# 15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)[1]

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | 1985 | | | March 1985 compared with March 1984 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | January | February | March | |
| **0. Food and live animals chiefly for food** | 6 907.2 | 7 823.2 | 2 025.7 | 1 976.6 | 676.9 | 606.9 | 692.8 | *+5* |
| 00. Live animals chiefly for food | 170.3 | 196.9 | 64.8 | 41.6 | 14.7 | 13.1 | 13.7 | *–6* |
| 01. Meat and meat preparations | 1 313.4 | 1 342.4 | 343.7 | 322.7 | 96.1 | 107.8 | 118.3 | *+8* |
| 02. Dairy products and birds' eggs | 629.2 | 605.6 | 153.3 | 137.5 | 40.7 | 50.9 | 45.9 | *+12* |
| 03. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof | 505.2 | 537.9 | 158.3 | 146.3 | 50.6 | 41.2 | 54.5 | *+11* |
| 04. Cereals and cereal preparations | 593.5 | 629.0 | 163.0 | 174.9 | 62.2 | 56.4 | 56.3 | *+13* |
| 05. Vegetables and fruit | 1 718.5 | 1 931.1 | 419.6 | 501.1 | 165.0 | 150.3 | 185.8 | *+7* |
| 06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 443.2 | 524.3 | 139.6 | 106.0 | 33.4 | 40.8 | 31.8 | *–12* |
| 07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 799.9 | 1 291.9 | 372.7 | 349.7 | 136.4 | 90.9 | 122.4 | *+4* |
| 08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 523.6 | 501.5 | 136.0 | 125.4 | 54.8 | 32.3 | 38.3 | *–14* |
| 09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations | 210.4 | 262.6 | 74.8 | 71.5 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 25.3 | *+21* |
| **1. Beverages and tobacco** | 962.0 | 1 112.5 | 346.5 | 280.2 | 77.0 | 92.6 | 110.5 | *+33* |
| 11. Beverages | 617.4 | 705.5 | 227.3 | 161.1 | 38.3 | 52.9 | 69.8 | *+39* |
| 12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 344.6 | 407.1 | 119.2 | 119.0 | 38.6 | 39.7 | 40.7 | *+24* |
| **2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels** | 4 416.1 | 4 886.5 | 1 372.8 | 1 351.8 | 461.9 | 446.7 | 442.8 | *+15* |
| 21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw | 184.9 | 235.3 | 70.7 | 90.4 | 34.5 | 26.0 | 29.8 | *+14* |
| 22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit | 268.6 | 235.4 | 118.8 | 69.9 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 26.6 | *+87* |
| 23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 197.4 | 223.5 | 51.6 | 63.3 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 21.2 | *+5* |
| 24. Cork and wood | 937.8 | 1 009.2 | 277.1 | 211.5 | 77.9 | 70.7 | 62.8 | *–7* |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | 428.0 | 611.7 | 171.2 | 147.8 | 51.8 | 48.6 | 47.5 | *+16* |
| 26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric) | 475.9 | 596.8 | 157.1 | 187.3 | 67.0 | 64.8 | 55.5 | *+25* |
| 27. Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | 285.8 | 312.9 | 78.8 | 96.2 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 33.7 | *+27* |
| 28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 1 357.8 | 1 344.2 | 354.1 | 383.8 | 122.4 | 134.4 | 126.7 | *+9* |
| 29. Crude animal and vegetable materials | 279.7 | 317.4 | 93.3 | 101.6 | 30.3 | 32.4 | 38.9 | *+12* |
| **3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials** | 7 076.3 | 10 192.6 | 3 374.6 | 3 732.3 | 1 169.3 | 1 096.1 | 1 466.9 | *+91* |
| 33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 5 743.3 | 8 078.4 | 2 752.2 | 3 026.2 | 927.4 | 852.9 | 1 246.7 | *+108* |
| 32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current | 1 333.1 | 2 114.2 | 622.3 | 706.1 | 241.9 | 244.0 | 22.0 | *+40* |
| **4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes** | 358.8 | 533.5 | 152.9 | 146.6 | 52.7 | 45.2 | 48.7 | *+16* |
| **5. Chemicals and related products** | 5 118.9 | 6 311.5 | 1 598.6 | 1 757.6 | 580.8 | 560.4 | 617.1 | *+11* |
| 51. Organic chemicals | 1 456.3 | 1 874.4 | 456.9 | 492.1 | 163.7 | 158.6 | 170.3 | *+1* |
| 52. Inorganic chemicals | 560.8 | 699.2 | 228.2 | 216.4 | 77.4 | 61.0 | 78.2 | *+52* |
| 53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 235.1 | 269.7 | 67.3 | 74.4 | 22.5 | 24.1 | 27.9 | *+11* |
| 54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 470.2 | 542.3 | 141.7 | 152.0 | 50.4 | 49.4 | 52.1 | *+20* |
| 55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials | 305.3 | 377.1 | 96.1 | 107.3 | 32.9 | 35.6 | 38.8 | *+21* |
| 56. Fertilisers manufactured | 171.7 | 219.4 | 38.6 | 69.5 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 25.5 | *–13* |
| 57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products | 14.1 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | *–26* |
| 58. Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers | 1 323.5 | 1 609.7 | 386.9 | 428.3 | 140.4 | 138.7 | 149.2 | *+6* |
| 59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified | 581.9 | 700.8 | 178.3 | 214.0 | 68.8 | 71.2 | 74.0 | *+17* |
| **6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material** | 11 846.6 | 13 450.6 | 3 489.3 | 3 598.7 | 1 198.3 | 1 235.1 | 1 165.9 | *+5* |
| 61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins | 183.9 | 245.1 | 59.2 | 61.7 | 22.2 | 19.4 | 20.2 | *+11* |
| 62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s. | 419.6 | 457.2 | 106.5 | 127.3 | 38.3 | 42.4 | 46.6 | *+4* |
| 63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture) | 578.5 | 622.4 | 161.1 | 178.1 | 67.8 | 56.6 | 54.0 | *+2* |
| 64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard | 1 905.8 | 2 281.5 | 608.9 | 645.0 | 221.3 | 207.7 | 216.0 | *+20* |
| 65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products | 2 320.2 | 2 706.2 | 731.9 | 779.1 | 274.1 | 245.0 | 260.1 | *+14* |
| 66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s. | 2 085.4 | 2 269.2 | 510.1 | 498.8 | 136.6 | 227.1 | 135.2 | *–24* |
| 67. Iron and steel | 1 260.3 | 1 487.2 | 410.6 | 427.0 | 150.4 | 134.3 | 142.4 | *+21* |
| 68. Non-ferrous metals | 1 985.0 | 1 996.6 | 529.7 | 499.6 | 169.4 | 176.5 | 153.7 | *–1* |
| 69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s. | 1 107.8 | 1 385.2 | 371.3 | 362.2 | 118.3 | 126.4 | 137.7 | *+15* |

See *Note* and footnote on page 93.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)[1]

*continued*

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 4th quarter | 1985 1st quarter | 1985 January | 1985 February | 1985 March | March 1985 compared with Mar. 1984 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7. Machinery and transport equipment** | 20 260.7 | 23 667.7 | 6 353.0 | 7 171.8 | 2 185.6 | 2 267.6 | 2 718.7 | *+29* |
| 71. Power generating machinery and equipment | 1 568.7 | 1 782.6 | 463.2 | 520.4 | 171.0 | 175.3 | 174.1 | *+17* |
| 72. Machinery specialised for particular industries | 1 735.6 | 2 072.0 | 530.2 | 628.1 | 187.5 | 198.6 | 241.8 | *+28* |
| 73. Metalworking machinery | 342.3 | 433.1 | 132.9 | 120.8 | 38.2 | 35.5 | 47.1 | *+37* |
| 74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s. | 1 845.2 | 2 249.7 | 601.6 | 645.8 | 195.4 | 208.2 | 242.2 | *+24* |
| 75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment | 3 017.5 | 4 112.3 | 1 185.6 | 1 206.6 | 395.6 | 361.6 | 449.5 | *+41* |
| 76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment | 1 915.9 | 1 848.6 | 503.0 | 464.3 | 160.7 | 144.3 | 159.2 | *+4* |
| 77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment) | 2 805.8 | 3 848.4 | 1 112.8 | 1 132.1 | 364.7 | 365.2 | 402.2 | *+35* |
| 78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles) | 5 753.8 | 5 958.3 | 1 432.8 | 1 763.9 | 506.7 | 586.0 | 671.2 | *+11* |
| 79. Other transport equipment | 1 275.9 | 1 362.7 | 390.9 | 690.0 | 165.7 | 192.8 | 331.4 | *+139* |
| **8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles** | 7 710.4 | 9 456.1 | 2 559.8 | 2 635.1 | 849.9 | 871.0 | 915.0 | *+19* |
| 81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s. | 126.7 | 151.3 | 42.8 | 42.1 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 14.8 | *+23* |
| 82. Furniture and parts thereof | 490.4 | 591.8 | 158.2 | 165.1 | 48.9 | 55.7 | 60.5 | *+19* |
| 83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers | 131.1 | 161.9 | 39.1 | 47.3 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 16.4 | *+13* |
| 84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 1 601.3 | 2 013.1 | 511.1 | 595.7 | 195.8 | 207.1 | 192.8 | *+17* |
| 85. Footwear | 542.0 | 642.2 | 149.6 | 209.9 | 61.4 | 70.7 | 77.8 | *+21* |
| 87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s. | 1 301.3 | 1 592.8 | 435.9 | 475.8 | 143.6 | 155.4 | 177.6 | *+25* |
| 88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks | 862.2 | 1 067.9 | 277.0 | 282.1 | 89.2 | 90.0 | 102.8 | *+15* |
| 89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. | 2 655.5 | 3 235.1 | 946.2 | 817.1 | 282.1 | 262.8 | 272.2 | *+17* |
| **5—8. Manufactured goods** | 44 936.5 | 52 886.0 | 14 000.7 | 15 163.2 | 4 814.6 | 4 934.2 | 5 416.6 | *+19* |
| **9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere** | 1 444.3 | 1 271.0 | 335.4 | 378.2 | 125.0 | 125.8 | 127.3 | *+29* |
| **Total United Kingdom exports** | 66 101.1 | 78 705.2 | 21 608.4 | 23 028.8 | 7 377.5 | 7 347.5 | 8 305.7 | *+25* |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7 and *Note* on page 91).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification,* Revision 2.

# 15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by areas

£ million, seasonally adjusted

| | Total | Developed countries | | | | | Developing countries | | | Centrally planned economies[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | European Community | Rest of Western Europe | North America | Other developed countries | Total | Oil exporting countries | Other developing countries | |
| **Exports** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 47 364 | 35 283 | 20 543 | 6 750 | 5 329 | 2 662 | 10 630 | 4 782 | 5 848 | 1 309 |
| 1981 | 50 698 | 37 281 | 20 940 | 6 293 | 7 121 | 2 928 | 12 166 | 5 911 | 6 255 | 1 125 |
| 1982 | 55 558 | 41 393 | 23 124 | 6 681 | 8 353 | 3 235 | 13 053 | 6 445 | 6 608 | 974 |
| 1983 | 60 684 | 46 648 | 26 509 | 7 506 | 9 496 | 3 137 | 12 792 | 6 128 | 6 665 | 1 113 |
| 1984 | 70 511 | 55 386 | 31 568 | 8 728 | 11 406 | 3 684 | 13 356 | 5 807 | 7 550 | 1 630 |
| 1983 August | 5 018 | 3 907 | 2 017 | 646 | 960 | 284 | 1 025 | 497 | 529 | 99 |
| September | 5 223 | 4 008 | 2 218 | 615 | 890 | 285 | 1 081 | 534 | 547 | 94 |
| October | 5 183 | 4 037 | 2 397 | 621 | 748 | 270 | 1 065 | 475 | 591 | 86 |
| November | 5 276 | 4 104 | 2 356 | 657 | 825 | 265 | 1 046 | 492 | 554 | 94 |
| December | 5 687 | 4 391 | 2 457 | 713 | 902 | 319 | 1 168 | 549 | 620 | 92 |
| 1984 January | 5 223 | 4 094 | 2 404 | 677 | 733 | 280 | 1 072 | 482 | 589 | 104 |
| February | 5 947 | 4 710 | 2 444 | 828 | 1 107 | 331 | 1 138 | 506 | 632 | 114 |
| March | 5 655 | 4 372 | 2 463 | 667 | 929 | 312 | 1 061 | 492 | 569 | 121 |
| April | 5 426 | 4 215 | 2 458 | 651 | 815 | 290 | 1 041 | 460 | 581 | 125 |
| May | 5 619 | 4 458 | 2 476 | 646 | 1 008 | 329 | 1 040 | 416 | 624 | 91 |
| June | 5 839 | 4 604 | 2 575 | 833 | 887 | 308 | 1 069 | 473 | 596 | 221 |
| July | 5 491 | 4 394 | 2 605 | 734 | 778 | 277 | 1 044 | 451 | 593 | 106 |
| August | 6 017 | 4 768 | 2 684 | 736 | 1 020 | 329 | 1 138 | 484 | 654 | 157 |
| September | 5 886 | 4 587 | 2 694 | 694 | 912 | 287 | 1 132 | 435 | 696 | 147 |
| October | 6 303 | 4 849 | 2 812 | 730 | 996 | 311 | 1 256 | 582 | 674 | 137 |
| November | 6 475 | 5 092 | 2 871 | 760 | 1 130 | 331 | 1 196 | 505 | 691 | 149 |
| December | 6 629 | 5 244 | 3 082 | 772 | 1 093 | 298 | 1 170 | 520 | 650 | 158 |
| 1985 January | 6 568 | 5 274 | 3 190 | 798 | 980 | 306 | 1 256 | 526 | 730 | 117 |
| February | 6 936 | 5 490 | 3 256 | 773 | 1 080 | 377 | 1 304 | 586 | 718 | 131 |
| March | 6 863 | 5 348 | 3 156 | 818 | 1 070 | 304 | 1 265 | 618 | 646 | 125 |
| **Imports** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 49 773 | 38 671 | 20 574 | 7 265 | 7 464 | 3 367 | 9 933 | 4 253 | 5 680 | 1 070 |
| 1981 | 51 169 | 40 783 | 21 718 | 7 799 | 7 588 | 3 678 | 9 267 | 3 667 | 5 600 | 1 015 |
| 1982 | 56 978 | 46 191 | 25 269 | 8 390 | 8 095 | 4 436 | 9 349 | 3 453 | 5 896 | 1 327 |
| 1983 | 66 101 | 54 815 | 30 104 | 10 457 | 9 083 | 5 171 | 9 631 | 2 833 | 6 798 | 1 535 |
| 1984 | 78 705 | 65 102 | 35 204 | 13 254 | 11 055 | 5 589 | 11 429 | 2 862 | 8 568 | 2 042 |
| 1983 August | 5 457 | 4 410 | 2 430 | 765 | 741 | 473 | 794 | 244 | 549 | 117 |
| September | 5 524 | 4 554 | 2 509 | 888 | 744 | 413 | 808 | 242 | 566 | 139 |
| October | 5 915 | 4 953 | 2 685 | 1 029 | 785 | 454 | 832 | 235 | 598 | 141 |
| November | 5 592 | 4 744 | 2 633 | 921 | 779 | 412 | 768 | 169 | 599 | 136 |
| December | 5 864 | 4 959 | 2 722 | 962 | 814 | 460 | 762 | 196 | 566 | 132 |
| 1984 January | 5 836 | 4 972 | 2 669 | 1 045 | 791 | 468 | 763 | 175 | 588 | 132 |
| February | 5 789 | 4 904 | 2 675 | 967 | 804 | 459 | 800 | 183 | 617 | 146 |
| March | 6 264 | 5 280 | 2 843 | 1 153 | 820 | 464 | 784 | 171 | 613 | 150 |
| April | 6 510 | 5 316 | 2 940 | 1 098 | 833 | 444 | 999 | 323 | 676 | 144 |
| May | 6 307 | 5 138 | 2 752 | 1 060 | 851 | 476 | 962 | 299 | 663 | 163 |
| June | 6 424 | 5 277 | 2 836 | 1 143 | 870 | 428 | 924 | 236 | 688 | 156 |
| July | 6 000 | 5 065 | 2 718 | 992 | 907 | 448 | 813 | 202 | 612 | 137 |
| August | 7 003 | 5 680 | 3 191 | 1 180 | 887 | 422 | 973 | 212 | 762 | 218 |
| September | 7 075 | 5 869 | 3 249 | 1 112 | 1 007 | 501 | 1 034 | 325 | 710 | 174 |
| October | 7 267 | 5 924 | 3 073 | 1 239 | 1 082 | 530 | 1 093 | 252 | 841 | 209 |
| November | 6 871 | 5 624 | 3 106 | 1 053 | 1 020 | 446 | 1 104 | 232 | 873 | 199 |
| December | 7 361 | 6 052 | 3 152 | 1 212 | 1 183 | 506 | 1 179 | 254 | 926 | 215 |
| 1985 January | 6 966 | 5 822 | 3 104 | 1 066 | 1 099 | 552 | 998 | 188 | 809 | 202 |
| February | 7 587 | 6 486 | 3 427 | 1 243 | 1 282 | 533 | 1 030 | 261 | 769 | 191 |
| March | 8 133 | 6 619 | 3 612 | 1 194 | 1 295 | 518 | 1 241 | 358 | 883 | 180 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Mongolia.

# 15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b.)

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | December | January | February | March |
| **Total trade** | 60 684.3 | 70 511.3 | 20 088.0 | 20 064.4 | 6 338.7 | 6 352.9 | 6 587.1 | 7 119.2 |
| **European Community:** total | 26 508.8 | 31 568.0 | 9 090.9 | 9 771.5 | 2 996.5 | 3 016.2 | 3 262.8 | 3 484.9 |
| France | 5 650.8 | 7 082.4 | 2 106.1 | 2 206.4 | 758.2 | 742.2 | 762.9 | 695.3 |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | 2 574.5 | 3 051.7 | 794.1 | 778.7 | 242.8 | 241.4 | 246.8 | 290.5 |
| Netherlands | 5 441.1 | 6 128.0 | 1 650.7 | 2 130.0 | 539.2 | 605.3 | 770.2 | 754.3 |
| Germany, Federal Republic | 6 068.7 | 7 458.0 | 2 171.5 | 2 407.2 | 696.0 | 722.5 | 750.9 | 932.9 |
| Italy | 2 279.1 | 2 902.7 | 954.8 | 938.9 | 305.1 | 300.6 | 294.1 | 344.1 |
| Irish Republic | 3 055.3 | 3 393.5 | 965.7 | 865.6 | 299.4 | 267.4 | 283.5 | 314.6 |
| Denmark | 1 159.2 | 1 197.4 | 348.5 | 364.8 | 130.1 | 111.1 | 128.5 | 124.6 |
| Greece | 280.2 | 354.3 | 99.5 | 80.0 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 28.4 |
| **Rest of Western Europe:** total | 7 506.2 | 8 727.8 | 2 382.4 | 2 419.6 | 737.1 | 783.3 | 759.9 | 879.0 |
| Norway | 829.1 | 968.4 | 253.8 | 257.1 | 72.8 | 84.4 | 71.3 | 101.4 |
| Sweden | 2 387.7 | 2 888.6 | 809.0 | 811.4 | 265.6 | 257.7 | 274.9 | 279.0 |
| Finland | 539.7 | 684.5 | 200.0 | 191.2 | 75.2 | 57.3 | 46.4 | 89.9 |
| Switzerland | 1 385.8 | 1 549.5 | 355.7 | 281.8 | 95.2 | 89.5 | 94.0 | 98.3 |
| Austria | 273.8 | 320.9 | 93.1 | 86.7 | 29.4 | 26.4 | 29.2 | 31.2 |
| Portugal | 397.0 | 385.8 | 31.4 | 145.8 | 26.3 | 55.3 | 56.9 | 33.6 |
| Spain | 1 128.4 | 1 234.6 | 383.0 | 450.5 | 109.9 | 144.6 | 127.3 | 178.5 |
| Yugoslavia | 147.8 | 163.9 | 45.8 | 37.3 | 16.7 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 12.5 |
| Turkey | 243.8 | 331.4 | 88.8 | 97.1 | 27.3 | 38.4 | 24.3 | 34.6 |
| Other countries | 173.1 | 200.3 | 57.5 | 60.7 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 22.4 | 20.0 |
| **North America:** total | 9 495.8 | 11 406.0 | 3 332.3 | 2 753.0 | 1 029.3 | 881.7 | 868.4 | 982.5 |
| Canada | 973.8 | 1 183.2 | 330.8 | 284.7 | 91.2 | 81.9 | 98.7 | 104.1 |
| United States | 8 485.8 | 10 149.5 | 2 979.2 | 2 431.1 | 923.1 | 796.2 | 785.5 | 849.0 |
| Other countries | 36.3 | 73.3 | 22.3 | 37.3 | 15.0 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 29.4 |
| **Other developed countries:** total | 3 136.7 | 3 684.5 | 980.5 | 934.1 | 276.2 | 292.6 | 335.3 | 306.2 |
| South Africa | 1 110.7 | 1 205.1 | 294.9 | 262.7 | 81.3 | 82.7 | 95.7 | 84.4 |
| Japan | 799.2 | 925.3 | 238.5 | 257.8 | 64.4 | 89.6 | 80.5 | 87.6 |
| Australia | 940.6 | 1 186.5 | 342.8 | 320.2 | 99.6 | 94.0 | 122.2 | 104.0 |
| New Zealand | 286.1 | 367.5 | 104.2 | 93.3 | 32.8 | 26.3 | 36.9 | 30.2 |
| **Oil exporting countries:** total | 6 127.9 | 5 806.8 | 1 664.9 | 1 706.6 | 505.1 | 540.2 | 532.9 | 633.6 |
| Algeria | 233.9 | 272.4 | 55.6 | 63.7 | 22.8 | 18.5 | 22.4 | 22.8 |
| Libya | 274.1 | 246.5 | 73.6 | 56.9 | 27.6 | 17.1 | 22.6 | 17.2 |
| Nigeria | 800.3 | 768.5 | 246.8 | 342.9 | 73.2 | 98.7 | 93.5 | 150.7 |
| Gabon | 18.8 | 20.5 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1 480.2 | 1 387.2 | 349.2 | 369.0 | 102.6 | 113.8 | 125.4 | 129.8 |
| Kuwait | 333.5 | 301.5 | 88.3 | 97.5 | 25.3 | 34.8 | 29.7 | 32.9 |
| Bahrain | 150.3 | 138.6 | 37.3 | 41.4 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 15.7 |
| Qatar | 216.5 | 133.8 | 40.2 | 40.9 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 20.1 |
| Abu Dhabi | 219.3 | 215.9 | 73.9 | 79.4 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 38.0 |
| Dubai | 313.3 | 298.9 | 80.3 | 90.1 | 25.3 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 29.4 |
| Sharjah, etc | 35.5 | 27.0 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Oman | 449.1 | 390.3 | 114.9 | 115.0 | 28.1 | 36.0 | 35.3 | 43.7 |
| Iraq | 399.9 | 343.1 | 108.9 | 119.7 | 36.0 | 38.4 | 40.8 | 40.5 |
| Iran | 630.7 | 703.1 | 218.1 | 163.5 | 58.6 | 67.7 | 48.9 | 47.0 |
| Brunei | 106.5 | 122.7 | 42.0 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 6.3 | 2.2 | 4.1 |
| Indonesia | 193.6 | 186.7 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 12.6 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 149.0 | 113.3 | 38.9 | 23.6 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 8.7 |
| Venezuela | 88.3 | 102.4 | 37.2 | 32.4 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| Ecuador | 35.0 | 34.3 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2.6 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7 and *Note* on page 91).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

## 15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b.)

*continued*

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | December | January | February | March |
| **Other developing countries:** total | 6 664.6 | 7 549.6 | 2 152.4 | 2 071.6 | 641.1 | 707.0 | 680.1 | 684.5 |
| Egypt | 370.9 | 427.7 | 115.1 | 119.6 | 36.8 | 43.8 | 40.1 | 35.7 |
| Ghana | 82.2 | 82.9 | 29.2 | 30.2 | 9.2 | 13.2 | 7.4 | 9.6 |
| Kenya | 111.4 | 176.1 | 47.4 | 42.9 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 14.0 |
| Tanzania | 62.1 | 60.4 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| Zambia | 55.5 | 66.7 | 17.8 | 26.3 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| Cyprus | 127.9 | 146.8 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 17.6 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 15.9 |
| Lebanon | 81.4 | 76.2 | 25.9 | 17.2 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| Israel | 354.6 | 393.0 | 111.9 | 104.7 | 42.4 | 27.1 | 37.5 | 40.1 |
| Pakistan | 191.9 | 282.5 | 72.3 | 70.9 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 19.6 | 27.4 |
| India | 805.2 | 761.0 | 224.9 | 219.0 | 55.8 | 71.0 | 88.4 | 59.6 |
| Thailand | 132.3 | 149.7 | 43.3 | 40.0 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 14.3 |
| Malaysia | 248.3 | 283.3 | 85.6 | 78.5 | 23.9 | 28.9 | 22.9 | 26.7 |
| Singapore | 469.4 | 556.4 | 153.7 | 150.9 | 41.9 | 52.9 | 47.0 | 51.0 |
| Taiwan | 128.4 | 150.6 | 41.3 | 43.1 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 15.3 | 15.7 |
| Hong Kong | 727.3 | 897.4 | 259.1 | 269.4 | 92.7 | 85.2 | 101.4 | 83.0 |
| South Korea | 169.0 | 219.4 | 57.3 | 75.3 | 17.6 | 21.6 | 28.5 | 25.3 |
| Philippines | 102.9 | 91.8 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| Jamaica | 116.2 | 48.1 | 14.6 | 11.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| Mexico | 95.7 | 150.1 | 44.6 | 33.7 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 13.1 |
| Chile | 43.5 | 75.0 | 26.1 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 7.3 |
| Brazil | 158.4 | 238.7 | 53.8 | 58.7 | 17.8 | 13.8 | 28.7 | 16.1 |
| Argentina | 4.5 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other countries | 2 025.6 | 2 190.4 | 636.7 | 576.6 | 177.0 | 219.9 | 159.6 | 197.1 |
| **Centrally planned economies:** total | 1 113.3 | 1 630.1 | 444.9 | 374.9 | 142.2 | 122.2 | 116.3 | 136.5 |
| Soviet Union | 445.4 | 735.2 | 210.2 | 140.2 | 61.2 | 51.9 | 38.7 | 49.6 |
| German Democratic Republic | 61.0 | 92.3 | 20.3 | 14.2 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 4.6 |
| Poland | 151.7 | 170.0 | 49.1 | 53.0 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 16.4 | 16.2 |
| Czechoslovakia | 69.5 | 78.1 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| Romania | 82.2 | 71.6 | 22.3 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 3.7 |
| Other countries | 303.5 | 483.0 | 121.4 | 132.4 | 39.5 | 33.6 | 43.5 | 55.4 |
| Low value trade[1] | 131.0 | 138.5 | 39.7 | 33.1 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 12.1 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7 and *Note* on page 91).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. Items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

# 15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f.)

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | December | January | February | March |
| **Total trade** | 66 101.1 | 78 705.2 | 21 608.4 | 23 028.8 | 6 472.3 | 7 377.5 | 7 347.5 | 8 305.7 |
| **European Community:** total | 30 104.1 | 35 204.0 | 9 545.8 | 10 078.7 | 2 782.1 | 3 030.8 | 3 319.9 | 3 729.2 |
| France | 5 042.2 | 5 885.7 | 1 569.1 | 1 713.9 | 458.1 | 475.4 | 577.8 | 660.7 |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | 3 129.0 | 3 691.8 | 991.4 | 1 064.3 | 296.2 | 345.3 | 354.2 | 365.0 |
| Netherlands | 5 103.8 | 6 147.3 | 1 730.4 | 1 853.1 | 480.7 | 586.6 | 566.3 | 700.9 |
| Germany, Federal Republic | 9 665.7 | 11 090.2 | 2 950.2 | 3 172.7 | 907.2 | 947.0 | 1 041.6 | 1 184.3 |
| Italy | 3 196.6 | 3 814.2 | 1 061.8 | 1 066.3 | 311.0 | 305.1 | 361.9 | 399.3 |
| Irish Republic | 2 289.4 | 2 635.0 | 715.0 | 667.9 | 195.1 | 203.4 | 224.4 | 240.2 |
| Denmark | 1 512.4 | 1 660.4 | 454.3 | 437.4 | 127.7 | 132.3 | 152.5 | 152.6 |
| Greece | 164.9 | 279.4 | 73.6 | 103.1 | 26.0 | 35.8 | 41.1 | 26.3 |
| **Rest of Western Europe:** total | 10 457.4 | 13 253.7 | 3 548.5 | 3 660.9 | 1 112.7 | 1 199.4 | 1 237.7 | 1 223.9 |
| Norway | 2 833.8 | 3 852.7 | 1 031.7 | 1 198.2 | 354.4 | 386.5 | 420.3 | 389.4 |
| Sweden | 2 053.5 | 2 416.4 | 665.2 | 625.7 | 196.3 | 213.1 | 196.8 | 215.8 |
| Finland | 996.0 | 1 248.6 | 336.2 | 341.8 | 99.9 | 122.4 | 107.2 | 112.1 |
| Switzerland | 2 153.2 | 2 490.6 | 587.9 | 532.5 | 159.7 | 147.2 | 226.8 | 158.6 |
| Austria | 438.3 | 529.6 | 148.5 | 158.9 | 44.0 | 52.2 | 50.2 | 56.6 |
| Portugal | 475.6 | 644.5 | 177.1 | 171.2 | 48.8 | 59.4 | 55.3 | 56.5 |
| Spain | 1 110.2 | 1 604.4 | 460.4 | 475.7 | 174.7 | 162.3 | 147.0 | 166.4 |
| Yugoslavia | 84.0 | 108.5 | 28.9 | 25.1 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 10.5 |
| Turkey | 184.9 | 204.1 | 69.1 | 84.2 | 11.4 | 30.2 | 13.8 | 40.2 |
| Other countries | 128.0 | 154.4 | 43.5 | 49.7 | 14.8 | 18.1 | 13.8 | 17.8 |
| **North America:** total | 9 082.9 | 11 055.1 | 3 198.4 | 3 736.9 | 973.5 | 1 162.9 | 1 191.5 | 1 382.5 |
| Canada | 1 523.3 | 1 617.5 | 438.7 | 490.9 | 117.3 | 163.0 | 189.4 | 138.3 |
| United States | 7 497.2 | 9 356.0 | 2 736.1 | 3 209.4 | 846.9 | 984.0 | 991.9 | 1 233.7 |
| Other countries | 62.5 | 81.6 | 23.6 | 36.7 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| **Other developed countries:** total | 5 170.6 | 5 589.5 | 1 353.3 | 1 560.7 | 378.3 | 554.1 | 465.7 | 540.8 |
| South Africa | 764.5 | 725.6 | 151.4 | 223.6 | 53.2 | 71.5 | 62.0 | 90.1 |
| Japan | 3 355.4 | 3 768.0 | 950.5 | 1 033.1 | 247.9 | 386.8 | 295.6 | 350.7 |
| Australia | 564.1 | 612.1 | 162.2 | 162.8 | 51.4 | 56.6 | 52.6 | 53.6 |
| New Zealand | 486.4 | 483.7 | 89.2 | 141.2 | 25.8 | 39.2 | 55.6 | 46.4 |
| **Oil exporting countries:** total | 2 832.7 | 2 861.6 | 811.7 | 802.8 | 255.1 | 254.7 | 198.9 | 349.7 |
| Algeria | 157.7 | 274.2 | 47.9 | 51.1 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 29.6 |
| Libya | 223.6 | 155.3 | 32.1 | 38.8 | 14.9 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 30.3 |
| Nigeria | 388.0 | 375.8 | 154.9 | 201.8 | 96.2 | 91.0 | 50.9 | 59.9 |
| Gabon | 66.1 | 70.8 | 17.0 | 33.9 | 16.8 | 9.3 | 0.4 | 24.2 |
| Saudi Arabia | 897.7 | 545.1 | 140.1 | 146.2 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 20.3 | 102.6 |
| Kuwait | 67.3 | 141.6 | 56.9 | 55.3 | 22.8 | 18.0 | 28.5 | 8.9 |
| Bahrain | 36.8 | 28.2 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| Qatar | 10.1 | 28.2 | 19.3 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Abu Dhabi | 59.0 | 22.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Dubai | 211.6 | 60.6 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 2.1 |
| Sharjah, etc. | 48.6 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 12.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 11.1 |
| Oman | 90.6 | 82.7 | 26.9 | 20.0 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 9.6 |
| Iraq | 30.3 | 69.0 | 4.4 | 10.7 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 4.8 |
| Iran | 100.6 | 368.6 | 92.4 | 21.8 | 2.3 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 1.4 |
| Brunei | 27.2 | 22.0 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Indonesia | 169.4 | 181.5 | 46.8 | 39.6 | 13.0 | 17.3 | 9.7 | 12.5 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 52.7 | 164.7 | 47.5 | 40.1 | 13.4 | 20.6 | 18.7 | 0.8 |
| Venezuela | 184.4 | 253.8 | 97.9 | 99.4 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 31.9 | 42.5 |
| Ecuador | 11.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7 and *Note* on page 91).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

## 15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f.)

*continued*

£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1984 | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 4th quarter | 1st quarter | December | January | February | March |
| **Other developing countries:** total | 6 798.4 | 8 567.8 | 2 484.8 | 2 618.4 | 746.3 | 967.3 | 755.1 | 896.2 |
| Egypt | 79.8 | 164.9 | 29.1 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 8.0 |
| Ghana | 58.1 | 61.6 | 19.2 | 24.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 2.8 | 12.9 |
| Kenya | 128.5 | 203.2 | 46.5 | 77.1 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 18.8 | 36.5 |
| Tanzania | 46.5 | 43.2 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| Zambia | 50.2 | 48.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 0.2 |
| Cyprus | 87.4 | 94.4 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| Lebanon | 11.5 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Israel | 313.7 | 392.8 | 90.1 | 117.9 | 29.2 | 42.1 | 33.6 | 42.1 |
| Pakistan | 80.3 | 93.1 | 31.5 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| India | 366.8 | 571.5 | 144.7 | 132.4 | 38.5 | 47.7 | 39.0 | 45.6 |
| Thailand | 87.8 | 112.4 | 32.9 | 38.0 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 11.4 |
| Malaysia | 222.5 | 320.3 | 92.5 | 106.6 | 29.3 | 40.4 | 32.4 | 33.8 |
| Singapore | 403.1 | 488.4 | 144.9 | 131.3 | 48.0 | 39.8 | 64.1 | 27.6 |
| Taiwan | 458.1 | 585.2 | 152.8 | 168.7 | 42.5 | 60.7 | 53.1 | 55.0 |
| Hong Kong | 1 177.3 | 1 267.0 | 364.4 | 351.2 | 91.3 | 134.4 | 117.4 | 99.5 |
| South Korea | 440.3 | 443.8 | 126.3 | 125.5 | 32.5 | 50.7 | 39.5 | 35.3 |
| Philippines | 160.7 | 199.7 | 55.8 | 60.3 | 16.3 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 16.3 |
| Jamaica | 94.0 | 77.9 | 6.0 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Mexico | 161.0 | 175.5 | 34.7 | 95.3 | 1.9 | 19.1 | 16.8 | 59.4 |
| Chile | 107.6 | 108.4 | 28.2 | 31.0 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 9.3 | 8.9 |
| Brazil | 560.2 | 637.7 | 168.0 | 143.9 | 43.6 | 56.0 | 45.3 | 42.6 |
| Argentina | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other countries | 1 702.8 | 2 471.8 | 878.2 | 909.9 | 285.1 | 354.6 | 217.9 | 337.3 |
| **Centrally planned economies:** | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 535.1 | 2 041.7 | 632.9 | 537.4 | 214.5 | 198.0 | 167.8 | 171.6 |
| Soviet Union | 729.9 | 854.3 | 284.3 | 192.4 | 103.3 | 73.5 | 57.2 | 61.8 |
| German Democratic Republic | 167.6 | 198.1 | 53.3 | 63.2 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 25.1 |
| Poland | 177.1 | 267.0 | 73.9 | 87.6 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 28.9 | 27.7 |
| Czechoslovakia | 101.4 | 117.2 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 11.1 |
| Romania | 58.9 | 226.1 | 84.7 | 41.4 | 25.9 | 18.1 | 12.3 | 11.0 |
| Other countries | 300.2 | 379.0 | 104.2 | 120.4 | 28.5 | 44.6 | 40.8 | 35.0 |
| Low value trade[1] | 119.9 | 131.7 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 11.9 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7 and *Note* on page 91).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. Items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

## 15.7 Volume and unit value index numbers on a balance of payments basis[1]

1980 = 100

| | Volume index numbers | | Unit value index numbers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports (f.o.b.) | Imports (f.o.b.) | Terms of trade[2] |
| | Seasonally adjusted | | Unadjusted | | |
| 1982 | 101.5 | 100.7 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 98.7 |
| 1983 | 102.6 | 107.9 | 126.6 | 129.6 | 97.7 |
| 1984 | 110.4 | 118.8 | 136.9 | 141.5 | 96.8 |
| 1983 November | 104.2 | 109.3 | 129.0 | 132.3 | 97.5 |
| December | 112.6 | 112.9 | 130.3 | 133.3 | 97.8 |
| 1984 January | 102.0 | 109.9 | 132.1 | 134.8 | 98.0 |
| February | 114.0 | 109.4 | 132.5 | 136.1 | 97.4 |
| March | 110.1 | 117.1 | 132.3 | 136.1 | 97.3 |
| April | 103.6 | 119.6 | 134.0 | 138.9 | 96.5 |
| May | 107.8 | 114.8 | 135.1 | 139.8 | 96.7 |
| June | 110.5 | 117.0 | 136.2 | 139.5 | 97.6 |
| July | 103.1 | 108.6 | 137.6 | 142.1 | 96.8 |
| August | 112.4 | 124.1 | 138.5 | 143.3 | 96.6 |
| September | 108.5 | 126.9 | 140.0 | 144.7 | 96.7 |
| October | 115.4 | 131.2 | 140.9 | 146.2 | 96.4 |
| November | 118.0 | 120.8 | 141.6 | 147.7 | 95.9 |
| December | 119.2 | 125.3 | 142.5 | 148.5 | 96.0 |
| 1985 January | 116.6 | 118.6 | 144.5 | 150.5 | 96.0 |
| February | 121.7 | 124.6 | 147.3 | 154.9 | 95.1 |
| March | 117.8 | 133.7 | 149.4 | 156.3 | 95.6 |

1. Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1983 Edition*.
2. Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 15.8 Export and import volume index numbers

Seasonally adjusted 1980 = 100

| | Total | Food, beverages and tobacco | Basic materials | Fuels | Total manufactures | Manufactures excluding erratics[1] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Total | Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver | | | Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total | Chemicals | Other | Total | Passenger motor cars | Other consumer | Intermediate | Capital |
| *SITC (Rev. 2) Section or Division* | 0 to 9 | 0 and 1 | 2 and 4 | 3 | 5 to 8 | 5 to 8 *less* SNAPS | 5 and 6 *less* PS | 5 | 6 *less* PS | 7 and 8 *less* SNA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| **Exports** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights* | *1 000* | *69* | *31* | *136* | *735* | *658* | *252* | *112* | *141* | *406* | *18* | *71* | *170* | *147* |
| 1982 | 101.6 | 106.8 | 93.6 | 133.2 | 95.2 | 97.1 | 98.5 | 105.9 | 92.7 | 96.3 | 93.6 | 93.5 | 98.7 | 95.1 |
| 1983 | 102.6 | 110.2 | 101.0 | 147.7 | 93.9 | 94.4 | 102.3 | 113.3 | 93.6 | 89.5 | 85.6 | 96.4 | 88.9 | 87.2 |
| 1984 | 110.7 | 117.4 | 106.6 | 159.1 | 101.8 | 104.2 | 112.1 | 124.3 | 102.4 | 99.3 | 82.4 | 109.3 | 99.8 | 95.8 |
| 1983 November | 105.1 | 111 | 103 | 155 | 96 | 99 | 108 | 120 | 98 | 93 | 94 | 105 | 92 | 89 |
| December | 112.2 | 117 | 109 | 177 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 121 | 104 | 97 | 109 | 110 | 96 | 91 |
| 1984 January | 101.9 | 117 | 100 | 152 | 93 | 98 | 105 | 115 | 97 | 93 | 76 | 102 | 95 | 89 |
| February | 114.8 | 119 | 98 | 169 | 105 | 104 | 112 | 129 | 98 | 98 | 107 | 108 | 99 | 92 |
| March | 110.3 | 114 | 105 | 172 | 99 | 100 | 107 | 117 | 100 | 96 | 88 | 107 | 94 | 93 |
| April | 104.6 | 119 | 104 | 137 | 97 | 101 | 111 | 123 | 101 | 94 | 92 | 104 | 93 | 91 |
| May | 107.6 | 117 | 106 | 153 | 99 | 101 | 109 | 120 | 101 | 96 | 75 | 104 | 96 | 94 |
| June | 110.6 | 119 | 106 | 158 | 101 | 101 | 107 | 115 | 100 | 98 | 78 | 103 | 97 | 99 |
| July | 102.8 | 106 | 95 | 159 | 93 | 96 | 102 | 116 | 91 | 92 | 71 | 106 | 91 | 90 |
| August | 112.4 | 128 | 120 | 156 | 103 | 107 | 113 | 124 | 105 | 104 | 78 | 107 | 105 | 102 |
| September | 108.3 | 106 | 110 | 156 | 100 | 103 | 111 | 125 | 99 | 99 | 67 | 103 | 99 | 100 |
| October | 116.1 | 123 | 112 | 143 | 111 | 112 | 122 | 139 | 109 | 106 | 97 | 120 | 108 | 96 |
| November | 118.7 | 119 | 116 | 166 | 111 | 114 | 120 | 130 | 112 | 111 | 84 | 124 | 116 | 102 |
| December | 120.0 | 123 | 107 | 188 | 109 | 113 | 126 | 139 | 115 | 105 | 76 | 124 | 103 | 101 |
| 1985 January | 117.1 | 124 | 115 | 195 | 103 | 110 | 120 | 135 | 108 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 105 | 97 |
| February | 122.3 | 127 | 118 | 177 | 112 | 119 | 126 | 144 | 112 | 114 | 115 | 113 | 123 | 105 |
| March | 118.5 | 111 | 117 | 176 | 110 | 115 | 119 | 130 | 110 | 113 | 87 | 114 | 116 | 112 |
| **Imports** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights* | *1 000* | *124* | *81* | *138* | *626* | *543* | *217* | *63* | *154* | *326* | *42* | *94* | *96* | *94* |
| 1982 | 100.1 | 108.1 | 93.0 | 74.5 | 106.0 | 115.0 | 111.3 | 122.6 | 106.7 | 117.4 | 110.1 | 113.3 | 120.1 | 122.2 |
| 1983 | 107.9 | 107.8 | 104.6 | 66.8 | 118.7 | 127.9 | 123.3 | 142.9 | 115.2 | 131.0 | 125.5 | 124.9 | 128.7 | 141.9 |
| 1984 | 117.3 | 112.3 | 101.8 | 85.4 | 129.9 | 142.1 | 137.1 | 164.2 | 125.9 | 145.5 | 120.0 | 140.9 | 148.8 | 158.3 |
| 1983 November | 107.9 | 110 | 105 | 66 | 120 | 133 | 131 | 151 | 123 | 134 | 122 | 130 | 136 | 140 |
| December | 112.2 | 110 | 106 | 62 | 127 | 141 | 133 | 159 | 123 | 147 | 128 | 147 | 141 | 161 |
| 1984 January | 109.5 | 110 | 101 | 55 | 126 | 139 | 134 | 155 | 125 | 142 | 132 | 133 | 141 | 155 |
| February | 108.8 | 109 | 105 | 63 | 122 | 136 | 134 | 158 | 123 | 138 | 120 | 141 | 138 | 144 |
| March | 116.1 | 113 | 106 | 73 | 130 | 136 | 136 | 165 | 123 | 137 | 108 | 135 | 141 | 149 |
| April | 119.4 | 117 | 101 | 92 | 130 | 140 | 137 | 166 | 125 | 142 | 114 | 145 | 146 | 149 |
| May | 114.1 | 111 | 97 | 86 | 125 | 136 | 130 | 158 | 118 | 141 | 105 | 139 | 142 | 158 |
| June | 116.7 | 109 | 98 | 80 | 131 | 143 | 134 | 161 | 123 | 148 | 105 | 144 | 151 | 170 |
| July | 107.6 | 102 | 88 | 67 | 122 | 133 | 126 | 154 | 114 | 138 | 94 | 132 | 146 | 156 |
| August | 123.5 | 117 | 97 | 101 | 135 | 151 | 146 | 174 | 135 | 154 | 153 | 146 | 152 | 162 |
| September | 124.0 | 118 | 99 | 98 | 137 | 152 | 142 | 174 | 129 | 158 | 146 | 144 | 164 | 171 |
| October | 126.2 | 120 | 116 | 99 | 137 | 148 | 148 | 178 | 136 | 148 | 110 | 151 | 145 | 163 |
| November | 117.3 | 105 | 101 | 111 | 125 | 140 | 132 | 156 | 122 | 146 | 128 | 137 | 155 | 152 |
| December | 125.0 | 116 | 112 | 99 | 138 | 152 | 147 | 170 | 138 | 155 | 125 | 144 | 165 | 170 |
| 1985 January | 116.6 | 109 | 98 | 84 | 132 | 145 | 136 | 163 | 125 | 150 | 131 | 139 | 153 | 165 |
| February | 123.4 | 111 | 111 | 95 | 137 | 148 | 141 | 167 | 130 | 153 | 112 | 144 | 160 | 174 |
| March | 130.2 | 116 | 100 | 129 | 139 | 149 | 139 | 172 | 126 | 156 | 128 | 137 | 163 | 180 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 2) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811)).
2. Based on the *Classification by Broad Economic Categories,* (BEC) published by the United Nations.

# 15.9 Export and import unit value index numbers

1980 = 100

| | Total | Food, beverages and tobacco | Basic materials | Fuels | Total manufactures | Manufactures excluding erratics[1] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Total | Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver | | | Finished manufactures excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total | Chemicals | Other | Total | Passenger motor cars | Other consumer | Intermediate | Capital |
| *SITC (Rev. 2) Section or Division* | 0 to 9 | 0 and 1 | 2 and 4 | 3 | 5 to 8 | 5 to 8 *less* SNAPS | 5 and 6 *less* P S | 5 | 6 *less* P S | 7 and 8 *less* SNA | [2] | [2] | [2] | [2] |
| **Exports** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights* | *1 000* | *69* | *31* | *136* | *735* | *658* | *252* | *112* | *141* | *406* | *18* | *71* | *170* | *147* |
| 1982 | 116.6 | 115 | 102 | 132 | 115 | 115 | 110 | 112 | 109 | 118 | 126 | 114 | 120 | 118 |
| 1983 | 126.6 | 122 | 112 | 140 | 125 | 125 | 117 | 119 | 115 | 130 | 144 | 122 | 132 | 128 |
| 1984 | 136.9 | 128 | 131 | 153 | 135 | 134 | 127 | 130 | 125 | 138 | 157 | 132 | 142 | 135 |
| 1983 November | 129.0 | 125 | 117 | 143 | 128 | 127 | 118 | 121 | 117 | 132 | 144 | 125 | 134 | 131 |
| December | 130.3 | 125 | 120 | 144 | 129 | 128 | 120 | 122 | 118 | 133 | 147 | 126 | 135 | 132 |
| 1984 January | 132.1 | 127 | 121 | 145 | 131 | 130 | 121 | 124 | 119 | 135 | 153 | 127 | 137 | 135 |
| February | 132.5 | 127 | 124 | 149 | 131 | 130 | 122 | 124 | 120 | 135 | 151 | 128 | 137 | 133 |
| March | 132.3 | 127 | 125 | 147 | 131 | 130 | 122 | 125 | 120 | 134 | 154 | 129 | 138 | 131 |
| April | 134.0 | 127 | 127 | 150 | 132 | 131 | 124 | 127 | 122 | 136 | 157 | 129 | 140 | 131 |
| May | 135.1 | 127 | 128 | 151 | 134 | 132 | 126 | 128 | 124 | 136 | 162 | 130 | 140 | 132 |
| June | 136.2 | 129 | 131 | 152 | 135 | 133 | 127 | 130 | 124 | 138 | 159 | 131 | 141 | 134 |
| July | 137.5 | 127 | 132 | 154 | 136 | 135 | 128 | 130 | 126 | 139 | 162 | 132 | 143 | 135 |
| August | 138.5 | 127 | 131 | 154 | 137 | 136 | 129 | 131 | 126 | 140 | 156 | 133 | 145 | 137 |
| September | 139.9 | 128 | 133 | 158 | 139 | 137 | 130 | 132 | 128 | 141 | 155 | 135 | 146 | 137 |
| October | 140.9 | 129 | 136 | 160 | 139 | 138 | 130 | 134 | 128 | 142 | 157 | 136 | 146 | 139 |
| November | 141.6 | 130 | 138 | 160 | 140 | 138 | 132 | 134 | 130 | 142 | 157 | 136 | 146 | 139 |
| December | 142.5 | 128 | 140 | 162 | 141 | 139 | 133 | 136 | 131 | 142 | 158 | 138 | 146 | 138 |
| 1985 January | 144.5 | 131 | 141 | 164 | 143 | 141 | 135 | 138 | 132 | 145 | 156 | 139 | 150 | 140 |
| February | 147.2 | 133 | 145 | 171 | 145 | 143 | 137 | 140 | 134 | 147 | 161 | 141 | 151 | 142 |
| March | 149.4 | 135 | 144 | 179 | 146 | 144 | 138 | 141 | 135 | 148 | 165 | 144 | 152 | 144 |
| **Imports** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights* | *1 000* | *124* | *81* | *138* | *626* | *543* | *217* | *63* | *154* | *326* | *42* | *94* | *96* | *94* |
| 1982 | 116.8 | 112 | 104 | 146 | 114 | 115 | 109 | 114 | 107 | 119 | 123 | 113 | 119 | 122 |
| 1983 | 127.7 | 120 | 116 | 154 | 126 | 125 | 115 | 121 | 113 | 131 | 137 | 122 | 138 | 131 |
| 1984 | 139.3 | 132 | 134 | 167 | 137 | 135 | 126 | 134 | 123 | 142 | 144 | 133 | 151 | 139 |
| 1983 November | 129.6 | 123 | 121 | 153 | 128 | 127 | 117 | 124 | 115 | 133 | 139 | 124 | 141 | 131 |
| December | 130.6 | 124 | 122 | 156 | 128 | 128 | 118 | 125 | 115 | 134 | 138 | 125 | 142 | 132 |
| 1984 January | 132.7 | 125 | 126 | 161 | 130 | 129 | 119 | 127 | 116 | 135 | 139 | 126 | 144 | 133 |
| February | 133.9 | 127 | 127 | 160 | 131 | 130 | 120 | 127 | 118 | 137 | 142 | 127 | 146 | 135 |
| March | 134.3 | 128 | 127 | 156 | 133 | 132 | 121 | 128 | 119 | 138 | 144 | 129 | 148 | 135 |
| April | 136.7 | 130 | 130 | 160 | 135 | 133 | 124 | 130 | 121 | 139 | 146 | 129 | 149 | 136 |
| May | 137.5 | 131 | 132 | 162 | 135 | 133 | 125 | 133 | 122 | 139 | 145 | 128 | 149 | 137 |
| June | 137.8 | 132 | 134 | 163 | 135 | 133 | 126 | 134 | 122 | 138 | 140 | 129 | 150 | 135 |
| July | 139.7 | 134 | 137 | 167 | 136 | 136 | 128 | 136 | 125 | 141 | 139 | 133 | 152 | 139 |
| August | 140.9 | 134 | 137 | 168 | 138 | 137 | 129 | 138 | 125 | 143 | 141 | 135 | 153 | 142 |
| September | 142.3 | 134 | 138 | 171 | 139 | 139 | 130 | 139 | 126 | 145 | 148 | 138 | 153 | 142 |
| October | 144.0 | 134 | 139 | 177 | 141 | 140 | 131 | 140 | 127 | 146 | 147 | 140 | 155 | 141 |
| November | 145.6 | 135 | 138 | 179 | 142 | 141 | 131 | 139 | 128 | 148 | 150 | 142 | 157 | 144 |
| December | 146.7 | 137 | 138 | 181 | 144 | 142 | 131 | 139 | 128 | 150 | 152 | 143 | 160 | 145 |
| 1985 January | 148.3 | 139 | 141 | 183 | 145 | 144 | 133 | 141 | 130 | 151 | 152 | 144 | 160 | 148 |
| February | 152.5 | 142 | 144 | 189 | 149 | 147 | 136 | 144 | 134 | 155 | 156 | 147 | 166 | 151 |
| March | 153.9 | 144 | 145 | 192 | 150 | 149 | 139 | 145 | 136 | 157 | 155 | 150 | 169 | 151 |

*Note:* The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 15.7).

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

1. These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 2) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811)).
2. Based on the *Classification by Broad Economic Categories,* (BEC) published by the United Nations.

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2]

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Per cent

| SIC | Division/Class | Twelve months ending Dec 1978 | Dec 1979 | Dec 1980 | Dec 1981 | Dec 1982 | Mar 1983 | Jun 1983 | Sep 1983 | Dec 1983 | Mar 1984 | Jun 1984 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2–4 | Total Manufacturing | 26.0 | 26.9 | 26.2 | 27.8 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 31.1 | 31.5 | 32.0 |
| 2 | Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 21 | Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | 108 | 111 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| 22 | Metal manufacturing | 25 | 27 | 29 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 23 | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | 32 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 24 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 25 | Chemical industry | 28 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 26 | Production of man-made fibres | 41 | 45 | 56 | 59 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 3 | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries | 32 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 |
| 31 | Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 32 | Mechanical engineering | 32 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 33 | Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | 92 | 92 | 96 | 96 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 34 | Electrical and electronic engineering | 31 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 |
| 35 | Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | 35 | 41 | 39 | 42 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 50 |
| 36 | Manufacture of other transport equipment | 41 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 |
| 37 | Instrument engineering | 52 | 53 | 52 | 58 | 56 | 57 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 4 | Other manufacturing industries | 22 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
| 41/42 | Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | 20 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| 43 | Textile industry | 31 | 33 | 34 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 42 |
| 44 | Manufacture of leather and leather goods | 34 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | Footwear and clothing industries | 26 | 29 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 |
| 46 | Timber and wooden furniture industries | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 47 | Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 48 | Processing of rubber and plastics | 18 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| 49 | Other manufacturing industries | 39 | 39 | 44 | 48 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 46 |
| | **Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus Exports** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2–4 | Total Manufacturing | 20.9 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 25.5 |
| 2 | Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| 21 | Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | 98 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 22 | Metal manufacturing | 21 | 22 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 23 | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | 26 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 24 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 25 | Chemical industry | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | Production of man-made fibres | 26 | 28 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 3 | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 32 | Mechanical engineering | 21 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| 33 | Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | 54 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 34 | Electrical and electronic engineering | 22 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 |
| 35 | Manufacturing of motor vehicles and parts thereof | 25 | 31 | 28 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 39 |
| 36 | Manufacture of other transport equipment | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| 37 | Instrument engineering | 35 | 35 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 |
| 4 | Other manufacturing industries | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 41/42 | Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | 18 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 43 | Textile industry | 25 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 44 | Manufacture of leather and leather goods | 27 | 32 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 45 | Footwear and clothing industries | 22 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 46 | Timber and wooden furniture industries | 26 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 47 | Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 48 | Processing of rubber and plastics | 14 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| 49 | Other manufacturing industries | 27 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 36 |

1. The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 AHs) are shown in business monitor *MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*. An article in *Economic Trends* giving a longer back run of the ratios on a Standard Industrial Classification 1980 basis is planned for release at a later date.
2. The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings concerned are: AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH 2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4910 Jewellery and coins, AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2]

*continued* Standard Industrial Classification 1980 — Per cent

| SIC | | Twelve months ending | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dec 1978 | Dec 1979 | Dec 1980 | Dec 1981 | Dec 1982 | Mar 1983 | Jun 1983 | Sep 1983 | Dec 1983 | Mar 1984 | Jun 1984 |
| | **Ratio 3 Exports/Sales** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIC | Division/Class | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2–4 | Total Manufacturing | 26.3 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 26.9 | 27.2 |
| 2 | Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 |
| 21 | Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | 391 | 556 | 257 | 163 | 151 | 152 | 146 | 160 | 141 | 125 | 127 |
| 22 | Metal manufacturing | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 23 | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | 24 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 11 |
| 24 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 25 | Chemical industry | 36 | 35 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42 |
| 26 | Production of man-made fibres | 49 | 53 | 67 | 63 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 70 | 72 | 73 | 73 |
| 3 | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries | 38 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 |
| 31 | Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 32 | Mechanical engineering | 44 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| 33 | Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | 90 | 90 | 96 | 94 | 111 | 112 | 115 | 115 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| 34 | Electrical and electronic engineering | 36 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 |
| 35 | Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof | 38 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 36 |
| 36 | Manufacture of other transport equipment | 45 | 43 | 42 | 50 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 59 | 59 |
| 37 | Instrument engineering | 51 | 53 | 55 | 59 | 57 | 56 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 51 |
| 4 | Other manufacturing industries | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 41/42 | Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 43 | Textile industry | 27 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| 44 | Manufacture of leather and leather goods | 26 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 |
| 45 | Footwear and clothing industries | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 46 | Timber and wooden furniture industries | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 47 | Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 48 | Processing of rubber and plastics | 21 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 |
| 49 | Other manufacturing industries | 42 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | **Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIC | Division/Class | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2–4 | Total Manufacturing | 20.8 | 19.7 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.3 |
| 2 | Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| 21 | Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores | 10 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 22 | Metal manufacturing | 17 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| 23 | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | 18 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| 24 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 25 | Chemical industry | 29 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 26 | Production of man-made fibres | 36 | 38 | 47 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 3 | Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries | 29 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 31 | Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 32 | Mechanical engineering | 35 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 31 |
| 33 | Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment | 42 | 42 | 45 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 |
| 34 | Electrical and electronic engineering | 28 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 26 |
| 35 | Manufacturing of motor vehicles and parts thereof | 28 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 36 | Manufacture of other transport equipment | 33 | 32 | 31 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 45 | 45 |
| 37 | Instrument engineering | 33 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 37 | 31 |
| 4 | Other manufacturing industries | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 41/42 | Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 43 | Textile industry | 20 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 44 | Manufacture of leather and leather goods | 19 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 45 | Footwear and clothing industries | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 46 | Timber and wooden furniture industries | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 47 | Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 48 | Processing of rubber and plastics | 18 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 49 | Other manufacturing industries | 31 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |

For footnotes 1 and 2 see previous page.

*Source: Department of Trade and Industry*

# 16 Overseas Finance

## 16.1 Balance of payments
Current account

£ million

| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Net seasonal influences on current account | Not seasonally adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Visible trade | | | Invisibles | | | Current balance | | |
| | Exports | Imports | Visible balance | Credits | Debits | Invisible balance | | | Current balance |
| 1981 | 50 977 | 47 617 | 3 360 | 29 644 | 26 075 | 3 569 | 6 929 | 0 | 6 929 |
| 1982 | 55 565 | 53 510 | 2 055 | 31 396 | 28 517 | 2 879 | 4 934 | 0 | 4 934 |
| 1983 | 60 776 | 61 941 | –1 165 | 34 906 | 31 198 | 3 708 | 2 543 | 0 | 2 543 |
| 1984 | 70 377 | 74 632 | –4 255 | 38 930 | 34 624 | 4 306 | 51 | 0 | 51 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 14 787 | 14 747 | 40 | 8 857 | 7 402 | 1 455 | 1 495 | –311 | 1 184 |
| 2nd quarter | 14 754 | 15 335 | –581 | 8 359 | 7 984 | 375 | –206 | –443 | –649 |
| 3rd quarter | 15 131 | 15 357 | –226 | 8 830 | 7 633 | 1 197 | 971 | 47 | 1 018 |
| 4th quarter | 16 104 | 16 502 | –398 | 8 860 | 8 179 | 681 | 283 | 707 | 990 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 16 778 | 16 835 | –57 | 9 258 | 8 578 | 680 | 623 | –431 | 192 |
| 2nd quarter | 16 844 | 18 072 | –1 228 | 9 213 | 8 577 | 636 | –592 | –402 | –994 |
| 3rd quarter | 17 439 | 19 082 | –1 643 | 9 557 | 8 535 | 1 022 | –621 | 178 | –443 |
| 4th quarter | 19 316 | 20 643 | –1 327 | 10 902 | 8 934 | 1 968 | 641 | 655 | 1 296 |
| 1984 January | 5 236 | 5 475 | –239 | .. | .. | 227[1] | –12 | | |
| February | 5 895 | 5 453 | 442 | .. | .. | 226[1] | 668 | | |
| March | 5 648 | 5 907 | –259 | .. | .. | 227[1] | –32 | | |
| April | 5 360 | 6 095 | –735 | .. | .. | 212[1] | –523 | | |
| May | 5 637 | 5 953 | –316 | .. | .. | 212[1] | –104 | | |
| June | 5 846 | 6 024 | –178 | .. | .. | 212[1] | 34 | | |
| July | 5 512 | 5 677 | –164 | .. | .. | 341[1] | 177 | | |
| August | 6 023 | 6 614 | –591 | .. | .. | 340[1] | –251 | | |
| September | 5 905 | 6 792 | –887 | .. | .. | 341[1] | –546 | | |
| October | 6 273 | 7 080 | –807 | .. | .. | 1008[1] | 201 | | |
| November | 6 447 | 6 624 | –177 | .. | .. | 480[1] | 303 | | |
| December | 6 596 | 6 940 | –344 | .. | .. | 480[1] | 136 | | |
| 1985 January | 6 541 | 6 616 | –76 | .. | .. | 417[2] | 341 | | |
| February | 6 897 | 7 167 | –270 | .. | .. | 400[2] | 131 | | |
| March | 6 815 | 7 715 | –900 | .. | .. | 444[2] | –456 | | |

1. One third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate except for European Community budget refunds which are allocated to the month in which they are received.
2. One third of a quarterly projection plus any European Community budget refund received in the month.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

## 16.2 Balance of payments
Investment and other capital transactions[1]

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

| | Overseas investment in | | UK private investment overseas | Official long-term capital | Trade credit [2] | Foreign currency borrowing or lending abroad by UK banks [3 4] | Exchange reserves in sterling[5] | | Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling[4] | External sterling lending by UK banks [4 6] | Other external borrowing or lending [7] | Other transactions | Total investment and other capital transactions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UK public sector | UK private sector | | | | | British government stocks | Banking and money market liabilities, etc.[4] | | | | | |
| 1981 | 188 | 3 252 | –10 642 | –336 | –839 | 1 462 | 207 | –118 | 2 607 | –2 954 | –348 | 101 | –7 420 |
| 1982 | 393 | 3 094 | –10 724 | –337 | –1 385 | 4 141 | –212 | 438 | 4 134 | –3 299 | 89 | 252 | –3 416 |
| 1983 | 700 | 4 733 | –10 498 | –389 | –1 532 | 1 445 | 221 | 717 | 3 235 | –1 354 | –35 | –474 | –3 231 |
| 1984 | 355 | 3 134 | –15 159 | –403 | –523 | 8 713 | 179 | 1 096 | 5 620 | –4 707 | –1 740 | –437 | –3 872 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 40 | 906 | –2 979 | –220 | –396 | 577 | 74 | 451 | 1 063 | –943 | 471 | –677 | –1 633 |
| 2nd quarter | 380 | 1 891 | –2 371 | –27 | –440 | 305 | 269 | –262 | 631 | 289 | 330 | 142 | 1 137 |
| 3rd quarter | 290 | 1 420 | –2 405 | –37 | –385 | 1 526 | –72 | 470 | 376 | 12 | –50 | 54 | 1 199 |
| 4th quarter | –10 | 516 | –2 743 | –105 | –311 | –963 | –50 | 58 | 1 165 | –712 | –786 | 7 | –3 934 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 260 | 1 104 | –4 840 | –126 | –322 | 2 738 | 103 | 342 | 1 333 | –1 420 | 382 | 8 | –438 |
| 2nd quarter | –483 | –1 055 | –2 808 | –47 | –146 | 2 620 | 101 | 38 | 1 917 | –1 080 | –557 | –129 | –1 630 |
| 3rd quarter | 237 | 1 773 | –3 361 | –55 | –37 | 1 599 | –36 | 234 | 1 403 | –1 134 | –1 729 | 179 | –926 |
| 4th quarter | 341 | 1 312 | –4 150 | –175 | –18 | 1 756 | 11 | 482 | 967 | –1 073 | 164 | –495 | –878 |

1. Assets: increase – / decrease +. Liabilities: increase + / decrease –. Excluding official financing.
2. Excluding trade credit between related firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment).
3. Excluding changes in levels resulting from changes in sterling valuation: see notes on pages 40 and 52 of *UK Balance of Payments 1984 Edition.*
4. Prior to 1962 includes transactions by 'other financial institutions'. For 1982 onwards these data relate only to transactions reported by UK monetary sector institutions.Transactions by 'other financial institutions' are included within 'other external borrowing or lending'.
5. Sterling reserves of overseas countries and international organisations, other than the IMF, as reported by UK banks, etc. in the United Kingdom.
6. Excluding credit for UK exports. 7. From 1982 onwards included transactions by 'other financial institutions' (see footnote 4).
The estimate included for the latest quarter excludes a substantial part of the private sector borrowing from and lending to banks, etc., overseas.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 16.3 Balance of payments
Summary

£million

| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Visible trade (balance) | Invisible (balance) | | | | Current balance | Current balance | Investment and other capital transactions | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official financing[1] | | | |
| | | Services | Interest, profits and dividends | Transfers | Total | | | | | Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities | Other foreign currency borrowing[2] | Drawings on (+)/additions to (–) official reserves | Balancing item |
| 1981 | 3 360 | 4 458 | 1 056 | –1 945 | 3 569 | 6 929 | 6 929 | –7 420 | 158 | –145 | –1 587 | 2 419 | –354 |
| 1982 | 2 055 | 3 762 | 1 173 | –2 056 | 2 879 | 4 934 | 4 934 | –3 416 | – | –163 | 26 | 1 421 | –2 802 |
| 1983 | –1 165 | 4 215 | 1 709 | –2 216 | 3 708 | 2 543 | 2 543 | –3 231 | – | –36 | 249 | 603 | –128 |
| 1984 | –4 255 | 4 349 | 2 325 | –2 368 | 4 306 | 51 | 51 | –3 872 | – | – | 408 | 913 | 2 500 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 40 | 1 109 | 480 | –134 | 1 455 | 1 495 | 1 184 | –1 633 | – | –36 | – | 652 | –167 |
| 2nd quarter | –581 | 1 107 | 77 | –609 | 375 | –206 | –649 | 1 137 | – | – | 13 | –145 | –356 |
| 3rd quarter | –226 | 1 031 | 686 | –520 | 1 197 | 971 | 1 018 | 1 199 | – | – | 38 | –33 | –2 222 |
| 4th quarter | –398 | 968 | 466 | –753 | 681 | 283 | 990 | –3 934 | – | – | 198 | 129 | 2 617 |
| 1984 1st quarter | –57 | 1 061 | 151 | –532 | 680 | 623 | 192 | –438 | – | – | 113 | 77 | 56 |
| 2nd quarter | –1 228 | 1 041 | 375 | –780 | 636 | –592 | –994 | –1 630 | – | – | –189 | 857 | 1 956 |
| 3rd quarter | –1 643 | 1 081 | 665 | –724 | 1 022 | –621 | –443 | –926 | – | – | 64 | 281 | 1 024 |
| 4th quarter | –1 327 | 1 166 | 1 134 | –332 | 1 968 | 641 | 1 296 | –878 | – | – | 420 | –302 | –536 |

1. Valued in sterling at market related rates of exchange. Therefore, the sterling valuations of the flow do not equal the change in the levels shown in Table 16.4. 2. Includes borrowing by public bodies under the exchange cover scheme, drawings by HM Government on two Euro-dollar facilities and a $350 million bond issue in New York.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 16.4 Official financing liabilities and official reserves[1 2 3]
End of period

| | £million | | | | $million | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | IMF[3] | Other foreign currency borrowing | | Total official financing liabilities | Official reserves | | | | | |
| | | By HM Government | By public bodies under exchange cover scheme | | Total[3] | Total[3] | Gold | IMF Special Drawing Rights | Convertible currencies | Reserve position in the IMF |
| 1981 | 200 | 183 | 3 998 | 4 381 | 12 217 | 23 347 | 7 334 | 1 043 | 13 457 | 1 513 |
| 1982 | 36 | 216 | 4 612 | 4 864 | 10 508 | 16 997 | 4 562 | 1 233 | 9 634 | 1 568 |
| 1983 | – | 241 | 5 397 | 5 638 | 12 271 | 17 817 | 5 914 | 695 | 9 040 | 2 168 |
| 1984 | – | 613 | 6 749 | 7 362 | 13 553 | 15 694 | 5 476 | 532 | 7 576 | 2 110 |
| 1983 1st quarter | – | 236 | 5 026 | 5 262 | 11 702 | 17 337 | 5 914 | 1 106 | 8 560 | 1 757 |
| 2nd quarter | – | 228 | 4 866 | 5 094 | 11 541 | 17 711 | 5 914 | 1 104 | 8 962 | 1 731 |
| 3rd quarter | – | 234 | 5 040 | 5 274 | 11 975 | 17 902 | 5 914 | 1 201 | 9 077 | 1 710 |
| 4th quarter | – | 241 | 5 397 | 5 638 | 12 271 | 17 817 | 5 914 | 695 | 9 040 | 2 168 |
| 1984 1st quarter | – | 243 | 5 441 | 5 684 | 11 619 | 16 749 | 5 473 | 696 | 8 485 | 2 115 |
| 2nd quarter | – | 339 | 5 508 | 5 847 | 11 432 | 15 505 | 5 477 | 837 | 7 063 | 2 128 |
| 3rd quarter | – | 573 | 5 893 | 6 466 | 12 319 | 15 260 | 5 475 | 638 | 7 032 | 2 115 |
| 4th quarter | – | 613 | 6 749 | 7 362 | 13 553 | 15 694 | 5 476 | 532 | 7 576 | 2 110 |

1. Until end-March 1979 convertible currencies are valued in dollars at middle or central rates; Special Drawing Rights are valued at SDR1 = $1·20635; gold is valued at $42·2222 per fine ounce. From end-March 1979 the rates at which the reserves are valued in dollars are revised annually. Convertible currencies and SDRs are valued at the average of the middle market closing rates in the three months to end-March, or (from end-March 1980) at their actual dollar value on the last working day of March, whichever is the lower. Gold is valued at the average of the London fixing prices for the three months up to end-March less a 25 per cent discount or (from end-March 1980) at 75 per cent of its final fixing price, on the last working day of March whichever is lower. Data denominated or expressed in dollars are converted to sterling at end-period middle-market rates. 2. Drawings from the IMF, excluding interest and charges and net of repayments to and drawings from the IMF by other countries in sterling. 3. From July 1979 reserve holdings include European Currency Units acquired from swaps with the European Monetary Co-operation Fund. As shown above, these are included within convertible currencies and are valued at the average of the $/ECU or $/European Unit of Account Exchange rates in the 3 months to end-March, or at their actual dollar value on the last working day of March, whichever is lower.

*Sources: Central Statistical Office*
*HM Treasury*

# 17 Home finance

## 17.1 Central government financial transactions[1]

£million

| | Consolidated Fund | | National Loans Fund | | | | Other funds and accounts[2] | Central government borrowing requirement[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Revenue | Expenditure | Consolidated Fund deficit | Other transactions | | Deficit | | |
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | | | |
| 1982 | 84 896 | –89 237 | –4 341 | 11 023 | –14 008 | –7 326 | –529 | –7 855 |
| 1983 | 86 610 | –96 257 | –9 647 | 11 511 | –16 201 | –14 337 | –156 | –14 493 |
| 1984 | 95 194 | –103 385 | –8 191 | 12 799 | –14 844 | –10 236 | 99 | –10 137 |
| **Financial years** | | | | | | | | |
| 1982/83 | 83 270 | –90 470 | –7 200 | 10 824 | –15 288 | –11 664 | –1 069 | –12 733 |
| 1983/84 | 88 364 | –97 450 | –9 086 | 11 833 | –15 245 | –12 498 | 214 | –12 284 |
| 1984/85 | 98 247 | –105 608 | –7 361 | 12 916 | –15 418 | –9 863 | –171 | –10 034 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 27 541 | –27 025 | 516 | 3 610 | –4 067 | 59 | –119 | –60 |
| 2nd quarter | 19 899 | –24 529 | –4 630 | 2 701 | –3 029 | –4 958 | 10 | –4 948 |
| 3rd quarter | 22 485 | –25 162 | –2 677 | 3 523 | –3 580 | –2 734 | 453 | –2 281 |
| 4th quarter | 25 269 | –26 669 | –1 400 | 2 965 | –4 168 | –2 603 | –245 | –2 848 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 30 594 | –29 248 | 1 346 | 3 727 | –4 641 | 432 | –389 | 43 |
| 1984 February | 7 451 | –7 471 | –20 | 349 | –720 | –391 | –50 | –441 |
| March | 8 287 | –11 554 | –3 267 | 2 988 | –1 011 | –1 290 | –550 | –1 840 |
| April | 6 321 | –8 128 | –1 807 | 702 | –696 | –1 801 | –86 | –1 887 |
| May | 7 216 | –8 795 | –1 579 | 1 477 | –1 652 | –1 754 | 130 | –1 624 |
| June | 6 362 | –7 606 | –1 244 | 522 | –681 | –1 403 | –34 | –1 437 |
| July | 8 130 | –9 193 | –1 063 | 1 609 | –1 209 | –663 | 240 | –423 |
| August | 7 069 | –8 226 | –1 157 | 947 | –1 027 | –1 237 | 270 | –967 |
| September | 7 286 | –7 743 | –457 | 967 | –1 344 | –834 | –57 | –891 |
| October | 9 512 | –8 635 | 877 | 923 | –1 329 | 471 | –1 224 | –753 |
| November | 7 309 | –9 561 | –2 252 | 1 477 | –2 266 | –3 041 | 676 | –2 365 |
| December | 8 448 | –8 473 | –25 | 565 | –573 | –33 | 303 | 270 |
| 1985 January | 12 373 | –8 972 | 3 401 | 193 | –2 032 | 1 562 | 525 | 2 087 |
| February | 8 741 | –7 837 | 904 | 363 | –1 443 | –176 | 382 | 206 |
| March | 9 480 | –12 439 | –2 959 | 3 171 | –1 166 | –954 | –1 296 | –2 250 |

1. For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Table 3.12.
2. For recent periods the monthly figures may not aggregate precisely to the quarterly figures.

*Source: HM Treasury*

## 17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement[1]

£million

| | Total | | Contributions by: | | | Financed by: | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted[2] | Central government[3] | Local authorities | Public corporations | Non-bank private sector | | Monetary sector | | Overseas sector |
| | | | | | | Notes and coin | Other | External finance | | |
| | | | | | | | | Borrowing in sterling from banks | Foreign currency borrowing from banks | Other external finance |
| 1982 | 4 953 | | 7 855 | –2 108 | –794 | 462 | 5 905 | –2 273 | –52 | 1 407 |
| 1983 | 11 604 | | 14 493 | –2 422 | –467 | 672 | 11 496 | –2 021 | 115 | 1 446 |
| 1984 | 10 212 | | 10 137 | –451 | 526 | 309 | 8 065 | 877 | 290 | 1 377 |
| **Financial years** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982/83 | 8 864 | | 12 733 | –2 629 | –1 240 | 1 418 | 9 226 | –3 331 | –64 | 1 902 |
| 1983/84 | 9 730 | | 12 284 | –2 198 | –356 | 219 | 8 896 | –921 | 79 | 1 747 |
| 1984/85 | 10 085 | | 10 034 | –894 | 945 | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | –2 110 | –86 | –2 609 | 508 | –9 | –412 | –758 | –864 | 12 | –120 |
| 2nd quarter | 2 692 | 1 497 | 3 199 | –151 | –356 | 123 | 2 176 | –80 | –4 | 583 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 713 | 1 592 | 2 551 | –745 | –93 | 271 | 2 172 | –472 | 11 | –322 |
| 4th quarter | 2 658 | 1 454 | 4 714 | –1 720 | –336 | 480 | 2 315 | –857 | –71 | 1 266 |
| 1983 1st quarter | 1 801 | 4 321 | 2 269 | –13 | –455 | 544 | 2 563 | –1 922 | – | 375 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 167 | 1 861 | 5 460 | –1 468 | –825 | –350 | 3 354 | –88 | –20 | 890 |
| 3rd quarter | 3 701 | 2 915 | 3 519 | 83 | 99 | 225 | 2 778 | –105 | –50 | 434 |
| 4th quarter | 2 935 | 2 835 | 3 245 | –1 024 | 714 | 253 | 2 801 | 94 | 185 | –253 |
| 1984 1st quarter | –73 | 2 119 | 60 | 211 | –344 | 91 | –37 | –822 | –36 | 676 |
| 2nd quarter | 4 602 | 3 258 | 4 948 | 58 | –404 | 237 | 5 082 | –1 063 | 43 | 349 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 805 | 2 765 | 2 281 | 492 | 32 | 30 | 1 042 | 1 189 | 103 | 355 |
| 4th quarter | 2 878 | 2 006 | 2 848 | –1 212 | 1 242 | –49 | 1 978 | 1 573 | 180 | –3 |
| 1985 1st quarter | –200 | 2 056 | –43 | –232 | 75 | | | | | |

1. For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 2.3, 2.5 and 2.6.
2. Financial year constrained.
3. An increase in debt is shown positive.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 17.3 Selected financial statistics[1]

£million

| | National savings[2] | Building societies | | | | Unit trust units | Total capital issues (net) | Net inflow into life assurance and superannuation funds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Deposits | | Advances | | | | |
| | | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | | | |
| Amount outstanding at 31 Dec 1984 | 29 101 | | | | | 15 099 | | |
| **Net transactions** | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 3 649 | 10 515 | | 8 147 | | 591 | 1 556 | 13 375 |
| 1983 | 2 972 | 10 564 | | 10 928 | | 1 500 | 3 328 | 14 508 |
| 1984 | 3 477 | 13 166 | | 14 271 | | 1 444 | 2 338 | 16 834 |
| 1984 1st quarter | 995 | 3 514 | 3 906 | 2 932 | 3 085 | 545 | 336 | 4 128 |
| 2nd quarter | 605 | 3 037 | 3 078 | 3 977 | 3 921 | 286 | 698 | 4 265 |
| 3rd quarter | 1 077 | 2 443 | 2 761 | 4 035 | 3 864 | 247 | 941 | 4 182 |
| 4th quarter | 800 | 4 172 | 3 421 | 3 327 | 3 401 | 366 | 363 | 4 259 |
| 1985 1st quarter | 687 | 2 573 | 3 032 | 3 090 | 3 333 | | 1 242 | |
| 1984 February | 286 | 1 002 | 1 345 | 936 | 1 054 | 145 | 147 | |
| March | 381 | 1 064 | 1 237 | 1 102 | 1 065 | 190 | 71 | |
| April | 242 | 944 | 1 060 | 1 191 | 1 224 | 120 | 269 | |
| May | 186 | 596 | 943 | 1 383 | 1 300 | 64 | 241 | |
| June | 177 | 1 497 | 1 075 | 1 403 | 1 397 | 102 | 188 | |
| July | 117 | 1 154 | 928 | 1 406 | 1 310 | 19 | 235 | |
| August | 618 | 199 | 705 | 1 494 | 1 319 | 154 | 275 | |
| September | 342 | 1 090 | 1 128 | 1 135 | 1 235 | 74 | 431 | |
| October | 330 | 1 504 | 1 226 | 1 195 | 1 130 | 95 | 319 | |
| November | 247 | 502 | 822 | 1 248 | 1 111 | 125 | 86 | |
| December | 223 | 2 166 | 1 373 | 884 | 1 160 | 146 | –41 | |
| 1985 January | 249 | 1 549 | 1 272 | 942 | 981 | ,156 | 337 | |
| February | 144 | 538 | 974 | 967 | 1 162 | 201 | 162 | |
| March | 294 | 486 | 786 | 1 181 | 1 190 | | 743 | |
| April | 292 | | | | | | | |

| | Monetary sector[3,4] | | | | | | Hire purchase and other credit business | | Consumer credit | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UK private sector deposits | | | Lending to the private sector | | | | | | |
| | Sterling | | Other currencies | Sterling | | Other currencies | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
| Amount outstanding at 31 Dec 1984 | 99 898 | | 20 975 | 107 796 | | 35 768 | 14 125 | | | |
| **Net transactions** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 7 060 | | 1 214 | 12 842 | | 1 741 | 1 257 | | 2 606 | |
| 1983 | 8 794 | | 2 157 | 13 484 | | 1 411 | 2 485 | | 3 256 | |
| 1984 | 9 464 | | 1 094 | 13 362 | | 4 721 | 1 904 | | 3 218 | |
| 1984 1st quarter | 11 | 1 636 | 705 | 2 156 | 2 063 | 1 102 | 440 | 645 | 455 | 796 |
| 2nd quarter | 3 276 | 2 072 | –1 611 | 5 326 | 5 425 | 849 | 494 | 427 | 1 002 | 919 |
| 3rd quarter | 2 334 | 2 932 | –294 | 1 707 | 1 475 | 969 | 418 | 469 | 760 | 569 |
| 4th quarter | 3 843 | 2 439 | 2 294 | 4 173 | 4 399 | 1 801 | 552 | 363 | 1 001 | 934 |
| 1984 February | –823 | 28 | 1 003 | 686 | 736 | 161 | 119 | 197 | | |
| March | 674 | 1 324 | 159 | 1 767 | 1 943 | 771 | 216 | 205 | | |
| April | 1 213 | 160 | 152 | 1 107 | 943 | –340 | 153 | 145 | | |
| May | 775 | 912 | –2 120 | 1 382 | 1 774 | 462 | 177 | 182 | | |
| June | 2 092 | 1 957 | –244 | 2 782 | 2 790 | 197 | 164 | 100 | | |
| July | –308 | –1 018 | 674 | –161 | –997 | 377 | 193 | 148 | | |
| August | 601 | 675 | –395 | –737 | –156 | –87 | 118 | 226 | | |
| September | 1 113 | 1 283 | 439 | 853 | 1 340 | 667 | 107 | 95 | | |
| October | 590 | 257 | –405 | 2 549 | 1 567 | 527 | 115 | 44 | | |
| November | 2 670 | 2 751 | 846 | 1 435 | 1 671 | 254 | 162 | 58 | | |
| December | –110 | –549 | 452 | 1 303 | 2 356 | 596 | 275 | 261 | | |
| 1985 January | 367 | 765 | 102 | 5 030 | 4 037 | 1 692 | 123 | 283 | | |
| February | –434 | 452 | –31 | 1 585 | 1 872 | 1 402 | 85 | 156 | | |
| March | 258 | 1 072 | –78 | 2 302 | 2 310 | 228 | 164 | 166 | | |

1. For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6, 7.10, 9.3, 12.1.
2. Total administered by the Department for National Savings.
3. Monthly figures relate to banking months.
4. The statistical definition of the banking sector was changed with effect from 18 November 1981 to include all recognised banks, licensed deposit taking institutions and the Trustee Savings Banks; it will henceforth be called the Monetary Sector. For further details see *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for September 1981.

*Sources: Central Statistical Office*
*Department for National Savings*
*Building Societies Association*
*Unit Trust Association*
*Bank of England*
*Department of Trade and Industry*

# 17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

| | 'Narrow' money | | | | 'Broad' money | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M0 – the wide monetary base | | M2 – transactions balances | | £M3 | | PSL2 – private sector liquidity | |
| | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| Amounts outstanding at[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 10/31 December 1980 | 11 778 | | | | 67 810 | 67 150 | 122 741 | 122 527 |
| 9/31 December 1981 | 11 933 | 11 842 | | | 77 156 | 76 230 | 136 986 | 136 558 |
| | 11 933 | 11 842 | 100 901 | | 84 593 | 83 670 | 137 478 | 137 050 |
| 8/31 December 1982 | 12 371 | 12 304 | 108 533 | | 92 121 | 91 490 | 149 202 | 149 081 |
| 14/31 December 1983 | 13 261 | 13 114 | 119 583 | | 101 818 | 101 170 | 167 838 | 167 740 |
| 12/31 December 1984 | 13 686 | 13 976 | 133 748 | | 112 086 | 111 450 | 192 878 | 192 787 |
| **Changes during quarter[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 1st quarter | | | | | –288 | 2 113 | 1 520 | 3 528 |
| 2nd quarter | | | | | 3 037 | 1 826 | 3 746 | 2 332 |
| 3rd quarter | | | | | 1 529 | 1 906 | 2 172 | 2 976 |
| 4th quarter | | | | | 3 244 | 1 935 | 4 343 | 3 203 |
| 1983 1st quarter | | | | | 1 975 | 3 898 | 6 020 | 7 257 |
| 2nd quarter | | | | | 3 368 | 2 238 | 5 384 | 4 091 |
| 3rd quarter | | | | | 1 081 | 1 069 | 2 386 | 2 883 |
| 4th quarter | | | | | 3 042 | 2 254 | 4 607 | 4 159 |
| 1984 1st quarter | | | | | 102 | 2 067 | 4 207 | 5 546 |
| 2nd quarter | | | | | 3 513 | 2 238 | 8 356 | 6 909 |
| 3rd quarter | | | | | 2 364 | 2 976 | 4 646 | 5 906 |
| 4th quarter | | | | | 3 794 | 2 492 | 7 336 | 6 184 |
| **Changes during period ending[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 February 15 | –679 | 20 | 63 | | –759 | 44 | 125 | 1 013 |
| March 21 | 107 | 74 | 1 595 | | 784 | 1 382 | 2 327 | 2 890 |
| April 18 | 185 | 11 | 2 318 | | 1 616 | 366 | 3 288 | 1 635 |
| May 16 | 115 | 53 | 609 | | 565 | 858 | 1 677 | 2 160 |
| June 20 | 79 | 137 | 2 115 | | 2 199 | 2 075 | 4 374 | 3 937 |
| July 18 | 167 | 30 | 1 432 | | –36 | –1 025 | 1 079 | 149 |
| August 15 | 101 | –17 | 378 | | 544 | 739 | 949 | 1 706 |
| September 19 | –32 | 133 | –16 | | 1 059 | 1 365 | 1 805 | 2 409 |
| October 17 | –53 | 105 | 738 | | 602 | 319 | 2 413 | 2 035 |
| November 21 | 26 | 83 | 1 142 | | 2 741 | 2 809 | 3 658 | 4 244 |
| December 12 | 577 | 210 | 1 955 | | 345 | –535 | 1 259 | –97 |
| 1985 January 16 | 201 | –125 | –228 | | –160 | 760 | 2 076 | 2 601 |
| February 20 | –773 | 20 | –122 | | –337 | 531 | 1 093 | 2 133 |
| March 20 | 98 | 60 | 1 179 | | 370 | 1 147 | 1 383 | 2 074 |
| April 17 | 383 | 103 | 1 838 | | 4 385 | 3 173 | 5 684 | 4 069 |

1. The figures for M0 are the average levels in the banking months ending in the mid-December dates shown; the figures for M2 are the levels as at the mid-December dates; the figures for broad money (£M3 and PSL2) are the levels as at 31 December. For broad money, the figures for end-December 1981 show, in the first line, levels on the basis of the old banking sector and in the second line, on the basis of the new monetary sector. Banking sector levels at end-December 1981 are partly estimated.
2. Changes up to and including the 4th quarter of 1981 in the quarterly series have been calculated on the basis of the old banking sector. After that period changes have been calculated on the basis of the new monetary sector. Figures for the 4th quarter 1981 are partly estimated.
3. The figures for M0 are the changes between the average levels in the banking months ending in the dates shown.

*Source: Bank of England*

# 17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

| | London clearing banks' base rate | Average discount rate on Treasury bills | 3 month inter-bank rate | British government securities (20 years) yield[1] | Sterling exchange rate index 1975 = 100 | Exchange rate US spot | Ordinary share price index[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Last Friday** | | | | | | | |
| 1984 February 24 | 9 | 8.85 | 9 9/16–9 5/8 | 10.37 | 83.3 | 1.4915 | 491.39 |
| March 30 | 8 1/2–8 3/4 | 8.38 | 8 7/8–9 | 10.21 | 80.1 | 1.4415 | 524.20 |
| April 27 | 8 1/2–8 3/4 | 8.36 | 8 27/32–8 15/16 | 10.57 | 79.7 | 1.4057 | 534.83 |
| May 25 | 9–9 1/4 | 8.98 | 9 5/8–9 3/4 | 11.23 | 79.4 | 1.3837 | 496.29 |
| June 29 | 9.25 | 8.86 | 9 7/16–9 5/8 | 11.30 | 79.1 | 1.3563 | 487.74 |
| July 27 | 12.00 | 11.36 | 12 1/8–12 1/4 | 11.82 | 78.4 | 1.3115 | 468.94 |
| August 31 | 10 1/2 | 9.93 | 10 11/16–10 13/16 | 10.87 | 78.1 | 1.3098 | 520.47 |
| September 28 | 10 1/2 | 9.98 | 10 5/8–10 13/16 | 10.59 | 76.6 | 1.2387 | 535.86 |
| October 26 | 10 1/2 | 9.88 | 10 1/2–10 5/8 | 10.56 | 74.9 | 1.2167 | 534.21 |
| November 30 | 9 1/2–9 3/4 | 9.06 | 9 5/8–9 13/16 | 10.33 | 74.9 | 1.2037 | 560.26 |
| December 28 | 9 1/2–9 3/4 | 9.12 | 10–10 1/8 | 10.67 | 73.2 | 1.1635 | 589.74 |
| 1985 January 25 | 12 | 11.52 | 12 1/4–12 3/8 | 11.02 | 70.6 | 1.1140 | 620.20 |
| February 22 | 14 | 13.44 | 14 1/16–14 3/8 | 10.97 | 71.5 | 1.0750 | 611.11 |
| March 29 | 13–13 1/2 | 12.36 | 13 1/16–13 1/4 | 10.66 | 77.2 | 1.2300 | 616.21 |
| April 26 | 12 1/2–12 3/4 | 11.90 | 12 5/8–12 13/16 | 10.70 | 78.1 | 1.2385 | 623.22 |

1. Calculated gross redemption yield on last working day.
2. *Financial Times*—Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

*Source: Bank of England*

# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 General index of retail prices

| | All items | All items except items of food whose prices show significant seasonal variations | Food | Alcoholic drink | Tobacco | Housing | Fuel and light | Durable household goods | Clothing and footwear | Transport and vehicles | Miscellaneous goods | Services | Meals bought and consumed outside the home[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 January 1956 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights 1962* | *1 000* | | *350* | *71* | *80* | *87* | *55* | *66* | *106* | *68* | *59* | *58* | |
| 1962 January 16 | 117.5 | – | 110.7 | 108.2 | 123.6 | 140.6 | 130.6 | 102.1 | 106.6 | 126.7 | 128.2 | 130.1 | |
| | 16 January 1962 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights 1973* | *1 000* | *957.5–958.7* | *248* | *73* | *49* | *126* | *58* | *58* | *89* | *135* | *65* | *53* | *46* |
| 1974 January 15 | 191.8 | 189.4 | 216.7 | 166.0 | 142.2 | 225.1 | 186.6 | 158.3 | 166.6 | 175.0 | 182.2 | 212.8 | 229.5 |
| | 15 January 1974 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Weights 1978* | *1 000* | *968.5–969.6* | *233* | *85* | *48* | *113* | *60* | *64* | *80* | *140* | *70* | *56* | *51* |
| *1979* | *1 000* | *964.0–966.6* | *232* | *77* | *44* | *120* | *59* | *64* | *82* | *143* | *69* | *59* | *51* |
| *1980* | *1 000* | *968.8–969.6* | *214* | *82* | *40* | *124* | *59* | *69* | *84* | *151* | *74* | *62* | *41* |
| *1981* | *1 000* | *962.9–971.9* | *207* | *79* | *36* | *135* | *62* | *65* | *81* | *152* | *75* | *66* | *42* |
| *1982* | *1 000* | *965.7–967.6* | *206* | *77* | *41* | *144* | *62* | *64* | *77* | *154* | *72* | *65* | *38* |
| *1983* | *1 000* | *971.5–974.1* | *203* | *78* | *39* | *137* | *69* | *64* | *74* | *159* | *75* | *63* | *39* |
| *1984* | *1 000* | *966.1–968.7* | *201* | *75* | *36* | *149* | *65* | *69* | *70* | *158* | *76* | *65* | *36* |
| *1985* | *1 000* | *971.1[2]–* | *190* | *75* | *37* | *153* | *65* | *65* | *75* | *156* | *77* | *62* | *45* |
| 1974 | 108.5 | 108.8 | 106.1 | 109.7 | 115.9 | 105.8 | 110.7 | 107.9 | 109.4 | 111.0 | 111.2 | 106.8 | 108.2 |
| 1975 | 134.8 | 135.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 147.7 | 125.5 | 147.4 | 131.2 | 125.7 | 143.9 | 138.6 | 135.5 | 132.4 |
| 1976 | 157.1 | 156.5 | 159.9 | 159.3 | 171.3 | 143.2 | 182.4 | 144.2 | 139.4 | 166.0 | 161.3 | 159.5 | 157.3 |
| 1977 | 182.0 | 181.5 | 190.3 | 183.4 | 209.7 | 161.8 | 211.3 | 166.8 | 157.4 | 190.3 | 188.3 | 173.3 | 185.7 |
| 1978 Annual | 197.1 | 197.8 | 203.8 | 196.0 | 226.2 | 173.4 | 227.5 | 182.1 | 171.0 | 207.2 | 206.7 | 192.0 | 207.8 |
| 1979 Averages | 223.5 | 224.1 | 228.3 | 217.1 | 247.6 | 208.9 | 250.5 | 201.9 | 187.2 | 243.1 | 236.4 | 213.9 | 239.9 |
| 1980 | 263.7 | 265.3 | 255.9 | 261.8 | 290.1 | 269.5 | 313.2 | 226.3 | 205.4 | 288.7 | 276.4 | 262.7 | 290.0 |
| 1981 | 295.0 | 296.9 | 277.5 | 306.1 | 358.2 | 318.2 | 380.0 | 237.2 | 208.3 | 322.6 | 300.7 | 300.8 | 318.0 |
| 1982 | 320.4 | 322.0 | 299.3 | 341.4 | 413.3 | 358.3 | 433.3 | 243.8 | 210.5 | 343.5 | 325.8 | 331.6 | 341.7 |
| 1983 | 335.1 | 337.1 | 308.8 | 366.5 | 440.9 | 367.1 | 465.4 | 250.4 | 214.8 | 366.3 | 345.6 | 342.9 | 364.0 |
| 1984 | 351.8 | 353.1 | 326.1 | 387.7 | 489.0 | 400.7 | 478.8 | 256.7 | 214.6 | 374.7 | 364.7 | 357.3 | 390.8 |
| 1983 February 15 | 327.3 | 329.8 | 302.1 | 356.0 | 430.9 | 349.0 | 464.8 | 247.9 | 213.6 | 355.9 | 338.5 | 337.3 | 355.3 |
| March 15 | 327.9 | 330.4 | 302.4 | 357.0 | 432.9 | 349.7 | 465.6 | 249.2 | 213.8 | 356.5 | 339.5 | 337.8 | 356.5 |
| April 12 | 332.5 | 334.8 | 304.6 | 363.9 | 440.3 | 363.5 | 465.5 | 249.7 | 214.5 | 363.6 | 342.0 | 341.1 | 358.9 |
| May 17 | 333.9 | 336.2 | 305.6 | 366.7 | 443.2 | 363.4 | 462.6 | 250.8 | 214.2 | 367.4 | 345.1 | 342.0 | 361.4 |
| June 14 | 334.7 | 336.7 | 308.8 | 368.2 | 444.0 | 364.0 | 461.8 | 251.2 | 213.7 | 368.3 | 345.7 | 342.7 | 363.5 |
| July 12 | 336.5 | 338.7 | 308.7 | 369.4 | 443.5 | 373.0 | 461.9 | 250.1 | 213.3 | 370.5 | 347.1 | 343.6 | 364.1 |
| August 16 | 338.0 | 340.2 | 309.4 | 371.4 | 443.2 | 375.5 | 465.2 | 250.7 | 215.5 | 371.8 | 347.5 | 344.2 | 366.1 |
| September 13 | 339.5 | 341.0 | 313.0 | 371.8 | 443.5 | 376.7 | 466.0 | 251.6 | 215.8 | 373.1 | 348.6 | 344.7 | 368.9 |
| October 11 | 340.7 | 342.1 | 314.5 | 373.4 | 440.0 | 379.6 | 466.7 | 252.0 | 216.7 | 373.0 | 349.7 | 345.1 | 370.8 |
| November 15 | 341.9 | 343.1 | 316.1 | 372.7 | 448.6 | 380.5 | 468.8 | 252.3 | 218.0 | 372.3 | 352.3 | 349.1 | 373.4 |
| December 13 | 342.8 | 343.7 | 318.5 | 373.2 | 450.0 | 381.6 | 469.0 | 253.0 | 217.1 | 371.7 | 353.4 | 350.0 | 375.7 |
| 1984 January 10 | 342.6 | 343.5 | 319.6 | 376.1 | 450.8 | 382.6 | 469.3 | 252.3 | 210.4 | 370.8 | 353.3 | 350.6 | 378.5 |
| February 14 | 344.0 | 344.8 | 321.4 | 379.0 | 455.1 | 383.8 | 472.1 | 254.5 | 212.7 | 368.6 | 357.5 | 350.9 | 379.7 |
| March 13 | 345.1 | 345.8 | 323.8 | 380.2 | 457.6 | 383.6 | 474.0 | 255.6 | 213.0 | 368.3 | 359.3 | 351.8 | 381.6 |
| April 17 | 349.7 | 350.1 | 327.3 | 385.6 | 488.0 | 393.1 | 475.7 | 255.8 | 213.7 | 372.2 | 363.4 | 355.5 | 383.9 |
| May 15 | 351.0 | 351.3 | 329.4 | 387.6 | 498.1 | 390.6 | 477.6 | 255.9 | 214.8 | 374.4 | 363.6 | 355.9 | 390.1 |
| June 12 | 351.9 | 352.5 | 330.6 | 387.9 | 499.7 | 390.5 | 479.3 | 257.2 | 213.5 | 376.3 | 364.5 | 356.3 | 393.2 |
| July 17 | 351.5 | 352.7 | 328.5 | 387.7 | 500.1 | 392.0 | 479.9 | 256.2 | 214.1 | 375.6 | 364.4 | 357.6 | 392.7 |
| August 14 | 354.8 | 356.5 | 326.9 | 389.0 | 499.6 | 413.9 | 480.3 | 257.7 | 215.3 | 376.3 | 365.8 | 358.0 | 393.6 |
| September 11 | 355.5 | 357.9 | 324.9 | 392.4 | 501.1 | 417.8 | 480.6 | 258.8 | 216.7 | 375.6 | 367.1 | 359.3 | 395.7 |
| October 16 | 357.7 | 360.0 | 326.2 | 397.1 | 504.0 | 420.8 | 483.0 | 258.5 | 216.2 | 379.9 | 370.5 | 360.3 | 398.3 |
| November 13 | 358.8 | 361.3 | 326.6 | 394.8 | 507.0 | 423.1 | 486.0 | 258.8 | 216.6 | 380.0 | 372.6 | 365.1 | 400.1 |
| December 11 | 358.5 | 361.0 | 327.6 | 395.2 | 506.6 | 416.2 | 487.3 | 259.1 | 218.5 | 378.8 | 374.9 | 366.3 | 401.6 |
| 1985 January 15 | 359.8 | 361.8 | 330.6 | 397.9 | 508.1 | 416.4 | 487.5 | 257.7 | 217.4 | 379.6 | 378.4 | 369.7 | 401.8 |
| February 12 | 362.7 | 364.7 | 332.5 | 399.7 | 513.1 | 427.7 | 488.7 | 259.7 | 216.3 | 381.8 | 382.9 | 370.0 | 403.0 |
| March 12 | 366.1 | 367.8 | 335.4 | 400.9 | 514.5 | 431.2 | 491.7 | 261.5 | 221.0 | 388.3 | 386.5 | 370.8 | 404.8 |
| April 16 | 373.9 | 375.5 | 338.8 | 409.2 | 530.8 | 458.4 | 497.4 | 262.4 | 221.6 | 394.7 | 390.3 | 381.8 | 408.4 |

1. The Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now renamed the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.
2. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 18.2 General index of retail prices[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

| | 16 January 1962 = 100 | 15 January 1974 = 100 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 15 January | *Group and sub-group weights in 1985* | 1984 | | | 1985 | | | |
| | | | 16 Oct | 13 Nov | 11 Dec | 15 Jan | 12 Feb | 12 Mar | 16 April |
| **All items** | 191.8 | *1 000* | 357.7 | 358.8 | 358.5 | 359.8 | 362.7 | 366.1 | 373.9 |
| **I Food: total** | 216.7 | *190* | 326.2 | 326.6 | 327.6 | 330.6 | 332.5 | 335.4 | 338.8 |
| Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes | 224.6 | *25* | 337.2 | 337.8 | 341.3 | 342.9 | 344.9 | 345.7 | 346.4 |
| Bread | 247.7 | *10* | 314.7 | 314.7 | 322.7 | 324.0 | 325.7 | 325.3 | 325.9 |
| Flour | 194.3 | *1* | 263.5 | 262.0 | 261.7 | 262.4 | 263.1 | 267.7 | 270.5 |
| Other cereals | 178.7 | *4* | 408.3 | 411.3 | 413.7 | 415.4 | 419.5 | 422.1 | 423.5 |
| Biscuits | 176.9 | *5* | 325.0 | 326.3 | 324.7 | 321.9 | 325.3 | 326.8 | 327.3 |
| Meat and bacon | 269.8 | *48* | 266.9 | 268.9 | 270.6 | 269.9 | 269.7 | 270.3 | 272.1 |
| Beef | 312.8 | *13* | 319.2 | 318.9 | 320.9 | 321.8 | 321.2 | 320.1 | 319.1 |
| Lamb | 324.9 | *5* | 246.4 | 256.4 | 261.0 | 261.5 | 261.2 | 263.6 | 278.4 |
| Pork | 250.6 | *5* | 253.2 | 255.3 | 257.2 | 255.6 | 250.8 | 249.9 | 248.8 |
| Bacon | 310.1 | *6* | 248.9 | 249.9 | 250.0 | 250.5 | 251.9 | 251.4 | 252.8 |
| Ham (cooked) | 221.5 | *2* | 238.9 | 243.1 | 243.6 | 244.3 | 243.5 | 243.0 | 240.7 |
| Other meat and meat products | 213.0 | *17* | 244.7 | 245.8 | 247.2 | 244.8 | 245.8 | 247.7 | 248.9 |
| Fish | 318.9 | *6* | 272.9 | 274.2 | 276.9 | 280.4 | 281.7 | 282.0 | 288.3 |
| Butter, margarine, lard and other cooking fats | 168.4 | *6* | 357.2 | 360.6 | 362.1 | 361.4 | 362.1 | 365.7 | 365.0 |
| Butter | 144.9 | *3* | 440.4 | 442.3 | 443.0 | 437.2 | 439.1 | 439.4 | 440.2 |
| Margarine | 184.5 | *2* | 268.5 | 272.3 | 274.4 | 274.6 | 274.9 | 277.6 | 278.2 |
| Lard and other cooking fats | 219.5 | *1* | 247.1 | 251.2 | 252.1 | 258.2 | 257.5 | 267.1 | 261.7 |
| Milk, cheese and eggs | 201.5 | *28* | 329.8 | 329.9 | 332.3 | 333.2 | 332.6 | 334.2 | 343.5 |
| Cheese | 223.6 | *5* | 364.3 | 367.1 | 370.2 | 374.6 | 380.0 | 381.2 | 384.4 |
| Eggs | 267.6 | *4* | 184.6 | 181.4 | 188.3 | 188.6 | 187.9 | 192.5 | 193.5 |
| Milk, fresh | 180.0 | *16* | 395.3 | 395.6 | 396.2 | 396.4 | 395.3 | 395.6 | 412.3 |
| Milk, canned, dried, etc. | 156.1 | *3* | 404.7 | 407.6 | 407.9 | 408.6 | 400.1 | 401.1 | 407.3 |
| Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc. | 131.0 | *12* | 401.0 | 408.7 | 409.1 | 413.9 | 414.7 | 416.8 | 418.3 |
| Tea | 106.0 | *4* | 512.1 | 538.5 | 545.1 | 545.5 | 541.1 | 539.9 | 539.1 |
| Coffee,cocoa, proprietary drinks | 148.3 | *4* | 430.9 | 431.8 | 431.3 | 440.8 | 442.1 | 446.9 | 452.3 |
| Soft drinks | 159.3 | *4* | 338.7 | 340.5 | 338.2 | 342.9 | 346.6 | 349.0 | 348.8 |
| Sugar, preserves and confectionery | 187.5 | *16* | 441.2 | 441.1 | 440.3 | 441.5 | 444.2 | 446.5 | 446.0 |
| Sugar | 153.0 | *2* | 429.3 | 428.4 | 426.7 | 428.0 | 427.5 | 427.8 | 427.3 |
| Jam, marmalade and syrup | 184.6 | *1* | 326.6 | 327.7 | 329.2 | 330.3 | 330.9 | 331.3 | 333.5 |
| Sweets and chocolates | 200.0 | *13* | 439.2 | 439.1 | 438.4 | 439.5 | 442.8 | 445.6 | 444.8 |
| Vegetables, fresh, canned and frozen | 223.6 | *19* | 364.7 | 356.7 | 353.6 | 373.2 | 380.6 | 397.2 | 401.2 |
| Potatoes | 175.6 | *7* | 430.9 | 420.3 | 415.4 | 421.8 | 419.5 | 420.1 | 408.1 |
| Other vegetables | 229.6 | *12* | 321.6 | 315.3 | 313.1 | 339.2 | 351.0 | 374.5 | 386.0 |
| Fruit, fresh, dried and canned | 188.3 | *11* | 300.8 | 302.4 | 300.4 | 307.9 | 317.2 | 325.2 | 333.6 |
| Other foods | 176.2 | *19* | 338.9 | 338.1 | 337.0 | 339.3 | 341.8 | 342.4 | 344.5 |
| Food for animals | 170.3 | *6* | 284.3 | 280.4 | 279.3 | 280.6 | 285.4 | 286.8 | 284.4 |
| **II Alcoholic drink: total** | 166.0 | *75* | 397.1 | 394.8 | 395.2 | 397.9 | 399.7 | 400.9 | 409.2 |
| Beer | 178.1 | *44* | 470.4 | 469.5 | 472.7 | 473.3 | 474.9 | 476.3 | 487.9 |
| Spirits, wines, etc. | 144.6 | *31* | 302.7 | 298.8 | 296.2 | 301.2 | 302.9 | 303.8 | 308.6 |
| **III Tobacco: total** | 142.2 | *37* | 504.0 | 507.0 | 506.6 | 508.1 | 513.1 | 514.5 | 530.8 |
| Cigarettes | 141.6 | *34* | 505.4 | 508.6 | 508.1 | 509.7 | 514.9 | 516.3 | 533.2 |
| Tobacco | 148.2 | *3* | 486.3 | 487.4 | 489.0 | 488.6 | 491.6 | 493.8 | 501.7 |
| **IV Housing: total** | 225.1 | *153* | 420.8 | 423.1 | 416.2 | 416.4 | 427.7 | 431.2 | 458.4 |
| Rent | 228.8 | *31* | 383.1 | 383.7 | 388.5 | 389.2 | 389.1 | 389.1 | 410.7 |
| Owner-occupiers' mortgage interest payments[2] | – | *46* | 406.5 | 412.1 | 385.0 | 386.0 | 420.7 | 428.2 | 464.1 |
| Rates and water charges | 227.4 | *45* | 491.2 | 491.2 | 491.2 | 491.2 | 491.2 | 491.2 | 530.0 |
| Materials and charges for repairs and maintenance | 208.1 | *26* | 405.5 | 406.9 | 406.6 | 405.8 | 406.7 | 410.3 | 416.9 |

*Note:* Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, i.e. at sub-group and group levels.

*Source: Department of Employment*

1. See footnote 1. on Table 18.3.
2. Introduced January 1975.

## 18.2 General index of retail prices[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

*continued*

| | 16 January 1962 = 100 | 15 January 1974 = 100 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 15 January | *Group and sub-group weights in 1985* | 1984 | | | 1985 | | | |
| | | | 16 Oct | 13 Nov | 11 Dec | 15 Jan | 12 Feb | 12 Mar | 16 Apr |
| **V Fuel and light: total** | 188.6 | *65* | 483.0 | 486.0 | 487.3 | 487.5 | 488.7 | 491.7 | 497.4 |
| Coal and smokeless fuels | 218.0 | *8* | 495.2 | 518.7 | 529.5 | 523.0 | 528.6 | 532.2 | 531.4 |
| Coal | 208.0 | *6* | 503.2 | 527.5 | 542.4 | 533.6 | 539.6 | 544.1 | 541.8 |
| Smokeless fuels | 256.2 | *2* | 475.7 | 497.2 | 496.2 | 495.9 | 500.8 | 501.8 | 505.4 |
| Gas | 147.9 | *24* | 390.1 | 390.1 | 390.1 | 390.1 | 391.4 | 396.8 | 403.2 |
| Electricity | 185.9 | *29* | 502.2 | 502.2 | 502.2 | 502.2 | 502.2 | 502.2 | 505.2 |
| Oil and other fuel and light | 178.4 | *4* | 656.3 | 658.4 | 658.6 | 680.3 | 680.4 | 682.9 | 717.8 |
| **VI Durable household goods: total** | 158.3 | *65* | 258.5 | 258.8 | 259.1 | 257.7 | 259.7 | 261.5 | 262.4 |
| Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings | 194.6 | *26* | 275.8 | 277.1 | 277.2 | 275.2 | 279.1 | 281.0 | 282.2 |
| Radio, television and other household appliances | 117.9 | *27* | 208.1 | 207.9 | 207.8 | 206.4 | 206.7 | 207.8 | 207.8 |
| Pottery, glassware and hardware | 168.6 | *12* | 373.0 | 373.1 | 375.7 | 377.1 | 380.1 | 384.2 | 387.9 |
| **VII Clothing and footwear: total** | 166.6 | *75* | 216.2 | 216.6 | 218.5 | 217.4 | 216.3 | 221.0 | 221.6 |
| Men's outer clothing | 187.4 | *11* | 228.6 | 229.9 | 231.9 | 233.1 | 233.0 | 240.9 | 241.4 |
| Men's underclothing | 181.2 | *4* | 304.2 | 304.7 | 305.0 | 305.2 | 306.2 | 321.4 | 323.1 |
| Women's outer clothing | 165.3 | *24* | 156.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 158.5 | 155.1 | 159.1 | 159.0 |
| Women's underclothing | 157.7 | *3* | 287.3 | 286.1 | 290.9 | 285.1 | 288.8 | 288.7 | 290.3 |
| Children's clothing | 158.5 | *10* | 260.1 | 260.0 | 260.5 | 259.5 | 259.6 | 264.5 | 266.4 |
| Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials | 145.3 | *7* | 241.6 | 243.2 | 245.4 | 241.3 | 241.8 | 246.9 | 248.4 |
| Footwear | 173.7 | *16* | 224.5 | 224.5 | 225.6 | 224.9 | 225.8 | 227.6 | 227.9 |
| **VIII Transport and vehicles: total** | 175.0 | *156* | 379.9 | 380.0 | 378.8 | 379.6 | 381.8 | 388.3 | 394.7 |
| Motoring and cycling | 159.1 | *142* | 367.5 | 367.7 | 366.3 | 365.8 | 368.0 | 374.9 | 381.5 |
| Purchase of motor vehicles | 127.4 | *55* | 313.9 | 313.1 | 309.3 | 308.8 | 311.9 | 314.6 | 315.8 |
| Maintenance of motor vehicles | 201.6 | *15* | 417.2 | 420.0 | 420.6 | 421.0 | 425.3 | 426.0 | 426.9 |
| Petrol and oil | 174.6 | *50* | 456.0 | 456.6 | 456.6 | 456.2 | 456.2 | 476.0 | 487.3 |
| Motor licences | 170.4 | *9* | 358.4 | 358.4 | 358.4 | 358.4 | 358.4 | 358.4 | 398.2 |
| Motor insurance | 208.7 | *10* | 334.9 | 334.9 | 338.2 | 338.2 | 342.0 | 342.0 | 345.1 |
| Fares | 218.2 | *14* | 468.4 | 468.6 | 469.4 | 485.9 | 486.2 | 486.7 | 489.0 |
| Rail transport | 215.4 | *6* | 479.6 | 479.6 | 479.6 | 510.1 | 510.1 | 510.1 | 510.1 |
| Road transport | 218.3 | *8* | 464.9 | 465.3 | 466.6 | 474.4 | 474.9 | 475.8 | 479.8 |
| **IX Miscellaneous goods: total** | 182.2 | *77* | 370.5 | 372.6 | 374.9 | 378.4 | 382.9 | 386.5 | 390.3 |
| Books, newspapers and periodicals | 259.5 | *17* | 516.6 | 529.1 | 536.9 | 541.4 | 549.8 | 552.8 | 556.3 |
| Books | 209.4 | *4* | 557.6 | 571.7 | 571.9 | 580.8 | 580.8 | 580.7 | 589.9 |
| Newspapers and periodicals | 268.5 | *13* | 503.5 | 515.5 | 525.4 | 528.7 | 539.4 | 543.2 | 545.1 |
| Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toiletries | 150.3 | *14* | 367.2 | 366.5 | 368.5 | 371.8 | 377.4 | 383.7 | 390.4 |
| Soap, detergents, polishes, matches, etc. | 160.4 | *11* | 391.7 | 395.1 | 396.1 | 398.5 | 400.5 | 403.1 | 409.0 |
| Soap and detergents | 155.0 | *6* | 343.3 | 348.4 | 349.7 | 349.7 | 349.8 | 350.4 | 355.7 |
| Soda and polishes | 175.5 | *3* | 463.6 | 465.3 | 466.5 | 471.4 | 476.4 | 478.5 | 483.2 |
| Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, plants, etc. | 168.4 | *35* | 308.2 | 307.9 | 308.8 | 312.2 | 315.6 | 318.7 | 320.9 |
| **X Services: total** | 212.8 | *62* | 360.3 | 365.1 | 366.3 | 369.7 | 370.0 | 370.8 | 381.8 |
| Postage and telephones | 207.5 | *18* | 372.8 | 389.4 | 392.2 | 395.1 | 395.1 | 395.1 | 395.1 |
| Postage | 273.7 | *2* | 478.4 | 478.4 | 478.4 | 478.4 | 478.4 | 478.4 | 478.4 |
| Telephones, telemessages, etc. | 159.2 | *16* | 346.4 | 363.9 | 366.9 | 370.0 | 370.0 | 370.0 | 370.0 |
| Entertainment | 197.9 | *23* | 288.3 | 288.6 | 288.7 | 288.7 | 288.7 | 288.7 | 309.0 |
| Entertainment (other than TV) | 293.6 | *11* | 442.9 | 443.8 | 444.3 | 444.8 | 444.8 | 444.8 | 464.0 |
| Other services | 227.0 | *21* | 446.5 | 448.6 | 450.0 | 459.2 | 460.3 | 463.2 | 468.2 |
| Domestic help | 266.1 | *4* | 467.7 | 469.4 | 469.5 | 470.9 | 471.9 | 473.8 | 477.3 |
| Hairdressing | 205.8 | *7* | 454.0 | 456.9 | 458.9 | 462.7 | 466.1 | 468.1 | 474.0 |
| Boot and shoe repairing | 239.9 | *1* | 427.3 | 427.6 | 428.5 | 429.3 | 432.4 | 431.5 | 433.8 |
| Laundering | 240.6 | *1* | 416.3 | 417.5 | 419.1 | 422.6 | 425.8 | 429.6 | 433.8 |
| **XI Meals bought and consumed outside the home**[1] | 229.5 | *45* | 398.3 | 400.1 | 401.6 | 401.8 | 403.0 | 404.8 | 408.4 |

See *Note* on previous page.

1. See footnote 1. on Table 18.1.

*Source: Department of Employment*

## 18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)[1]

January 1974 = 100

| | Annual average | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1962 | 53.0 | 52.1 | 52.2 | 52.4 | 53.1 | 53.3 | 53.6 | 53.4 | 53.0 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 53.1 | 53.3 |
| 1963 | 54.0 | 53.5 | 54.0 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 53.9 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 54.3 |
| 1964 | 55.8 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 55.3 | 55.8 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 56.7 | 56.9 |
| 1965 | 58.4 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 57.3 | 58.4 | 58.6 | 58.8 | 58.8 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 59.0 | 59.2 | 59.5 |
| 1966 | 60.7 | 59.6 | 59.6 | 59.7 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 61.1 | 60.8 | 61.2 | 61.1 | 61.2 | 61.6 | 61.7 |
| 1967 | 62.3 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 62.3 | 62.3 | 62.5 | 62.1 | 62.0 | 61.9 | 62.4 | 62.8 | 63.2 |
| 1968 | 65.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 65.1 | 65.1 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 65.6 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 66.9 |
| 1969 | 68.7 | 67.3 | 67.7 | 67.9 | 68.7 | 68.6 | 68.9 | 68.9 | 68.7 | 68.9 | 69.4 | 69.6 | 70.1 |
| 1970 | 73.1 | 70.6 | 71.0 | 71.4 | 72.5 | 72.7 | 72.9 | 73.5 | 73.4 | 73.8 | 74.6 | 75.1 | 75.6 |
| 1971 | 80.0 | 76.6 | 77.1 | 77.7 | 79.4 | 79.9 | 80.4 | 80.9 | 81.0 | 81.1 | 81.5 | 82.0 | 82.4 |
| 1972 | 85.7 | 82.9 | 83.3 | 83.6 | 84.4 | 84.8 | 85.3 | 85.6 | 86.3 | 86.8 | 88.0 | 88.3 | 88.7 |
| 1973 | 93.5 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 90.4 | 92.1 | 92.8 | 93.3 | 93.7 | 94.0 | 94.8 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 98.1 |
| 1974 | 108.5 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 113.2 | 115.2 | 116.9 |
| 1975 | 134.8 | 119.9 | 121.9 | 124.3 | 129.1 | 134.5 | 137.1 | 138.5 | 139.3 | 140.5 | 142.5 | 144.2 | 146.0 |
| 1976 | 157.1 | 147.9 | 149.8 | 150.6 | 153.5 | 155.2 | 156.0 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 160.6 | 163.5 | 165.8 | 168.0 |
| 1977 | 182.0 | 172.4 | 174.1 | 175.8 | 180.3 | 181.7 | 183.6 | 183.8 | 184.7 | 185.7 | 186.5 | 187.4 | 188.4 |
| 1978 | 197.1 | 189.5 | 190.6 | 191.8 | 194.6 | 195.7 | 197.2 | 198.1 | 199.4 | 200.2 | 201.1 | 202.5 | 204.2 |
| 1979 | 223.5 | 207.2 | 208.9 | 210.6 | 214.2 | 215.9 | 219.6 | 229.1 | 230.9 | 233.2 | 235.6 | 237.7 | 239.4 |
| 1980 | 263.7 | 245.3 | 248.8 | 252.2 | 260.8 | 263.2 | 265.7 | 267.9 | 268.5 | 270.2 | 271.9 | 274.1 | 275.6 |
| 1981 | 295.0 | 277.3 | 279.8 | 284.0 | 292.2 | 294.1 | 295.8 | 297.1 | 299.3 | 301.0 | 303.7 | 306.9 | 308.8 |
| 1982 | 320.4 | 310.6 | 310.7 | 313.4 | 319.7 | 322.0 | 322.9 | 323.0 | 323.1 | 322.9 | 324.5 | 326.1 | 325.5 |
| 1983 | 335.1 | 325.9 | 327.3 | 327.9 | 332.5 | 333.9 | 334.7 | 336.5 | 338.0 | 339.5 | 340.7 | 341.9 | 342.8 |
| 1984 | 351.8 | 342.6 | 344.0 | 345.1 | 349.7 | 351.0 | 351.9 | 351.5 | 354.8 | 355.5 | 357.7 | 358.8 | 358.5 |
| 1985 | | 359.8 | 362.7 | 366.1 | 373.9 | | | | | | | | |

1. *Retail Prices Indices 1914–1983* (HMSO Price £4.50 net) contains runs of group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1974, group indices back to 1956 and 'all items' indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices (on a more restricted basis) as far back as 1914.

*Source: Department of Employment*

## 18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1]

pence

| | Year in which purchasing power was 100p | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| 1968 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 123 | 131 | 143 | 166 | 207 | 241 | 279 | 302 | 343 | 404 | 452 | 491 | 514 | 539 |
| 1969 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 116 | 125 | 136 | 158 | 196 | 229 | 265 | 287 | 325 | 384 | 429 | 466 | 488 | 512 |
| 1970 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 117 | 128 | 148 | 184 | 215 | 249 | 270 | 306 | 361 | 404 | 438 | 458 | 481 |
| 1971 | 82 | 86 | 91 | 100 | 107 | 117 | 136 | 168 | 196 | 228 | 246 | 279 | 330 | 369 | 400 | 419 | 440 |
| 1972 | 76 | 80 | 85 | 93 | 100 | 109 | 127 | 157 | 183 | 212 | 230 | 261 | 308 | 344 | 374 | 391 | 410 |
| 1973 | 70 | 73 | 78 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 116 | 144 | 168 | 195 | 211 | 239 | 282 | 316 | 343 | 358 | 376 |
| 1974 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 74 | 79 | 86 | 100 | 124 | 145 | 168 | 182 | 206 | 243 | 272 | 295 | 309 | 324 |
| 1975 | 48 | 51 | 54 | 59 | 64 | 69 | 80 | 100 | 117 | 135 | 146 | 166 | 196 | 219 | 238 | 249 | 261 |
| 1976 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 69 | 86 | 100 | 116 | 126 | 142 | 168 | 188 | 204 | 213 | 224 |
| 1977 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 47 | 51 | 60 | 74 | 86 | 100 | 108 | 123 | 145 | 162 | 176 | 184 | 193 |
| 1978 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 47 | 55 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 100 | 113 | 134 | 150 | 163 | 170 | 178 |
| 1979 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 49 | 60 | 70 | 81 | 88 | 100 | 118 | 132 | 143 | 150 | 157 |
| 1980 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 41 | 51 | 60 | 69 | 75 | 85 | 100 | 112 | 122 | 127 | 133 |
| 1981 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 37 | 46 | 53 | 62 | 67 | 76 | 89 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 119 |
| 1982 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 42 | 49 | 57 | 62 | 70 | 82 | 92 | 100 | 105 | 110 |
| 1983 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 32 | 40 | 47 | 54 | 59 | 67 | 79 | 88 | 96 | 100 | 105 |
| 1984 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 38 | 45 | 52 | 56 | 64 | 75 | 84 | 91 | 95 | 100 |

*Note:* To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1980, given that it was 100 pence in 1970, select the column headed 1970 and look at the 1980 row. The result is 28 pence.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

1. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices. See table above.

# 18.5 Tax and price index

January 1978 = 100

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 95.3 | 100.0 | 106.1 | 123.2 | 140.4 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 177.9 | 184.7 |
| February | 96.4 | 100.7 | 107.2 | 125.3 | 141.9 | 162.4 | 171.6 | 178.8 | 186.4 |
| March | 97.5 | 101.5 | 108.2 | 127.2 | 144.3 | 164.0 | 171.9 | 179.4 | 188.4 |
| April | 96.4 | 98.4 | 110.5 | 130.8 | 151.3 | 166.0 | 171.8 | 178.8 | 190.2 |
| May | 97.3 | 99.1 | 111.6 | 132.2 | 152.4 | 167.4 | 172.6 | 179.6 | |
| June | 98.5 | 100.0 | 113.8 | 133.6 | 153.5 | 168.0 | 173.1 | 180.1 | |
| July | 98.6 | 100.5 | 113.8 | 134.9 | 154.2 | 169.0 | 174.2 | 179.9 | |
| August | 99.2 | 101.3 | 114.9 | 135.3 | 155.5 | 169.0 | 175.1 | 181.8 | |
| September | 99.9 | 101.8 | 116.2 | 136.3 | 156.6 | 168.9 | 176.0 | 182.2 | |
| October | 100.4 | 102.4 | 117.6 | 137.3 | 158.2 | 169.9 | 176.7 | 183.5 | |
| November | 98.7 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 138.5 | 160.1 | 170.9 | 177.5 | 184.1 | |
| December | 99.3 | 104.3 | 119.8 | 139.4 | 161.2 | 170.5 | 178.0 | 183.9 | |
| | **Percentage changes on one year earlier** | | | | | | | | |
| **Tax and price index** | | | | | | | | | |
| January | | *+4.9* | *+6.1* | *+16.1* | *+14.0* | *+15.6* | *+5.2* | *+4.2* | *+3.8* |
| February | | *+4.5* | *+6.5* | *+16.9* | *+13.2* | *+14.4* | *+5.7* | *+4.2* | *+4.3* |
| March | | *+4.1* | *+6.6* | *+17.6* | *+13.4* | *+13.7* | *+4.8* | *+4.4* | *+5.0* |
| April | | *+2.1* | *+12.3*[1] | *+18.4*[1] | *+15.7* | *+9.7* | *+3.5* | *+4.1* | *+6.4* |
| May | | *+1.8* | *+12.6*[1] | *+18.5*[1] | *+15.3* | *+9.8* | *+3.1* | *+4.1* | |
| June | | *+1.5* | *+13.8*[1] | *+17.4*[1] | *+14.9* | *+9.4* | *+3.0* | *+4.0* | |
| July | | *+1.9* | *+13.2* | *+18.5* | *+14.3* | *+9.6* | *+3.1* | *+3.3* | |
| August | | *+2.1* | *+13.4* | *+17.8* | *+14.9* | *+8.7* | *+3.6* | *+3.8* | |
| September | | *+1.9* | *+14.1* | *+17.3* | *+14.9* | *+7.9* | *+4.2* | *+3.5* | |
| October | | *+2.0* | *+14.8* | *+16.8* | *+15.2* | *+7.4* | *+4.0* | *+3.8* | |
| November | | *+4.6* | *+15.1* | *+16.6* | *+15.6* | *+6.7* | *+3.9* | *+3.7* | |
| December | | *+5.0* | *+14.9* | *+16.4* | *+15.6* | *+5.8* | *+4.4* | *+3.3* | |
| **Retail prices index** | | | | | | | | | |
| January | | *+9.9* | *+9.3* | *+18.4* | *+13.0* | *+12.0* | *+4.9* | *+5.1* | *+5.0* |
| February | | *+9.5* | *+9.6* | *+19.1* | *+12.5* | *+11.0* | *+5.3* | *+5.1* | *+5.4* |
| March | | *+9.1* | *+9.8* | *+19.8* | *+12.6* | *+10.4* | *+4.6* | *+5.2* | *+6.1* |
| April | | *+7.9* | *+10.1* | *+21.8* | *+12.0* | *+9.4* | *+4.0* | *+5.2* | *+6.9* |
| May | | *+7.7* | *+10.3* | *+21.9* | *+11.7* | *+9.5* | *+3.7* | *+5.1* | |
| June | | *+7.4* | *+11.4* | *+21.0* | *+11.3* | *+9.2* | *+3.7* | *+5.1* | |
| July | | *+7.8* | *+15.6* | *+16.9* | *+10.9* | *+8.7* | *+4.2* | *+4.5* | |
| August | | *+8.0* | *+15.8* | *+16.3* | *+11.5* | *+8.0* | *+4.6* | *+5.0* | |
| September | | *+7.6* | *+16.5* | *+15.9* | *+11.4* | *+7.3* | *+5.1* | *+4.7* | |
| October | | *+7.8* | *+17.2* | *+15.4* | *+11.7* | *+6.8* | *+5.0* | *+5.0* | |
| November | | *+8.1* | *+17.4* | *+15.3* | *+12.0* | *+6.3* | *+4.8* | *+4.9* | |
| December | | *+8.4* | *+17.2* | *+15.1* | *+12.0* | *+5.4* | *+5.3* | *+4.6* | |

*Note:* The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after tax income in real terms.

1. These figures reflect the late timing of the 1979 budget.

*Source: Central Statistical Office*

# 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1980 = 100 — Monthly averages

| | Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased[1,2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Materials and fuel purchased by | | | Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufacturing industry (revised definition) | Materials | Fuel | Manufacturing (revised definition) other than food, drink and tobacco | Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | Metal manufacturing | Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified | Non-metallic mineral products | Chemical industry | Man-made fibres | Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries | Metal goods not elsewhere specified | Mechanical engineering |
| *SIC 1980 Division Class or Group* | 2 to 4 | | | 2 to 4 excl. 41/42 | 41/42 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 31 | 32 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 109.2 | 106.1 | 119.8 | 108.8 | 108.6 | 105.2 | 113.0 | 112.9 | 108.7 | 107.0 | 104.2 | 103.0 | 105.4 |
| 1982 | 117.2 | 113.4 | 130.3 | 116.3 | 116.8 | 112.1 | 123.2 | 123.3 | 116.0 | 115.2 | 111.3 | 109.7 | 113.4 |
| 1983 | 125.3 | 121.2 | 139.3 | 125.5 | 122.9 | 122.3 | 131.1 | 131.7 | 123.4 | 120.9 | 116.6 | 116.1 | 117.4 |
| 1984 | 135.5 | 132.4 | 145.5 | 136.4 | 131.3 | 132.7 | 137.3 | 140.5 | 131.3 | 129.3 | 123.8 | 125.0 | 125.4 |
| 1981 November | 114.9 | 110.5 | 129.8 | 115.5 | 112.5 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 118.7 | 113.7 | 114.4 | 108.1 | 106.0 | 109.1 |
| December | 117.1 | 111.6 | 135.9 | 117.6 | 114.6 | 111.3 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 114.7 | 115.6 | 109.2 | 107.3 | 109.9 |
| 1982 January | 118.0 | 112.6 | 136.7 | 117.8 | 116.3 | 111.9 | 123.3 | 122.2 | 115.4 | 114.5 | 111.0 | 109.2 | 111.7 |
| February | 118.6 | 113.8 | 135.2 | 118.1 | 117.3 | 114.1 | 123.1 | 122.2 | 115.4 | 114.4 | 111.7 | 110.6 | 112.6 |
| March | 117.4 | 114.1 | 128.7 | 115.8 | 117.6 | 112.2 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 113.9 | 113.9 | 111.1 | 110.1 | 112.9 |
| April | 116.2 | 114.1 | 123.3 | 114.0 | 117.4 | 110.6 | 119.4 | 120.2 | 114.0 | 111.8 | 110.5 | 109.7 | 112.8 |
| May | 115.9 | 113.6 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 117.9 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 120.5 | 113.1 | 112.4 | 110.3 | 109.0 | 112.8 |
| June | 115.6 | 113.2 | 124.0 | 113.4 | 117.1 | 108.8 | 120.6 | 121.1 | 114.0 | 115.3 | 109.9 | 108.6 | 112.8 |
| July | 115.8 | 112.9 | 125.7 | 114.2 | 116.8 | 110.0 | 121.9 | 121.9 | 114.7 | 115.7 | 110.7 | 109.4 | 113.3 |
| August | 115.0 | 111.9 | 125.5 | 114.5 | 114.8 | 110.0 | 122.0 | 122.2 | 115.8 | 115.7 | 111.0 | 109.4 | 113.6 |
| September | 115.4 | 112.3 | 126.2 | 115.1 | 115.0 | 110.2 | 123.0 | 123.8 | 116.3 | 116.0 | 111.1 | 109.5 | 113.7 |
| October | 116.5 | 112.9 | 129.0 | 116.2 | 116.0 | 113.3 | 124.6 | 125.2 | 117.2 | 115.6 | 111.4 | 109.3 | 113.9 |
| November | 119.0 | 113.8 | 136.5 | 119.5 | 116.8 | 115.7 | 127.6 | 127.9 | 119.1 | 117.2 | 112.8 | 110.4 | 114.6 |
| December | 122.8 | 115.1 | 149.4 | 123.8 | 119.3 | 119.0 | 132.8 | 131.3 | 122.0 | 119.0 | 114.6 | 111.7 | 115.5 |
| 1983 January | 124.1 | 116.7 | 149.5 | 125.8 | 119.5 | 121.7 | 133.3 | 131.9 | 123.1 | 120.3 | 115.4 | 113.0 | 116.2 |
| February | 125.4 | 118.4 | 149.6 | 127.5 | 120.3 | 124.4 | 133.6 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 120.6 | 116.5 | 114.4 | 117.1 |
| March | 124.2 | 119.7 | 139.3 | 125.0 | 120.8 | 122.7 | 130.0 | 130.2 | 122.8 | 119.5 | 115.5 | 114.2 | 116.8 |
| April | 123.1 | 119.9 | 134.3 | 123.0 | 121.3 | 119.4 | 129.0 | 129.7 | 122.1 | 119.9 | 115.5 | 115.0 | 116.6 |
| May | 123.8 | 120.4 | 135.3 | 122.7 | 123.0 | 119.5 | 129.6 | 130.1 | 121.4 | 119.9 | 115.8 | 115.0 | 117.0 |
| June | 124.0 | 120.7 | 135.3 | 123.2 | 123.0 | 119.7 | 129.7 | 130.2 | 122.0 | 119.8 | 115.8 | 115.3 | 116.9 |
| July | 123.2 | 119.7 | 135.1 | 123.7 | 120.7 | 120.5 | 130.0 | 131.1 | 121.8 | 120.0 | 116.2 | 115.8 | 117.1 |
| August | 124.6 | 121.1 | 136.8 | 125.7 | 121.4 | 122.8 | 131.0 | 132.0 | 123.8 | 120.6 | 116.9 | 117.0 | 117.5 |
| September | 126.5 | 123.0 | 138.2 | 126.4 | 124.2 | 123.3 | 132.0 | 133.0 | 124.9 | 121.5 | 117.2 | 117.9 | 117.9 |
| October | 126.2 | 123.5 | 135.0 | 125.3 | 124.9 | 122.2 | 130.5 | 132.3 | 124.5 | 122.2 | 117.3 | 117.8 | 118.1 |
| November | 127.4 | 124.8 | 135.7 | 126.2 | 126.2 | 123.7 | 130.2 | 132.6 | 123.8 | 122.1 | 117.3 | 117.9 | 118.3 |
| December | 131.6 | 126.9 | 147.2 | 131.2 | 128.7 | 128.1 | 134.8 | 135.7 | 126.0 | 124.2 | 119.8 | 120.2 | 119.9 |
| 1984 January | 133.5 | 128.8 | 149.7 | 133.2 | 130.4 | 130.2 | 136.4 | 137.4 | 128.2 | 126.0 | 121.1 | 122.4 | 121.8 |
| February | 134.2 | 129.2 | 151.2 | 134.0 | 130.9 | 131.4 | 137.4 | 138.3 | 128.8 | 126.7 | 121.8 | 123.2 | 122.8 |
| March | 133.0 | 130.6 | 140.5 | 131.1 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 137.0 | 127.4 | 125.0 | 121.0 | 122.6 | 122.8 |
| April | 133.9 | 132.5 | 138.6 | 132.2 | 133.0 | 129.0 | 133.8 | 137.7 | 128.6 | 127.4 | 121.9 | 123.2 | 123.8 |
| May | 134.5 | 133.1 | 139.5 | 133.3 | 133.0 | 129.7 | 134.5 | 138.2 | 129.7 | 128.2 | 122.4 | 123.6 | 124.5 |
| June | 134.4 | 133.3 | 138.3 | 133.5 | 132.6 | 130.2 | 134.1 | 138.0 | 129.9 | 128.4 | 122.7 | 124.2 | 124.9 |
| July | 134.0 | 132.6 | 138.9 | 135.1 | 130.1 | 131.8 | 134.6 | 138.6 | 130.3 | 129.2 | 123.5 | 124.9 | 125.5 |
| August | 133.2 | 130.9 | 141.1 | 135.7 | 127.8 | 132.1 | 135.9 | 139.6 | 129.8 | 129.8 | 123.7 | 124.9 | 125.8 |
| September | 135.2 | 133.1 | 142.5 | 137.9 | 129.4 | 133.7 | 137.2 | 141.5 | 133.0 | 131.1 | 124.8 | 126.1 | 126.7 |
| October | 137.9 | 135.2 | 147.3 | 140.9 | 131.3 | 135.8 | 139.9 | 143.6 | 135.6 | 131.9 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 127.7 |
| November | 139.2 | 135.3 | 152.6 | 142.4 | 132.3 | 137.7 | 142.1 | 145.3 | 135.8 | 132.9 | 127.2 | 128.1 | 128.5 |
| December | 143.4 | 136.6 | 166.3 | 148.1 | 133.7 | 141.8 | 147.8 | 150.2 | 138.8 | 136.0 | 129.6 | 129.9 | 130.3 |
| 1985 January | 145.5 | 138.4 | 169.8 | 151.1 | 134.7 | 144.8[3] | 150.6 | 152.5[3] | 142.1 | 136.7 | 132.3 | 132.5 | 132.7[3] |
| February | 147.6 | 139.9 | 173.9 | 154.4 | 135.2 | 148.5[3] | 152.9[3] | 154.6[3] | 145.6 | 138.0 | 133.9 | 134.3 | 134.2[3] |
| March[3] | 145.6 | 140.1 | 164.3 | 150.8 | 135.4 | 145.5 | 150.3 | 153.9 | 144.5 | 137.2 | 132.2 | 133.2 | 133.4 |
| April[3] | 142.0 | 137.6 | 156.7 | 145.0 | 135.3 | 140.4 | 148.1 | 152.2 | 140.6 | 135.0 | 131.1 | 132.0 | 132.9 |

1. Index numbers constructed on a net sector basis, i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.
2. Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties on cigarettes, tobacco, alcoholic liquor, matches and mechanical lighters are included. Duty on hydrocarbon oils is included in series for materials and fuel purchased by broad sectors of industry but excluded from output price series.
3. Provisional.

*Source: Business Statistics Office*

For footnotes 4 to 6 see page 116.

# 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

*continued* 1980 = 100 Monthly averages

**Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased**[1 2]

| | Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction materials | House-building materials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Electrical and electronic engineering | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Instrument engineering | Food manufacturing industries | Materials | Fuel | Textile industry | Footwear and clothing industries | Timber and wooden furniture industries | Paper and paper products; printing and publishing | Processing of rubber and plastics | Other manufacturing industries | | |
| *SIC 1980* | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 411 to 423 | | | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 5 | part of 5 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 103.3 | 105.7 | 107.0 | 104.3 | 109.1 | 108.6 | 120.7 | 105.8 | 102.4 | 104.0 | 108.8 | 101.5 | 86.6 | 108.2 | 108.3 |
| 1982 | 109.9 | 113.1 | 114.4 | 110.8 | 116.6 | 115.9 | 132.4 | 114.8 | 109.9 | 110.0 | 115.6 | 108.0 | 87.7 | 117.2 | 117.2 |
| 1983 | 117.2 | 117.6 | 120.3 | 116.6 | 122.1 | 121.2 | 142.3 | 123.7 | 117.4 | 119.3 | 118.2 | 117.2 | 105.8 | 125.1 | 125.5 |
| 1984 | 124.9 | 124.9 | 127.4 | 124.2 | 131.1 | 130.3 | 148.5 | 136.6 | 129.2 | 129.7 | 132.2 | 125.3 | 104.8 | 133.5 | 134.4 |
| 1981 November | 107.0 | 108.8 | 110.1 | 107.4 | 112.8 | 111.9 | 131.2 | 111.7 | 105.8 | 106.6 | 114.6 | 107.3 | 85.8 | 111.6 | 111.8 |
| December | 108.3 | 109.7 | 111.0 | 108.1 | 115.1 | 114.1 | 137.2 | 113.6 | 106.6 | 107.2 | 115.4 | 108.4 | 86.0 | 111.6 | 111.8 |
| 1982 January | 109.4 | 111.3 | 112.4 | 109.3 | 116.4 | 115.5 | 137.9 | 115.7 | 108.1 | 107.9 | 116.1 | 108.9 | 85.4 | 113.4 | 113.4 |
| February | 110.0 | 111.9 | 113.6 | 110.1 | 117.4 | 116.6 | 136.5 | 115.8 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 116.5 | 108.3 | 86.6 | 114.3 | 114.1 |
| March | 109.2 | 112.3 | 113.0 | 109.9 | 117.8 | 117.2 | 130.4 | 115.3 | 108.6 | 108.2 | 116.2 | 107.2 | 83.6 | 115.0 | 114.7 |
| April | 108.8 | 112.3 | 113.2 | 109.8 | 117.5 | 117.2 | 125.3 | 114.4 | 109.2 | 108.5 | 114.7 | 106.4 | 84.7 | 116.0 | 115.7 |
| May | 108.8 | 112.5 | 113.3 | 110.1 | 117.9 | 117.6 | 125.4 | 114.3 | 109.7 | 109.3 | 114.5 | 106.8 | 82.4 | 117.1 | 117.2 |
| June | 108.1 | 112.6 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 116.9 | 116.5 | 126.0 | 114.0 | 109.8 | 109.6 | 115.8 | 106.9 | 80.0 | 117.2 | 117.2 |
| July | 109.1 | 113.0 | 114.3 | 110.6 | 116.3 | 115.7 | 128.0 | 114.1 | 110.0 | 109.9 | 115.3 | 106.7 | 83.4 | 117.8 | 117.9 |
| August | 109.6 | 113.3 | 114.6 | 111.1 | 113.9 | 113.3 | 127.8 | 113.2 | 110.3 | 110.1 | 115.5 | 106.6 | 85.7 | 118.5 | 118.6 |
| September | 110.3 | 113.7 | 115.1 | 111.4 | 114.2 | 113.6 | 128.6 | 113.2 | 110.6 | 110.7 | 115.8 | 107.7 | 91.9 | 118.9 | 119.0 |
| October | 110.7 | 114.0 | 115.6 | 111.6 | 115.4 | 114.7 | 131.7 | 113.9 | 110.6 | 111.1 | 114.3 | 108.3 | 93.4 | 119.1 | 119.2 |
| November | 112.0 | 114.6 | 116.4 | 112.3 | 116.3 | 115.3 | 139.0 | 115.8 | 111.4 | 112.0 | 115.2 | 110.2 | 96.2 | 119.6 | 119.6 |
| December | 113.5 | 115.7 | 117.6 | 113.2 | 118.6 | 117.1 | 152.1 | 117.9 | 112.2 | 113.8 | 117.2 | 111.9 | 99.7 | 119.9 | 120.0 |
| 1983 January | 115.1 | 116.2 | 118.5 | 114.4 | 118.5 | 117.0 | 152.2 | 119.4 | 113.6 | 114.4 | 117.0 | 112.8 | 107.4 | 120.3 | 120.5 |
| February | 116.5 | 116.7 | 119.0 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 117.7 | 152.1 | 120.9 | 114.6 | 115.2 | 117.6 | 114.1 | 113.1 | 120.8 | 121.0 |
| March | 115.7 | 116.4 | 118.8 | 115.2 | 119.9 | 118.9 | 142.2 | 121.2 | 115.2 | 115.6 | 117.0 | 114.9 | 103.3 | 122.3 | 122.4 |
| April | 116.2 | 116.6 | 119.1 | 115.6 | 120.5 | 119.8 | 137.5 | 121.0 | 115.8 | 116.8 | 116.7 | 115.4 | 105.2 | 123.6 | 123.7 |
| May | 116.8 | 117.1 | 119.6 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 121.7 | 138.5 | 120.4 | 116.3 | 118.4 | 116.9 | 115.7 | 107.7 | 124.8 | 125.5 |
| June | 116.8 | 117.2 | 119.8 | 116.1 | 122.3 | 121.6 | 138.5 | 121.7 | 116.5 | 119.5 | 117.3 | 115.6 | 104.8 | 125.2 | 125.8 |
| July | 117.4 | 117.4 | 120.2 | 116.4 | 119.6 | 118.7 | 138.3 | 122.8 | 117.0 | 120.1 | 117.7 | 116.7 | 106.7 | 125.8 | 126.4 |
| August | 117.9 | 117.8 | 120.8 | 116.7 | 120.3 | 119.5 | 140.3 | 124.2 | 117.7 | 120.7 | 118.3 | 117.8 | 107.8 | 126.4 | 126.8 |
| September | 118.1 | 118.5 | 121.5 | 117.4 | 123.5 | 122.7 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 118.6 | 121.7 | 119.0 | 118.1 | 108.2 | 127.2 | 127.6 |
| October | 118.2 | 118.7 | 121.6 | 117.8 | 124.5 | 123.9 | 138.2 | 127.0 | 119.8 | 122.2 | 119.1 | 119.8 | 102.2 | 128.0 | 128.2 |
| November | 118.0 | 119.0 | 121.7 | 118.2 | 125.9 | 125.3 | 138.4 | 128.7 | 121.0 | 123.0 | 119.5 | 121.4 | 99.7 | 128.3 | 128.9 |
| December | 120.0 | 120.1 | 123.0 | 119.6 | 128.7 | 127.8 | 149.7 | 131.4 | 122.4 | 124.4 | 121.9 | 123.8 | 103.2 | 128.8 | 129.3 |
| 1984 January | 121.8 | 122.1 | 124.7 | 121.4 | 130.4 | 129.4 | 152.0 | 133.4 | 124.3 | 126.2 | 123.9 | 125.0 | 101.2 | 129.1 | 129.8 |
| February | 123.0 | 123.1 | 125.7 | 122.5 | 130.9 | 129.9 | 153.7 | 135.0 | 125.3 | 126.9 | 124.1 | 125.3 | 103.9 | 129.6 | 130.4 |
| March | 122.7 | 123.1 | 125.6 | 122.5 | 132.0 | 131.5 | 143.1 | 133.5 | 126.0 | 126.8 | 123.2 | 124.0 | 104.9 | 131.2 | 132.2 |
| April | 123.9 | 123.6 | 126.4 | 123.2 | 133.1 | 132.7 | 141.6 | 134.0 | 127.2 | 127.6 | 127.5 | 124.7 | 105.1 | 132.6 | 133.5 |
| May | 123.9 | 124.1 | 126.6 | 123.6 | 133.1 | 132.7 | 142.6 | 134.4 | 128.4 | 128.5 | 130.0 | 124.9 | 105.6 | 133.1 | 134.0 |
| June | 124.4 | 124.5 | 126.9 | 123.8 | 132.6 | 132.2 | 141.2 | 134.8 | 128.2 | 128.8 | 131.2 | 124.4 | 106.0 | 133.3 | 134.3 |
| July | 124.5 | 124.9 | 127.2 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 141.8 | 135.6 | 128.7 | 129.3 | 134.2 | 124.8 | 103.0 | 133.7 | 134.5 |
| August | 124.9 | 125.2 | 127.6 | 124.6 | 127.0 | 126.2 | 144.2 | 136.1 | 129.7 | 130.0 | 135.1 | 124.9 | 103.5 | 134.2 | 135.1 |
| September | 125.7 | 125.8 | 128.3 | 125.3 | 126.7 | 126.0 | 145.9 | 137.3 | 130.6 | 131.0 | 136.7 | 125.3 | 104.6 | 135.4 | 136.4 |
| October | 126.5 | 126.6 | 129.1 | 125.6 | 130.7 | 129.8 | 151.0 | 139.6 | 133.1 | 132.2 | 138.8 | 125.9 | 106.6 | 136.1 | 137.1 |
| November | 127.7 | 127.2 | 129.8 | 126.3 | 131.8 | 130.7 | 155.9 | 141.0 | 133.6 | 133.5 | 139.3 | 126.7 | 107.1 | 136.6 | 137.7 |
| December | 129.4 | 128.8 | 131.3 | 127.6 | 133.0 | 131.4 | 169.5 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.2 | 142.7 | 128.0 | 106.4 | 137.2 | 138.1 |
| 1985 January | 131.9[3] | 130.7[3] | 133.1[3] | 129.5[3] | 134.1 | 132.4 | 172.8 | 147.1 | 137.4[3] | 137.6 | 142.9[3] | 128.9[3] | 106.9 | 138.6[3] | 139.5[3] |
| February | 133.9[3] | 132.1[3] | 134.4[3] | 130.6[3] | 134.5 | 132.6 | 176.8 | 148.2 | 138.3[3] | 139.2 | 144.5[3] | 129.8[3] | 109.4 | 139.5[3] | 140.3[3] |
| March[3] | 132.9 | 131.8 | 133.9 | 130.1 | 134.6 | 133.1 | 167.6 | 145.3 | 138.5 | 139.2 | 143.7 | 129.1 | 107.4 | 140.1 | 140.8 |
| April[3] | 132.3 | 132.1 | 134.2 | 130.5 | 134.4 | 133.3 | 160.0 | 142.3 | 138.7 | 139.0 | 140.4 | 128.7 | 105.0 | 141.3 | 142.0 |

1. Index numbers constructed on a net sector basis, i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.
2. Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties on cigarettes, tobacco, alcoholic liquor, matches and mechanical lighters are included. Duty on hydrocarbon oils is included in series for materials and fuel purchased by broad sectors of industry but excluded from output price series.
3. Provisional.

*Source: Business Statistics Office*

For footnotes 4 to 6 see page 116.

# 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

*continued* 1980 = 100 Monthly averages

**Price index numbers of output**[1] [2]

| Home sales | Output of manufactured products | Products of manufacturing industries (revised definition) other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries | Metal manufacturing | Extraction of minerals n.e.s. | Non-metallic mineral products | Chemical industry | Man-made fibres | Metal goods engineering and vehicles industries | Metal goods n.e.s. | Mechanical engineering |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *SIC 1980 Division Class or Group* | 2 to 4 | 2 to 4 excluding 41/42 | 41/42 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 31 | 32 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 109.5 | 107.5 | 112.7 | 100.4 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 106.4 | 99.7 | 107.2 | 105.3 | 108.2 |
| 1982 | 118.0 | 114.9 | 122.8 | 108.0 | 125.5 | 120.3 | 113.5 | 110.2 | 113.8 | 112.6 | 117.2 |
| 1983 | 124.4 | 121.1 | 129.5 | 111.0 | 133.7 | 126.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 119.5 | 117.8 | 124.6 |
| 1984 | 132.1 | 127.9 | 138.5 | 118.2 | 143.2 | 133.7 | 125.1 | 125.4 | 126.1 | 127.0 | 130.3 |
| 1981 November | 112.8 | 110.1 | 117.1 | 102.9 | 114.7 | 113.6 | 109.3 | 102.9 | 109.9 | 108.4 | 110.6 |
| December | 113.5 | 110.4 | 118.1 | 104.2 | 115.1 | 113.8 | 110.3 | 103.0 | 110.2 | 108.7 | 111.2 |
| 1982 January | 114.8 | 112.0 | 119.1 | 106.4 | 120.8 | 116.0 | 111.5 | 109.5 | 111.2 | 110.0 | 113.4 |
| February | 115.7 | 112.9 | 120.0 | 107.9 | 121.7 | 117.5 | 111.8 | 109.7 | 112.2 | 110.5 | 114.5 |
| March | 116.5 | 113.4 | 121.3 | 108.3 | 124.4 | 118.1 | 112.5 | 109.7 | 112.4 | 111.2 | 115.1 |
| April | 117.3 | 114.2 | 122.1 | 108.2 | 124.6 | 119.2 | 113.0 | 109.5 | 113.1 | 112.0 | 115.9 |
| May | 117.7 | 114.6 | 122.6 | 108.3 | 124.2 | 119.8 | 113.2 | 109.4 | 113.6 | 113.0 | 116.4 |
| June | 117.6 | 114.6 | 122.3 | 107.6 | 125.4 | 120.2 | 112.8 | 109.7 | 113.7 | 112.5 | 117.0 |
| July | 118.3 | 115.1 | 123.3 | 108.0 | 127.1 | 120.4 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 114.2 | 112.9 | 117.7 |
| August | 118.6 | 115.5 | 123.4 | 108.2 | 126.0 | 121.7 | 113.8 | 110.5 | 114.4 | 113.4 | 118.2 |
| September | 119.3 | 116.2 | 124.0 | 108.3 | 127.7 | 122.5 | 114.4 | 110.6 | 114.9 | 113.6 | 118.9 |
| October | 119.7 | 116.5 | 124.6 | 108.0 | 128.7 | 122.6 | 114.9 | 111.0 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 119.3 |
| November | 120.0 | 116.7 | 125.2 | 108.5 | 127.9 | 122.8 | 115.2 | 111.0 | 115.4 | 114.0 | 119.5 |
| December | 120.6 | 116.9 | 126.0 | 108.7 | 127.4 | 123.0 | 115.5 | 110.8 | 115.6 | 114.3 | 120.1 |
| 1983 January | 121.2 | 117.8 | 126.2 | 108.0 | 129.5 | 123.7 | 116.1 | 111.8 | 116.3 | 114.8 | 121.3 |
| February | 121.7 | 118.5 | 126.4 | 109.0 | 131.2 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 111.5 | 116.9 | 115.9 | 121.7 |
| March | 122.4 | 119.2 | 127.1 | 109.8 | 132.2 | 125.2 | 117.7 | 112.0 | 117.5 | 116.8 | 122.1 |
| April | 123.6 | 120.2 | 128.7 | 110.1 | 134.1 | 126.3 | 118.4 | 114.0 | 118.5 | 117.4 | 124.0 |
| May | 124.3 | 120.7 | 129.8 | 110.2 | 133.4 | 126.5 | 118.7 | 114.0 | 119.0 | 118.1 | 124.7 |
| June | 124.6 | 120.9 | 130.2 | 110.8 | 134.6 | 126.3 | 118.5 | 115.0 | 119.4 | 118.6 | 124.9 |
| July | 124.7 | 121.4 | 129.6 | 111.0 | 133.9 | 127.4 | 119.1 | 119.2 | 119.8 | 118.6 | 125.3 |
| August | 124.9 | 121.8 | 129.5 | 111.4 | 133.3 | 127.3 | 119.3 | 119.7 | 120.1 | 119.2 | 125.6 |
| September | 125.7 | 122.4 | 130.5 | 112.2 | 135.6 | 127.8 | 119.7 | 119.9 | 120.8 | 120.1 | 126.0 |
| October | 126.2 | 122.8 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 135.5 | 128.4 | 120.8 | 119.9 | 121.4 | 120.8 | 126.3 |
| November | 126.8 | 123.4 | 131.9 | 112.6 | 135.4 | 128.9 | 121.5 | 120.9 | 121.8 | 121.2 | 126.5 |
| December | 127.3 | 123.6 | 132.9 | 113.4 | 135.3 | 129.0 | 121.9 | 120.5 | 122.0 | 121.3 | 127.1 |
| 1984 January | 128.0 | 124.5 | 133.4 | 114.5 | 139.3 | 129.6 | 123.0 | 122.7 | 123.0 | 123.2 | 128.0 |
| February | 128.8 | 125.3 | 134.3 | 115.1 | 141.6 | 130.0 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 123.9 | 124.7 | 128.6 |
| March | 130.3 | 126.2 | 136.3 | 115.4 | 142.9 | 131.7 | 123.3 | 123.4 | 124.7 | 125.4 | 129.3 |
| April | 131.7 | 126.9 | 139.2 | 117.2 | 143.6 | 132.8 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 125.2 | 126.1 | 129.8 |
| May | 132.1 | 127.4 | 139.3 | 117.3 | 142.9 | 133.9 | 125.5 | 124.3 | 125.4 | 126.7 | 129.7 |
| June | 132.2 | 127.6 | 139.3 | 118.0 | 143.3 | 133.8 | 124.6 | 124.2 | 125.7 | 127.3 | 129.7 |
| July | 132.5 | 128.1 | 139.3 | 118.6 | 143.1 | 134.0 | 124.9 | 126.9 | 126.2 | 127.5 | 130.1 |
| August | 132.6 | 128.5 | 138.9 | 118.7 | 141.8 | 134.2 | 125.4 | 126.9 | 126.6 | 127.9 | 130.7 |
| September | 133.2 | 129.2 | 139.6 | 119.8 | 144.5 | 135.2 | 126.2 | 126.4 | 127.2 | 128.1 | 131.3 |
| October | 134.0 | 129.8 | 140.5 | 120.7 | 144.7 | 135.7 | 126.8 | 127.7 | 127.8 | 128.5 | 131.9 |
| November | 134.5 | 130.3 | 141.0 | 121.3 | 145.1 | 136.1 | 127.1 | 127.4 | 128.3 | 129.3 | 132.1 |
| December | 134.9 | 130.7 | 141.4 | 121.8 | 145.2 | 137.0 | 127.3 | 126.7 | 128.5 | 129.5 | 132.8 |
| 1985 January | 135.8 | 132.2[3] | 141.4 | 124.2 | 148.0[3] | 137.7[3] | 129.0 | 128.0 | 129.8[3] | 131.3[3] | 134.4[3] |
| February[3] | 136.6[3] | 133.3[3] | 141.5 | 125.4 | 149.2[3] | 138.7[3] | 129.5 | 127.2 | 130.9[3] | 132.5[3] | 135.4[3] |
| March[3] | 137.5 | 134.1 | 142.5 | 125.2 | 150.2 | 140.2 | 130.1 | 127.3 | 131.5 | 133.0 | 135.9 |
| April[3] | 139.0 | 135.1 | 144.9 | 126.3 | 151.5 | 141.3 | 131.1 | 127.3 | 132.7 | 134.1 | 136.9 |

For footnotes 1 to 3 see page 114, and for 4 to 6 see page 116.

*Source: Business Statistics Office*

# 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

*continued* 1980 = 100 Monthly averages

| Home sales | Price index numbers of output[1,2] | | | | | | | | | | Construction output index[4] | Index numbers of the average price of new dwellings on which building society mortgages were approved[5,6] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Electrical and electronic engineering | Motor vehicles and parts | Instrument engineering | Food manufacturing industries | Textile industry | Footwear and clothing industries | Timber and wooden furniture industries | Paper and paper products; printing and publishing | Processing of rubber and plastics | Other manufacturing industries | | |
| *SIC 1980* | 34 | 35 | 37 | 411 to 423 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100.0 |
| 1981 | 106.4 | 108.2 | 110.2 | 108.6 | 104.5 | 103.8 | 107.0 | 110.0 | 104.0 | 101.2 | 105 | 102.4 |
| 1982 | 111.1 | 114.5 | 120.2 | 116.4 | 110.4 | 107.9 | 113.2 | 121.7 | 109.0 | 103.8 | 103 | 104.1 |
| 1983 | 116.6 | 119.5 | 125.5 | 121.5 | 116.4 | 112.5 | 120.1 | 129.5 | 114.1 | 113.7 | 104 | 115.7 |
| 1984 | 122.7 | 127.1 | 131.9 | 128.6 | 123.1 | 118.2 | 127.6 | 137.9 | 119.7 | 118.9 | 108[3] | 124.8 |
| 1981 October | 108.3 | 111.2 | 111.8 | 110.5 | 106.0 | 104.3 | 109.4 | 113.2 | 104.7 | 101.5 | | 98.9 |
| November | 108.6 | 111.9 | 112.5 | 111.8 | 106.2 | 104.5 | 109.6 | 114.2 | 105.3 | 101.8 | 104 | 97.1 |
| December | 108.4 | 112.3 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 106.3 | 104.1 | 109.9 | 115.2 | 105.5 | 101.9 | | 97.6 |
| 1982 January | 108.3 | 112.9 | 116.9 | 114.6 | 107.8 | 106.3 | 110.5 | 117.7 | 106.6 | 101.6 | | 98.5 |
| February | 109.7 | 113.9 | 118.1 | 115.2 | 108.7 | 106.4 | 111.5 | 118.6 | 107.6 | 101.8 | 103 | 97.6 |
| March | 109.6 | 114.0 | 118.5 | 115.7 | 109.6 | 106.7 | 112.1 | 119.4 | 108.0 | 100.9 | | 100.4 |
| April | 110.7 | 114.1 | 119.0 | 115.8 | 110.3 | 107.1 | 112.5 | 120.6 | 108.7 | 102.3 | | 102.1 |
| May | 111.1 | 114.0 | 119.4 | 115.8 | 110.5 | 107.2 | 112.5 | 121.3 | 108.9 | 102.4 | 103 | 103.9 |
| June | 110.9 | 114.2 | 119.6 | 115.4 | 110.5 | 107.7 | 112.8 | 121.4 | 109.0 | 102.4 | | 105.2 |
| July | 111.0 | 114.8 | 120.6 | 116.5 | 111.1 | 108.3 | 113.5 | 122.0 | 109.4 | 102.4 | | 104.0 |
| August | 111.5 | 114.8 | 120.9 | 116.6 | 111.2 | 108.5 | 113.9 | 122.5 | 109.7 | 103.6 | 104 | 104.4 |
| September | 112.2 | 115.2 | 121.3 | 116.9 | 111.2 | 108.8 | 114.3 | 123.3 | 109.7 | 106.7 | | 104.9 |
| October | 113.0 | 115.2 | 122.0 | 117.3 | 111.2 | 109.0 | 114.5 | 124.2 | 110.4 | 107.1 | | 108.2 |
| November | 113.2 | 115.2 | 122.3 | 117.9 | 111.4 | 109.1 | 114.7 | 124.6 | 110.6 | 106.3 | 103 | 108.1 |
| December | 113.5 | 115.4 | 123.8 | 119.2 | 111.8 | 109.7 | 115.9 | 124.8 | 110.9 | 107.8 | | 108.1 |
| 1983 January | 113.9 | 116.2 | 123.8 | 119.1 | 113.4 | 110.7 | 116.3 | 125.9 | 111.4 | 108.9 | | 110.9 |
| February | 114.2 | 116.7 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 114.0 | 110.8 | 116.4 | 126.4 | 111.8 | 112.9 | 103 | 110.5 |
| March | 114.4 | 117.8 | 124.4 | 119.1 | 114.7 | 111.0 | 117.9 | 126.9 | 111.9 | 113.8 | | 113.2 |
| April | 114.7 | 118.5 | 124.5 | 120.4 | 115.4 | 111.7 | 118.6 | 128.2 | 112.6 | 114.5 | | 115.1 |
| May | 115.9 | 118.7 | 124.7 | 121.7 | 115.9 | 112.0 | 119.0 | 129.0 | 113.5 | 113.8 | 104 | 117.1 |
| June | 116.2 | 118.8 | 124.3 | 122.2 | 116.1 | 112.3 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 114.5 | 113.8 | | 116.6 |
| July | 117.0 | 118.9 | 126.1 | 121.4 | 116.6 | 112.6 | 120.8 | 130.0 | 114.7 | 113.9 | | 118.4 |
| August | 117.6 | 119.4 | 126.1 | 121.2 | 117.5 | 113.1 | 121.4 | 130.6 | 115.0 | 114.0 | 105 | 118.0 |
| September | 118.2 | 121.5 | 126.3 | 122.2 | 117.9 | 113.6 | 122.1 | 131.1 | 115.5 | 114.7 | | 117.0 |
| October | 119.1 | 122.2 | 127.0 | 123.0 | 118.2 | 113.9 | 122.6 | 131.6 | 116.0 | 114.7 | | 117.8 |
| November | 118.8 | 122.5 | 127.1 | 123.6 | 118.6 | 114.0 | 122.9 | 132.0 | 116.4 | 114.6 | 105 | 118.0 |
| December | 119.2 | 122.5 | 127.3 | 125.0 | 118.9 | 114.1 | 123.2 | 132.4 | 116.6 | 114.7 | | 115.8 |
| 1984 January | 120.1 | 122.9 | 129.4 | 125.6 | 120.4 | 115.6 | 123.4 | 133.0 | 117.6 | 116.4 | | 120.3 |
| February | 120.5 | 124.4 | 130.3 | 126.4 | 121.4 | 116.6 | 124.8 | 133.6 | 117.7 | 116.7 | 106 | 120.1 |
| March | 121.2 | 125.3 | 130.3 | 127.3 | 121.9 | 117.2 | 126.4 | 134.8 | 118.1 | 117.3 | | 121.8 |
| April | 121.8 | 125.7 | 131.0 | 129.3 | 122.4 | 117.4 | 126.8 | 136.1 | 118.4 | 117.8 | | 124.4 |
| May | 122.4 | 126.1 | 131.3 | 129.3 | 122.9 | 117.8 | 126.9 | 137.0 | 119.2 | 118.1 | 107 | 126.0 |
| June | 122.8 | 126.5 | 131.5 | 129.2 | 122.8 | 117.8 | 127.5 | 137.7 | 119.6 | 118.1 | | 125.8 |
| July | 123.6 | 126.7 | 132.0 | 129.1 | 123.5 | 118.4 | 128.2 | 138.3 | 120.7 | 118.3 | | 127.8 |
| August | 123.3 | 127.6 | 132.2 | 128.4 | 123.8 | 118.6 | 128.5 | 139.1 | 120.4 | 119.7 | 109[3] | 129.4 |
| September | 123.8 | 129.0 | 132.8 | 128.6 | 124.0 | 119.0 | 129.2 | 140.0 | 120.7 | 120.7 | | 125.2 |
| October | 124.1 | 130.0 | 133.8 | 129.5 | 124.4 | 119.2 | 129.6 | 140.9 | 121.2 | 121.4 | | 124.1 |
| November | 124.3 | 130.5 | 134.2 | 130.1 | 124.6 | 120.0 | 129.7 | 142.0 | 121.4 | 121.5 | 110[3] | 125.3 |
| December | 124.5 | 130.6 | 134.3 | 130.8 | 125.2 | 120.3 | 130.0 | 142.8 | 121.8 | 121.4 | | 127.3 |
| 1985 January | 126.0[3] | 130.7 | 135.4 | 130.6 | 127.4[3] | 122.6[3] | 130.7[3] | 145.1 | 123.1[3] | 124.3 | | 129.6 |
| February | 126.5[3] | 133.0 | 135.7[3] | 130.3 | 128.4[3] | 123.4[3] | 131.1[3] | 147.1[3] | 123.5[3] | 125.1 | | 130.7 |
| March[3] | 126.9 | 134.5 | 135.9 | 130.7 | 128.8 | 124.0 | 132.7 | 147.8 | 124.1 | 125.6 | | 130.4 |
| April[3] | 128.6 | 135.4 | 136.9 | 132.5 | 129.2 | 124.2 | 134.2 | 148.3 | 124.8 | 127.6 | | |

For footnotes 1 to 3 see page 113.

4. A base weighted (1980 = 100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the five new work sectors.
5. The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortages during the period. The cost of land is included.
6. Figures are based on a monthly return covering 90 per cent of building society mortgages.

*Sources: Business Statistics Office*
*Department of the Environment*

# 18.7 Average weekly earnings of manual workers[1]

At October

£

| Manufacturing and certain other industries SIC 1968 | Males on adult rates | Males on other rates | Females on adult rates | | Females on other rates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Full-time | Part-time | |
| 1980 | 113.06 | 59.17 | 68.73 | 35.85 | 46.83 |
| 1981 | 125.58 | 68.47 | 76.44 | 39.89 | 52.65 |
| 1982 | 137.06 | 74.19 | 83.96 | 44.20 | 56.08 |
| 1983 | 149.13 | 78.60 | 91.18 | 47.44 | 57.66 |
| *SIC 1980* | | | | | |
| 1983 | 148.63 | 78.39 | 91.26 | 47.62 | 58.16 |
| 1984 | 159.30 | 80.33 | 97.33 | 50.91 | 61.27 |
| **Manufacturing industries** | | | | | |
| *SIC 1968* | | | | | |
| 1980 | 111.64 | 59.09 | 68.40 | 37.19 | 47.18 |
| 1981 | 123.23 | 67.58 | 75.71 | 40.41 | 52.62 |
| 1982 | 134.26 | 73.23 | 83.17 | 44.89 | 55.93 |
| 1983 | 147.23 | 77.70 | 90.29 | 48.24 | 57.58 |
| *SIC 1980* | | | | | |
| 1983 | 146.19 | 77.25 | 90.32 | 48.23 | 58.07 |
| 1984 | 157.50 | 80.38 | 96.30 | 51.54 | 61.17 |

1. The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the month indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 18.8 Average weekly hours worked[1]

At October

| SIC 1968 | Manufacturing and certain other industries | | | | | Manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males on adult rates | Males on other rates | Females on adult rates | | Females on other rates | Males on adult rates | Males on other rates | Females on adult rates | | Females on other rates |
| | | | Full-time | Part-time | | | | Full-time | Part-time | |
| 1980 | 43.0 | 39.9 | 37.5 | 21.1 | 37.5 | 41.9 | 39.3 | 37.3 | 21.5 | 37.8 |
| 1981 | 43.0 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 21.4 | 37.8 | 42.0 | 39.4 | 37.5 | 21.7 | 37.9 |
| 1982 | 42.9 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 21.4 | 38.1 | 42.0 | 39.2 | 37.8 | 21.7 | 38.1 |
| 1983 | 43.3 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 21.6 | 38.2 | 42.6 | 39.4 | 38.1 | 21.9 | 38.2 |
| *SIC 1980* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 43.3 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 21.6 | 38.2 | 42.5 | 39.5 | 38.1 | 21.9 | 38.2 |
| 1984 | 43.4 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 21.5 | 37.9 | 42.8 | 39.5 | 38.1 | 21.7 | 37.9 |

1. The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 18.7.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 18.9 Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries[1]

At October £

| SIC 1968 | Food, drink and tobacco | Coal and petroleum products | Chemicals and allied industries | Metal manufacture | Mechanical engineering | Instrument engineering | Electrical engineering | Shipbuilding and marine engineering | Vehicles | Metal goods not elsewhere specified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-time males on adult rates** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 115.61 | 136.07 | 123.36 | 118.20 | 109.34 | 101.95 | 107.41 | 109.63 | 109.41 | 103.05 |
| 1981 | 126.36 | 151.26 | 138.48 | 132.96 | 119.51 | 114.17 | 118.31 | 127.04 | 119.08 | 114.64 |
| 1982 | 138.28 | 175.01 | 148.46 | 139.01 | 130.01 | 121.30 | 128.47 | 141.81 | 132.73 | 123.74 |
| 1983 | 148.55 | 196.68 | 163.53 | 154.23 | 140.70 | 133.83 | 138.54 | 148.55 | 146.81 | 136.90 |
| **Full-time females on adult rates** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 74.60 | 86.29 | 77.68 | 73.64 | 75.29 | 72.41 | 73.98 | 71.57 | 80.71 | 69.61 |
| 1981 | 83.06 | 94.69 | 87.62 | 79.07 | 82.67 | 81.21 | 81.18 | 85.06 | 89.97 | 77.34 |
| 1982 | 90.76 | 120.04 | 94.36 | 88.12 | 90.39 | 87.73 | 89.32 | 94.02 | 97.67 | 84.27 |
| 1983 | 99.56 | 108.61 | 101.13 | 96.16 | 99.14 | 97.63 | 97.77 | 100.20 | 108.62 | 91.40 |

| | Textiles | Clothing and footwear | Bricks, pottery, glass,cement, etc. | Timber, furniture, etc. | Paper, printing and publishing | Other manufacturing industries | Construction | Gas, electricity and water | Transport and communication [2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-time males on adult rates** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 97.90 | 90.62 | 114.47 | 101.16 | 137.73 | 108.09 | 113.36 | 126.12 | 123.77 |
| 1981 | 106.60 | 98.67 | 127.96 | 111.31 | 154.22 | 113.15 | 121.55 | 142.28 | 138.19 |
| 1982 | 113.78 | 106.59 | 141.91 | 124.38 | 162.63 | 124.08 | 131.53 | 157.69 | 150.67 |
| 1983 | 126.47 | 113.70 | 154.28 | 135.47 | 183.28 | 138.06 | 140.40 | 169.12 | 162.46 |
| **Full-time females on adult rates** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 61.06 | 58.62 | 71.01 | 74.01 | 82.15 | 64.95 | 61.45 | 81.75 | 92.14 |
| 1981 | 65.96 | 64.02 | 79.13 | 81.55 | 92.83 | 70.58 | 66.49 | 99.07 | 105.76 |
| 1982 | 71.35 | 69.58 | 85.78 | 90.75 | 102.44 | 78.51 | 69.33 | 103.22 | 114.12 |
| 1983 | 77.75 | 73.22 | 92.51 | 99.65 | 111.70 | 86.80 | 78.57 | 111.72 | 123.32 |

| SIC 1980 Class | Metal processing and manufacturing (21–22) | Mineral extraction and manufacturing (23–24) | Chemicals and man-made fibres (25–26) | Mechanical engineering (32) | Electrical and electronic engineering, etc. (33–34) | Motor vehicles and parts (35) | Other transport equipment (36) | Metal goods and instrument engineering (31, 37) | Food, drink and tobacco (41, 42) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-time males on adult rates** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 156.30 | 152.57 | 162.13 | 139.45 | 137.78 | 146.96 | 146.82 | 137.93 | 148.17 |
| 1984 | 168.84 | 162.96 | 173.63 | 152.37 | 145.73 | 159.01 | 159.05 | 148.45 | 161.86 |
| **Full-time females on adult rates** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 92.82 | 92.40 | 101.21 | 97.96 | 97.18 | 109.56 | 101.72 | 94.00 | 99.58 |
| 1984 | 103.02 | 99.79 | 110.09 | 106.16 | 102.51 | 117.14 | 110.70 | 99.41 | 106.35 |

| Class | Textiles (43) | Leather, footwear and clothing (44–45) | Timber and wooden furniture (46) | Paper products, printing and publishing (47) | Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing (48–49) | Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply (15–17) | Construction (50) | Transport and communication[2] (71–72, 75–77, 79) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-time males on adult rates** | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 120.66 | 113.94 | 133.35 | 184.22 | 140.51 | 169.13 | 139.99 | 162.43 |
| 1984 | 128.59 | 119.69 | 139.92 | 198.43 | 151.41 | 179.77 | 147.80 | 173.32 |
| **Full-time females on adult rates** | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 77.56 | 73.60 | 97.36 | 112.07 | 87.52 | 112.46 | 77.98 | 118.08 |
| 1984 | 82.97 | 78.58 | 102.63 | 119.71 | 92.48 | 126.00 | 87.81 | 126.69 |

1. See footnote 1 to Table 18.7.
2. Excluding sea transport.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

**Great Britain** Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Jan1980 = 100

| | Whole economy | Agriculture and forestry [1] | Coal and coke | Mineral oil and natural gas | Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply | Metal processing and manufacturing | Mineral extraction and manufacturing | Chemicals and man-made fibres | Mechanical engineering | Electrical and electronic engineering | Motor vehicles and parts | Other transport equipment | Metal goods and instruments | Food, drink and tobacco |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *SIC 1980 Class* | | (01–02) | (11–12) | (14) | (15–17) | (21–22) | (23–24) | (25–26) | (32) | (33–34) | (35) | (36) | (31,37) | (41–42) |
| 1980 | 111.4 | 117.7 | 106.1 | 104.4 | 116.2 | . .[2] | 109.1 | 109.8 | 106.9 | 109.0 | 100.5 | 111.4 | 103.7 | 109.0 |
| 1981 | 125.8 | 131.8 | 118.6 | 119.8 | 133.5 | 125.0 | 121.6 | 124.8 | 117.3 | 123.4 | 111.4 | 124.0 | 116.8 | 123.9 |
| 1982 | 137.6 | 144.2 | 131.1 | 135.8 | 147.8 | 137.3 | 136.8 | 138.9 | 130.6 | 139.2 | 125.3 | 137.3 | 129.3 | 136.7 |
| 1983 | 149.2 | 157.5 | 134.7 | 147.8 | 159.2 | 150.7 | 148.5 | 152.0 | 142.3 | 152.9 | 138.6 | 143.2 | 140.3 | 149.6 |
| 1984 | 158.3 | 169.6 | 67.7 | 162.5 | 170.4 | 167.1 | 159.5 | 164.9 | 156.1 | 167.1 | 149.0 | 157.4 | 151.9 | 160.9 |
| 1981 May | 123.5 | 130.2 | 113.7 | 120.2 | 132.4 | 121.6 | 119.7 | 120.9 | 115.7 | 121.7 | 101.9 | 124.0 | 114.4 | 121.7 |
| June | 126.0 | 131.7 | 116.3 | 117.9 | 140.7 | 123.0 | 125.3 | 124.3 | 117.0 | 123.9 | 112.1 | 123.8 | 116.3 | 126.0 |
| July | 126.9 | 130.0 | 118.8 | 123.3 | 140.6 | 131.8 | 123.7 | 123,7 | 117.0 | 126.5 | 114.6 | 126.7 | 116.7 | 125.2 |
| August | 129.0 | 143.8 | 117.5 | 121.0 | 135.5 | 128.4 | 124.1 | 134.4 | 117.7 | 124.5 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 117.7 | 125.9 |
| September | 129.4 | 147.7 | 118.4 | 121.1 | 136.7 | 131.3 | 123.9 | 126.9 | 119.9 | 125.3 | 112.2 | 123.5 | 119.7 | 126.1 |
| October | 130.0 | 143.0 | 120.3 | 121.1 | 138.1 | 133.8 | 125.0 | 131.0 | 122.0 | 127.8 | 113.7 | 133.9 | 121.1 | 126.9 |
| November | 131.4 | 131.4 | 121.0 | 123.0 | 138.5 | 133.9 | 127.2 | 133.2 | 122.9 | 129.3 | 121.4 | 127.7 | 126.4 | 131.6 |
| December | 133.1 | 126.5 | 120.2 | 126.2 | 138.3 | 132.2 | 131.9 | 135.6 | 123.8 | 131.3 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 124.8 | 132.6 |
| 1982 January | 131.2 | 125.1 | 120.6 | 133.8 | 141.7 | 136.4 | 126.7 | 132.5 | 123.9 | 131.8 | 120.4 | 130.2 | 123.2 | 129.9 |
| February | 132.8 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 131.7 | 142.0 | 134.3 | 130.4 | 131.1 | 125.7 | 132.5 | 121.4 | 131.0 | 125.2 | 129.9 |
| March | 134.6 | 138.9 | 132.7 | 132.7 | 140.7 | 134.6 | 134.6 | 133.0 | 128.0 | 136.7 | 123.7 | 133.4 | 128.6 | 131.5 |
| April | 134.5 | 144.2 | 128.8 | 132.0 | 139.3 | 137.4 | 134.8 | 134.4 | 127.7 | 136.9 | 119.7 | 137.4 | 127.3 | 133.6 |
| May | 136.5 | 140.6 | 130.7 | 132.8 | 141.3 | 136.9 | 137.6 | 135.0 | 130.1 | 137.6 | 124.9 | 137.8 | 131.0 | 139.3 |
| June | 138.3 | 144.0 | 128.0 | 135.6 | 153.2 | 135.7 | 141.6 | 140.8 | 131.6 | 140.5 | 125.7 | 141.4 | 129.5 | 137.9 |
| July | 140.7 | 152.2 | 129.1 | 142.4 | 154.5 | 145.9 | 138.9 | 140.9 | 132.9 | 140.7 | 128.3 | 137.4 | 129.8 | 136.5 |
| August | 138.8 | 154.0 | 130.2 | 135.3 | 150.0 | 136.3 | 137.2 | 139.0 | 130.8 | 139.6 | 124.8 | 136.3 | 128.7 | 137.8 |
| September | 138.7 | 160.8 | 128.6 | 137.4 | 151.5 | 135.0 | 138.5 | 139.0 | 131.1 | 140.2 | 121.7 | 138.9 | 130.0 | 139.4 |
| October | 139.6 | 152.8 | 117.6 | 137.0 | 151.8 | 140.8 | 139.2 | 140.8 | 133.2 | 143.2 | 125.7 | 141.2 | 131.0 | 139.1 |
| November | 142.4 | 143.4 | 139.6 | 138.2 | 157.2 | 136.1 | 140.5 | 149.5 | 135.5 | 144.1 | 129.5 | 142.3 | 133.9 | 142.7 |
| December | 143.6 | 139.5 | 140.5 | 140.7 | 150.4 | 138.1 | 142.0 | 150.9 | 136.5 | 146.3 | 137.8 | 140.0 | 132.9 | 143.0 |
| 1983 January | 142.6 | 138.0 | 141.3 | 146.3 | 146.2 | 140.9 | 141.2 | 143.7 | 135.1 | 147.0 | 133.9 | 138.5 | 133.5 | 142.2 |
| February | 145.4 | 145.2 | 139.5 | 146.1 | 145.9 | 140.4 | 141.9 | 145.0 | 136.0 | 147.1 | 134.6 | 139.5 | 134.1 | 142.6 |
| March | 146.1 | 145.1 | 139.0 | 146.1 | 156.0 | 141.8 | 142.7 | 143.3 | 138.1 | 150.1 | 134.7 | 143.7 | 137.3 | 144.1 |
| April | 146.0 | 155.1 | 136.5 | 147.3 | 158.9 | 146.2 | 144.9 | 146.2 | 138.8 | 150.6 | 133.7 | 142.7 | 136.4 | 146.6 |
| May | 148.3 | 151.0 | 131.2 | 146.3 | 158.2 | 147.4 | 146.5 | 149.4 | 141.7 | 152.2 | 139.0 | 144.0 | 141.0 | 149.4 |
| June | 149.7 | 156.7 | 133.7 | 148.6 | 160.1 | 147.6 | 152.3 | 150.3 | 143.2 | 154.0 | 139.0 | 144.5 | 139.2 | 150.9 |
| July | 151.7 | 167.2 | 135.4 | 156.7 | 164.9 | 166.3 | 147.7 | 151.9 | 143.4 | 154.8 | 140.1 | 141.5 | 140.3 | 151.1 |
| August | 150.4 | 162.7 | 135.5 | 149.0 | 161.8 | 151.7 | 149.7 | 157.1 | 141.8 | 152.8 | 137.1 | 137.9 | 140.7 | 149.7 |
| September | 150.5 | 178.0 | 137.0 | 150.9 | 162.6 | 152.1 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 143.2 | 153.3 | 137.8 | 142.4 | 142.1 | 150.8 |
| October | 151.7 | 173.6 | 140.1 | 143.9 | 169.7 | 163.8 | 150.2 | 153.1 | 145.3 | 157.5 | 139.8 | 146.1 | 144.1 | 152.0 |
| November | 152.8 | 160.4 | 123.9 | 140.9 | 165.1 | 154.3 | 156.8 | 164.7 | 148.6 | 156.8 | 146.0 | 150.6 | 147.9 | 155.5 |
| December | 155.1 | 156.7 | 123.6 | 151.9 | 161.5 | 155.8 | 156.6 | 166.1 | 152.8 | 158.7 | 147.2 | 147.4 | 146.6 | 159.7 |
| 1984 January | 152.7 | 155.3 | 121.5 | 158.1 | 162.7 | 167.3 | 151.4 | 155.8 | 148.8 | 158.3 | 145.7 | 148.4 | 145.2 | 153.9 |
| February | 153.8 | 158.6 | 125.2 | 159.9 | 163.0 | 159.3 | 153.8 | 158.1 | 151.3 | 160.0 | 147.4 | 154.5 | 149.0 | 155.5 |
| March | 154.2 | 156.6 | 54.4 | 161.6 | 164.9 | 162.6 | 155.5 | 158.2 | 153.7 | 163.4 | 147.0 | 154.2 | 151.2 | 155.5 |
| April | 154.7 | 165.2 | 55.7 | 164.0 | 167.0 | 171.2 | 154.1 | 157.6 | 150.5 | 166.9 | 148.0 | 151.9 | 147.9 | 155.7 |
| May | 155.7 | 163.1 | 51.0 | 158.4 | 171.1 | 161.4 | 158.5 | 159.9 | 153.6 | 165.1 | 149.6 | 152.3 | 151.4 | 158.2 |
| June | 157.5 | 171.2 | 51.6 | 162.0 | 170.1 | 162.6 | 162.3 | 164.8 | 157.0 | 167.5 | 147.7 | 163.4 | 151.7 | 162.1 |
| July | 159.6 | 177.4 | 51.3 | 167.2 | 175.8 | 181.6 | 160.0 | 164.2 | 158.8 | 169.6 | 152.2 | 153.7 | 153.0 | 162.4 |
| August | 159.2 | 186.1 | 51.0 | 162.1 | 172.3 | 164.6 | 158.6 | 171.3 | 155.3 | 166.2 | 147.0 | 152.6 | 150.6 | 159.4 |
| September | 159.9 | 188.6 | 57.5 | 163.9 | 174.0 | 163.7 | 164.2 | 164.8 | 156.5 | 168.3 | 151.3 | 158.3 | 153.0 | 162.8 |
| October | 164.2 | 181.3 | 57.6 | 162.7 | 177.0 | 176.1 | 162.6 | 166.0 | 161.2 | 170.7 | 147.7 | 174.1 | 154.7 | 164.2 |
| November | 162.8 | 168.2 | 67.1 | 164.3 | 176.6 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 179.0 | 162.7 | 172.9 | 153.1 | 161.7 | 157.3 | 169.5 |
| December | 165.3 | 163.5 | 68.5 | 165.7 | 170.7 | 170.9 | 167.4 | 179.5 | 163.9 | 176.8 | 151.4 | 163.8 | 157.6 | 171.6 |
| 1985 January | 163.4 | 163.9 | 74.0 | 170.5 | 174.9 | 177.5 | 163.0 | 170.8 | 164.2 | 173.8 | 171.0 | 161.8 | 156.7 | 167.5 |
| February | 164.6 | 170.3 | 78.2 | 173.1 | 175.9 | 169.7 | 165.5 | 170.4 | 165.5 | 175.6 | 162.3 | 164.6 | 158.7 | 170.0 |
| March[3] | 168.2 | . . | 122.5 | 174.1 | 176.3 | 176.1 | 168.8 | 173.3 | 169.6 | 181.4 | 169.0 | 168.1 | 162.1 | 168.8 |

*Source: Department of Employment*

1. England and Wales only.
2. Because of a dispute in the steel industry, insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for 'metal processing and manufacturing' to be calculated, but the best possible estimates have been used in the compilation of the indices for manufacturing and whole economy. The index series for this group has a base of April 1980 = 100.
3. Provisional.

# 18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

*continued* **Great Britain** Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Jan 1980 = 100

| | Textiles | Leather, footwear and clothing | Timber and wooden furniture | Paper products printing and publishing | Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing | Construction | Distribution and repairs | Hotels and catering | Transport and communication[1] | Banking, finance and insurance | Public administration | Education and health services | Other services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *SIC 1980 Class* | (43) | (44–45) | (46) | (47) | (48–49) | (50) | (61–65, 67) | (66) | (71–72, 75–77,79) | (81–82 83pt.-84pt.) | (91–92pt.) | (93,95) | (97pt.-98pt.) |
| 1980 | 107.3 | 107.6 | 105.9 | 110.4 | 107.6 | 111.5 | 107.2 | 108.0 | 108.4 | 112.7 | 114.2 | 123.8 | 113.3 |
| 1981 | 120.2 | 121.4 | 115.2 | 128.2 | 121.1 | 125.8 | 120.3 | 120.5 | 120.6 | 128.9 | 129.6 | 140.8 | 128.0 |
| 1982 | 131.8 | 134.1 | 126.9 | 142.8 | 134.0 | 137.6 | 132.6 | 127.6 | 132.2 | 144.6 | 140.0 | 147.9 | 143.7 |
| 1983 | 143.5 | 145.2 | 139.9 | 156.6 | 144.0 | 148.0 | 143.6 | 137.9 | 144.3 | 157.5 | 149.5 | 163.6 | 156.0 |
| 1984 | 154.4 | 155.6 | 150.2 | 170.1 | 157.1 | 156.7 | 153.9 | 148.0 | 154.1 | 170.4 | 159.3 | 170.3 | 169.4 |
| 1981 May | 118.0 | 120.2 | 112.5 | 125.7 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 118.3 | 121.4 | 116.3 | 127.7 | 123.6 | 142.5 | 128.5 |
| June | 122.6 | 122.3 | 114.3 | 134.0 | 122.6 | 126.8 | 120.5 | 120.3 | 119.9 | 132.7 | 124.6 | 141.2 | 126.3 |
| July | 122.4 | 121.3 | 114.8 | 132.6 | 123.1 | 126.2 | 121.7 | 121.8 | 122.4 | 128.6 | 125.8 | 143.5 | 126.6 |
| August | 122.7 | 121.1 | 117.8 | 131.3 | 122.7 | 125.1 | 121.0 | 122.8 | 121.4 | 129.3 | 140.4 | 149.2 | 127.2 |
| September | 122.5 | 123.0 | 117.7 | 132.8 | 123.9 | 128.1 | 121.6 | 121.2 | 128.0 | 128.1 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 130.7 |
| October | 124.8 | 124.7 | 118.6 | 133.7 | 125.4 | 128.2 | 122.4 | 122.9 | 123.3 | 128.8 | 135.8 | 147.8 | 129.2 |
| November | 126.1 | 126.9 | 123.6 | 134.5 | 126.7 | 130.6 | 124.9 | 121.9 | 127.7 | 134.8 | 135.1 | 144.1 | 134.9 |
| December | 122.6 | 128.2 | 114.9 | 135.8 | 127.9 | 136.0 | 129.0 | 132.4 | 128.8 | 143.6 | 133.0 | 146.2 | 139.8 |
| 1982 January | 127.2 | 128.7 | 122.8 | 135.8 | 128.4 | 130.0 | 128.1 | 123.0 | 127.7 | 133.2 | 133.4 | 141.7 | 138.1 |
| February | 127.5 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 136.0 | 130.2 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 123.7 | 126.1 | 135.6 | 136.2 | 144.4 | 140.0 |
| March | 130.0 | 132.0 | 122.4 | 140.3 | 131.8 | 136.6 | 130.1 | 124.7 | 127.6 | 149.4 | 135.1 | 142.7 | 138.4 |
| April | 130.0 | 132.1 | 123.7 | 140.8 | 131.5 | 135.2 | 130.9 | 126.0 | 129.6 | 140.7 | 135.8 | 141.9 | 140.0 |
| May | 133.2 | 132.9 | 128.1 | 145.0 | 133.2 | 136.6 | 131.4 | 128.5 | 129.2 | 141.6 | 142.7 | 142.9 | 142.2 |
| June | 134.1 | 133.6 | 124.8 | 145.7 | 137.2 | 138.6 | 131.7 | 129.0 | 134.4 | 151.6 | 139.2 | 145.6 | 140.9 |
| July | 133.2 | 134.0 | 126.8 | 145.0 | 135.0 | 140.0 | 133.1 | 127.0 | 137.3 | 143.1 | 140.3 | 161.6 | 144.6 |
| August | 131.6 | 134.3 | 128.0 | 143.1 | 135.3 | 136.7 | 132.6 | 127.4 | 131.9 | 143.0 | 140.1 | 156.6 | 146.2 |
| September | 131.3 | 135.2 | 133.4 | 141.4 | 135.0 | 138.6 | 133.2 | 127.2 | 133.3 | 143.1 | 142.1 | 148.6 | 150.0 |
| October | 133.1 | 135.8 | 131.9 | 145.1 | 136.0 | 139.0 | 134.6 | 127.7 | 133.5 | 144.3 | 142.7 | 150.5 | 148.6 |
| November | 135.5 | 138.8 | 133.0 | 147.9 | 138.7 | 141.8 | 136.7 | 128.0 | 138.2 | 149.0 | 148.9 | 148.6 | 148.9 |
| December | 134.7 | 141.2 | 126.0 | 147.3 | 136.1 | 144.7 | 141.2 | 139.2 | 137.2 | 160.8 | 143.5 | 150.0 | 146.6 |
| 1983 January | 137.9 | 141.2 | 141.7 | 146.4 | 137.6 | 140.7 | 138.6 | 130.9 | 135.2 | 145.8 | 143.9 | 159.9 | 149.7 |
| February | 139.0 | 143.0 | 143.8 | 147.3 | 139.3 | 142.3 | 138.9 | 131.6 | 137.6 | 148.9 | 144.9 | 175.7 | 148.3 |
| March | 140.6 | 144.2 | 133.9 | 149.7 | 139.6 | 147.9 | 140.0 | 132.8 | 140.3 | 164.3 | 146.2 | 161.3 | 150.3 |
| April | 141.7 | 143.7 | 138.3 | 156.4 | 141.3 | 145.5 | 142.3 | 133.1 | 142.3 | 150.9 | 147.0 | 156.2 | 149.9 |
| May | 144.0 | 146.0 | 138.5 | 156.3 | 145.2 | 145.7 | 147.3 | 136.7 | 141.4 | 158.2 | 150.7 | 158.1 | 152.1 |
| June | 144.6 | 146.2 | 134.7 | 159.3 | 144.2 | 150.7 | 143.3 | 137.1 | 144.4 | 162.0 | 150.2 | 163.2 | 154.5 |
| July | 145.1 | 145.4 | 138.5 | 157.7 | 144.6 | 149.7 | 144.7 | 139.1 | 150.6 | 157.4 | 150.6 | 169.2 | 156.1 |
| August | 143.7 | 145.0 | 143.7 | 157.3 | 143.3 | 148.0 | 143.3 | 139.7 | 145.4 | 156.3 | 150.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 |
| September | 145.5 | 145.1 | 141.2 | 159.9 | 146.1 | 148.6 | 144.4 | 141.0 | 147.3 | 153.3 | 151.7 | 162.6 | 157.9 |
| October | 146.6 | 146.3 | 141.2 | 162.2 | 147.2 | 150.3 | 143.4 | 141.2 | 146.3 | 155.9 | 153.0 | 163.8 | 158.0 |
| November | 147.2 | 147.7 | 151.0 | 163.4 | 151.0 | 152.9 | 145.6 | 140.4 | 149.5 | 159.3 | 152.4 | 161.2 | 166.9 |
| December | 146.1 | 148.8 | 132.8 | 163.1 | 148.2 | 153.7 | 151.3 | 150.6 | 151.2 | 177.8 | 152.1 | 162.8 | 165.3 |
| 1984 January | 149.8 | 150.4 | 151.3 | 160.3 | 150.4 | 148.0 | 149.0 | 142.6 | 148.8 | 162.3 | 153.6 | 162.3 | 164.5 |
| February | 151.6 | 152.7 | 146.5 | 161.4 | 152.3 | 152.5 | 148.3 | 141.2 | 148.7 | 160.6 | 154.8 | 162.8 | 163.2 |
| March | 153.4 | 157.5 | 152.2 | 163.6 | 152.4 | 155.3 | 150.6 | 141.5 | 149.6 | 177.3 | 154.1 | 161.3 | 169.1 |
| April | 145.2 | 149.3 | 137.0 | 162.9 | 150.4 | 155.5 | 155.3 | 147.6 | 149.5 | 167.4 | 156.7 | 163.5 | 163.1 |
| May | 155.1 | 155.8 | 145.1 | 170.2 | 156.8 | 154.7 | 151.9 | 146.7 | 151.0 | 168.4 | 160.2 | 164.2 | 168.3 |
| June | 156.7 | 158.7 | 152.9 | 172.2 | 158.7 | 160.0 | 153.5 | 146.7 | 151.8 | 173.9 | 158.4 | 163.6 | 167.4 |
| July | 157.0 | 155.3 | 147.7 | 170.0 | 159.3 | 157.0 | 157.1 | 147.1 | 158.8 | 167.9 | 158.5 | 171.7 | 166.9 |
| August | 152.6 | 155.5 | 156.7 | 175.3 | 157.1 | 154.4 | 153.2 | 150.4 | 153.3 | 166.8 | 158.2 | 182.2 | 171.2 |
| September | 155.5 | 154.8 | 156.7 | 177.8 | 157.9 | 157.8 | 154.5 | 149.2 | 159.4 | 166.6 | 156.5 | 176.9 | 167.3 |
| October | 158.2 | 157.2 | 151.6 | 176.0 | 160.8 | 158.9 | 154.3 | 150.2 | 158.4 | 168.1 | 177.0 | 187.1 | 172.1 |
| November | 159.5 | 159.0 | 154.7 | 177.4 | 165.4 | 161.0 | 157.6 | 149.4 | 160.5 | 173.0 | 162.5 | 173.4 | 175.3 |
| December | 158.3 | 161.5 | 149.6 | 173.7 | 163.3 | 165.6 | 161.9 | 162.8 | 161.3 | 192.5 | 161.3 | 174.0 | 184.3 |
| 1985 January | 163.1 | 162.3 | 160.6 | 174.1 | 163.9 | 158.1 | 159.6 | 153.0 | 158.9 | 174.6 | 164.2 | 170.9 | 182.4 |
| February | 164.2 | 163.9 | 156.2 | 175.0 | 164.2 | 162.1 | 159.7 | 149.5 | 159.0 | 174.3 | 169.1 | 173.7 | 178.0 |
| March[2] | 165.8 | 166.9 | 156.4 | 179.6 | 165.6 | 169.5 | 161.4 | 151.0 | 162.1 | 190.6 | 166.3 | 172.5 | 179.3 |

1. Excluding sea transport.
2. Provisional.

*Source: Department of Employment*

# 18.11 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors

**Great Britain** Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Jan 1980 = 100

| | Whole economy (Divisions 0–9) | | | | Manufacturing industries (Revised definition) (Divisions 2–4) | | | | Production industries (Revised definition) (Divisions 1–4) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | *Percentage change*[1] | *Underlying percentage change*[1] | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | *Percentage change*[1] | *Underlying percentage change*[1] | Actual | Seasonally adjusted | *Percentage change*[1] | *Underlying percentage change*[1] |
| 1980 | 111.4 | | | | 109.1 | | | | 109.4 | | | |
| 1981 | 125.8 | | | | 123.6 | | | | 124.1 | | | |
| 1982 | 137.6 | | | | 137.4 | | | | 138.2 | | | |
| 1983 | 149.2 | | | | 149.7 | | | | 150.0 | | | |
| 1984 | 158.3 | | | | 162.8 | | | | 158.5 | | | |
| 1981 January | 118.2 | 119.7 | *18.4* | *17* | 115.7 | 116.5 | *15.9* | *14½* | 116.4 | 117.3 | *16.6* | *15* |
| February | 119.3 | 120.7 | *16.4* | *15½* | 117.3 | 118.2 | *16.0* | *14* | 117.8 | 118.7 | *16.6* | *14½* |
| March | 121.2 | 121.3 | *14.5* | *15½* | 118.9 | 118.9 | *14.0* | *14* | 119.9 | 119.4 | *13.6* | *14½* |
| April | 121.9 | 122.6 | *13.8* | *14* | 118.4 | 119.2 | *12.3* | *14* | 119.1 | 119.7 | *12.6* | *14½* |
| May | 123.5 | 123.6 | *13.2* | *13½* | 121.0 | 120.0 | *11.8* | *13½* | 121.5 | 120.5 | *12.1* | *14* |
| June | 126.0 | 124.8 | *12.0* | *12½* | 124.5 | 122.6 | *11.5* | *13½* | 125.2 | 123.5 | *12.1* | *14* |
| July | 126.9 | 125.8 | *12.1* | *11½* | 125.4 | 124.2 | *11.4* | *13½* | 126.2 | 124.8 | *11.8* | *14* |
| August | 129.0 | 128.9 | *13.0* | *11½* | 126.0 | 126.9 | *13.4* | *13½* | 126.3 | 127.3 | *13.6* | *13¾* |
| September | 129.4 | 129.5 | *9.7* | *11½* | 126.2 | 127.4 | *12.9* | *13½* | 126.6 | 127.9 | *13.1* | *13¾* |
| October | 130.0 | 130.2 | *12.0* | *11½* | 128.6 | 129.4 | *14.5* | *13½* | 128.9 | 129.9 | *14.6* | *13¾* |
| November | 131.4 | 130.8 | *11.5* | *11* | 130.8 | 129.9 | *13.4* | *13¼* | 130.9 | 130.0 | *13.5* | *13½* |
| December | 133.1 | 131.7 | *10.1* | *11* | 130.8 | 130.2 | *12.7* | *13* | 130.9 | 130.5 | *13.0* | *13* |
| 1982 January | 131.2 | 132.8 | *10.9* | *11* | 131.1 | 132.0 | *13.3* | *12¾* | 131.6 | 132.6 | *13.0* | *13* |
| February | 132.8 | 134.3 | *11.3* | *10¾* | 131.8 | 132.8 | *12.4* | *12* | 133.7 | 134.7 | *13.5* | *12¼* |
| March | 134.6 | 134.7 | *11.0* | *10¾* | 134.4 | 134.4 | *13.0* | *11¾* | 135.2 | 134.6 | *12.7* | *12* |
| April | 134.5 | 135.4 | *10.4* | *10½* | 134.8 | 136.0 | *14.1* | *11¾* | 135.2 | 136.1 | *13.7* | *11¾* |
| May | 136.5 | 136.7 | *10.6* | *10¼* | 137.5 | 136.5 | *13.8* | *11½* | 137.8 | 136.9 | *13.6* | *11¼* |
| June | 138.3 | 137.0 | *9.8* | *9½* | 138.8 | 136.7 | *11.5* | *11¼* | 139.6 | 137.6 | *11.4* | *11* |
| July | 140.7 | 139.5 | *10.9* | *9¼* | 139.2 | 137.8 | *11.0* | *11* | 140.1 | 138.5 | *11.0* | *11* |
| August | 138.8 | 138.6 | *7.5* | *8¾* | 137.6 | 138.4 | *9.1* | *9½* | 138.4 | 139.3 | *9.4* | *9½* |
| September | 138.7 | 138.9 | *7.3* | *8¾* | 137.9 | 139.3 | *9.3* | *9¼* | 138.7 | 140.2 | *9.6* | *9½* |
| October | 139.6 | 139.8 | *7.4* | *8¾* | 140.0 | 140.9 | *8.9* | *9¼* | 139.9 | 141.1 | *8.6* | *9½* |
| November | 142.4 | 141.7 | *8.3* | *8½* | 142.5 | 141.6 | *9.0* | *9* | 143.7 | 142.8 | *9.8* | *9¼* |
| December | 143.6 | 142.0 | *7.8* | *8* | 143.2 | 142.7 | *9.6* | *9* | 144.0 | 143.8 | *10.2* | *9* |
| 1983 January | 142.6 | 144.5 | *8.8* | *8* | 142.9 | 144.0 | *9.1* | *9* | 143.5 | 144.6 | *9.0* | *8¾* |
| February | 145.4 | 147.2 | *9.6* | *8* | 143.7 | 144.8 | *9.0* | *8¾* | 144.1 | 145.2 | *7.8* | *8¾* |
| March | 146.1 | 146.3 | *8.6* | *7¾* | 145.1 | 145.0 | *7.9* | *8½* | 145.9 | 145.3 | *7.9* | *8½* |
| April | 146.0 | 147.0 | *8.6* | *7½* | 146.7 | 148.1 | *8.9* | *8½* | 147.4 | 148.5 | *9.1* | *8½* |
| May | 148.3 | 148.6 | *8.7* | *7½* | 149.2 | 148.2 | *8.6* | *8½* | 149.3 | 148.4 | *8.4* | *8½* |
| June | 149.7 | 148.2 | *8.2* | *7½* | 150.2 | 147.8 | *8.1* | *8½* | 150.4 | 148.2 | *7.7* | *8* |
| July | 151.7 | 150.3 | *7.7* | *7½* | 151.2 | 149.7 | *8.6* | *8¾* | 151.8 | 150.0 | *8.3* | *8½* |
| August | 150.4 | 150.2 | *8.4* | *7¾* | 149.9 | 150.8 | *9.0* | *8¾* | 150.4 | 151.3 | *8.6* | *8½* |
| September | 150.5 | 150.7 | *8.5* | *7¾* | 150.9 | 152.4 | *9.4* | *9¼* | 151.4 | 153.0 | *9.1* | *9* |
| October | 151.7 | 152.0 | *8.7* | *7¾* | 153.3 | 154.4 | *9.6* | *9½* | 154.1 | 155.4 | *10.1* | *9¼* |
| November | 152.8 | 152.1 | *7.3* | *7¾* | 156.5 | 155.6 | *9.9* | *9¾* | 155.7 | 154.7 | *8.3* | *9¼* |
| December | 155.1 | 153.4 | *8.0* | *8* | 157.0 | 156.6 | *9.7* | *9¾* | 155.9 | 155.8 | *8.3* | *9¼* |
| 1984 January | 152.7 | 154.7 | *7.1* | *7¾* | 155.9 | 157.0 | *9.0* | *9½* | 154.9 | 156.0 | *7.9* | *9* |
| February | 153.8 | 155.6 | *5.7* | *7¾* | 157.5 | 158.7 | *9.6* | *9½* | 156.5 | 157.8 | *8.7* | *9* |
| March | 154.2 | 154.4 | *5.5* | *7¾* | 159.3 | 159.2 | *9.8* | *9½* | 154.3 | 153.7 | *5.8* | *9* |
| April | 154.7 | 155.8 | *6.0* | *7¾* | 158.0 | 159.5 | *7.7* | *9¼* | 153.4 | 154.5 | *4.0* | *8¾* |
| May | 155.7 | 156.0 | *5.0* | *7¾* | 160.6 | 159.5 | *7.6* | *9¼* | 155.7 | 154.7 | *4.2* | *8¾* |
| June | 157.5 | 156.0 | *5.3* | *7¾* | 163.8 | 161.1 | *9.0* | *9¼* | 158.4 | 156.1 | *5.3* | *8¾* |
| July | 159.6 | 158.2 | *5.3* | *7½* | 164.6 | 162.9 | *8.8* | *9* | 159.5 | 157.6 | *5.1* | *8½* |
| August | 159.2 | 159.0 | *5.9* | *7½* | 162.8 | 163.7 | *8.6* | *8¾* | 157.7 | 158.7 | *4.9* | *8¼* |
| September | 159.9 | 160.2 | *6.3* | *7½* | 164.5 | 166.1 | *9.0* | *8¾* | 159.7 | 161.4 | *5.5* | *8¼* |
| October | 164.2 | 164.5 | *8.2* | *7½* | 167.2 | 168.3 | *9.0* | *8½* | 162.2 | 163.6 | *5.3* | *8* |
| November | 162.8 | 162.0 | *6.5* | *7½* | 169.1 | 168.1 | *8.0* | *8½* | 164.4 | 163.4 | *5.6* | *8* |
| December | 165.3 | 163.5 | *6.6* | *7½* | 170.0 | 169.5 | *8.2* | *8½* | 164.9 | 164.7 | *5.7* | *8* |
| 1985 January | 163.4 | 165.5 | *7.0* | *7½* | 170.5 | 171.7 | *9.4* | *8½* | 165.9 | 167.1 | *7.1* | *8¼* |
| February | 164.6 | 166.5 | *7.0* | *7½* | 170.6 | 172.0 | *8.4* | *8½* | 166.3 | 167.6 | *6.2* | *8¼* |
| March[2] | 168.2 | 168.4 | *9.1* | *7½* | 174.2 | 174.1 | *9.4* | *8¾* | 172.0 | 171.3 | *11.5* | *8½* |

*Note:* The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to December 1982.

*Source: Department of Employment*

1. Percentage change over previous twelve months.
2. Provisional.

# 18.12 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products[1]

1980 = 100

| | Weights | 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1985 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Annual average[1] | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | January | February |
| **Purchase prices** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and services currently consumed | *100.0* | 130.9 | 131.2 | 131.6 | 133.0 | 133.1 | 131.8 | 131.9 | 130.2 | 129.5 | 128.6 | 128.8 | 129.8 | 131.3 | 132.8 |
| Seeds | *4.5* | 122.1 | 131.5 | 134.7 | 127.2 | 126.9 | 132.9 | 130.6 | 123.3 | 121.0 | 103.3 | 99.1 | 102.4 | 102.6 | 100.5 |
| Animals for rearing and production | *1.1* | 187.9 | 172.6 | 185.2 | 199.4 | 197.5 | 191.5 | 200.5 | 197.3 | 189.1 | 183.1 | 188.6 | 177.5 | 186.2 | 195.4 |
| Energy, lubricants | *8.5* | 155.0 | 150.1 | 149.3 | 151.7 | 152.5 | 150.6 | 152.2 | 154.8 | 157.2 | 163.5 | 163.6 | 166.5 | 170.3 | 176.3 |
| Fertilisers and soil improvers | *13.6* | 120.2 | 122.3 | 122.4 | 125.6 | 125.6 | 113.9 | 114.8 | 116.0 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 120.5 | 122.0 | 127.8 | 129.9 |
| Plant protection products | *3.7* | 115.7 | 114.1 | 114.1 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 115.5 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 115.8 | 117.0 | 117.1 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 118.8 |
| Animal feedingstuffs | *45.5* | 127.0 | 130.1 | 130.1 | 130.1 | 130.0 | 129.9 | 129.6 | 125.9 | 123.5 | 121.6 | 121.6 | 121.9 | 122.0 | 123.2 |
| Material and small tools | *3.5* | 125.1 | 121.9 | 122.5 | 123.0 | 124.2 | 125.8 | 126.1 | 126.3 | 126.5 | 127.3 | 127.7 | 128.6 | 131.0 | 131.9 |
| Maintenance and repair of plant | *6.4* | 139.0 | 132.7 | 133.4 | 138.2 | 139.3 | 140.3 | 140.9 | 140.1 | 140.9 | 142.3 | 142.7 | 144.0 | 147.0 | 147.6 |
| Maintenance and repair of buildings | *3.7* | 135.6 | 131.8 | 133.6 | 134.7 | 134.8 | 136.4 | 135.8 | 135.5 | 137.2 | 137.9 | 138.8 | 140.6 | 139.6 | 141.2 |
| Veterinary services | *1.8* | 137.8 | 133.8 | 133.8 | 138.2 | 138.2 | 138.2 | 138.2 | 138.2 | 140.2 | 140.2 | 140.2 | 140.2 | 140.2 | 140.2 |
| General expenses | *7.7* | 142.1 | 137.0 | 137.6 | 143.5 | 143.2 | 144.0 | 143.6 | 143.7 | 143.7 | 143.5 | 144.2 | 145.5 | 145.7 | 146.3 |
| Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture | *100.0* | 128.3 | 128.5 | 129.1 | 129.3 | 129.4 | 127.0 | 127.5 | 127.1 | 127.8 | 128.4 | 128.2 | 129.3 | 129.9 | 130.5 |
| Machinery and other equipment | *63.8* | 124.5 | 126.5 | 126.5 | 126.8 | 126.5 | 121.9 | 122.7 | 122.5 | 123.0 | 123.2 | 123.6 | 124.5 | 125.8 | 126.1 |
| Buildings | *36.2* | 135.1 | 132.2 | 133.8 | 133.8 | 134.5 | 136.0 | 136.0 | 135.2 | 136.4 | 137.8 | 136.4 | 137.7 | 137.1 | 138.3 |
| **Producer prices[2]** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All products | *100.0* | 126.0 | 135.7 | 141.2 | 138.1 | 136.2 | 129.6 | 124.5 | 122.4 | 121.6 | 121.4 | 120.8 | 122.3 | 126.2 | 128.7 |
| All crop products | *33.9* | 132.0 | 152.9 | 164.5 | 166.2 | 169.7 | 153.4 | 134.9 | 121.3 | 115.5 | 115.2 | 112.9 | 115.2 | 125.3 | 133.1 |
| Cereals | *16.1* | 121.6 | 130.9 | 134.9 | 135.3 | 134.1 | 136.8 | 127.9 | 115.7 | 111.2 | 112.8 | 114.8 | 116.1 | 118.6 | 120.2 |
| Root crops | *5.4* | 166.0 | 215.6 | 251.3 | 274.6 | 307.0 | 235.1 | 172.7 | 132.2 | 118.7 | 110.1 | 103.1 | 102.1 | 104.0 | 101.2 |
| Fresh vegetables | *5.6* | 130.5 | 162.5 | 185.3 | 168.6 | 146.8 | 125.1 | 123.6 | 114.7 | 109.4 | 124.1 | 112.8 | 107.5 | 158.7 | 192.0 |
| Fresh fruit | *1.8* | 143.9 | 154.8 | 163.0 | 176.7 | 229.3 | 186.8 | 135.7 | 166.6 | 151.0 | 117.8 | 119.2 | 124.8 | 132.7 | 129.9 |
| Seeds | *1.2* | 124.8 | 141.2 | 143.7 | 141.5 | 140.4 | 147.7 | 139.2 | 133.2 | 131.2 | 93.7 | 89.4 | 95.2 | 94.4 | 93.1 |
| Flowers and plants | *1.9* | 122.7 | 149.4 | 144.6 | 140.1 | 133.9 | 124.4 | 111.3 | 99.8 | 100.5 | 116.4 | 112.5 | 151.2 | 144.9 | 180.2 |
| Other crop products | *1.9* | 132.2 | 141.3 | 142.1 | 146.3 | 148.3 | 148.3 | 141.8 | 129.6 | 133.6 | 134.2 | 134.4 | 134.8 | 136.6 | 139.1 |
| Animals and animal products | *66.1* | 122.9 | 126.9 | 129.3 | 123.8 | 119.1 | 117.4 | 119.2 | 123.0 | 124.8 | 124.5 | 124.9 | 125.9 | 126.7 | 126.4 |
| Animals for slaughter | *37.6* | 125.7 | 126.6 | 130.9 | 130.2 | 131.0 | 128.6 | 122.5 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 123.7 | 124.8 | 127.6 | 129.1 | 128.6 |
| Milk | *22.5* | 121.6 | 131.3 | 129.9 | 113.2 | 99.4 | 100.7 | 117.8 | 127.5 | 132.6 | 132.1 | 129.4 | 128.0 | 128.4 | 128.4 |
| Eggs | *5.6* | 111.1 | 112.5 | 119.0 | 124.6 | 119.4 | 110.7 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 104.3 | 101.2 | 109.3 | 108.0 | 105.1 | 105.6 |
| Other animal products | *0.4* | 104.1 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 104.1 |

1. Index numbers for the years 1975 to 1983 on 1980 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 3-8 Whitehall Place, London, SW1A 2HH.
2. These indices and those previously published on base 1980 = 100 have been revised as a result of the introduction of improved monthly weighting patterns.

*Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food*

# 19 Entertainment

## 19.1 Broadcasting receiving licences and cinemas

| | Broadcast receiving licences current | | Cinemas[1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Television | | Number of admissions | Gross box office takings |
| | Monochrome | Colour | | |
| | End of period | | Weekly averages | |
| | Thousands | | Millions | £ million |
| 1977 | 7 367 | 10 721 | 2.07 | 1.72 |
| 1978 | 6 519 | 11 973 | 2.45 | 2.29 |
| 1979 | 5 559 | 12 709 | 2.15 | 2.45 |
| 1980 | 5 022 | 13 500 | 1.92 | 2.70 |
| 1981 | 4 361 | 14 136 | 1.69 | 2.73 |
| 1982 | 3 946 | 14 448 | 1.26 | 2.25 |
| 1983 | 3 410 | 15 084 | 1.26 | 2.39 |
| 1984 | 3 014 | 15 667 | | |
| 1981 January | 4 950 | 13 579 | 1.91 | 2.86 |
| February | 4 920 | 13 662 | 1.99 | 3.01 |
| March | 4 888 | 13 780 | 1.60* | 2.62* |
| April | 4 842 | 13 778 | 2.41 | 3.67 |
| May | 4 810 | 13 814 | 1.71 | 2.70 |
| June | 4 785 | 13 906 | 1.35* | 2.27* |
| July | 4 732 | 13 908 | 1.79 | 3.02 |
| August | 4 667 | 13 977 | 2.00 | 3.13 |
| September | 4 604 | 13 991 | 1.54* | 2.52* |
| October | 4 504 | 13 996 | 1.48 | 2.56 |
| November | 4 425 | 14 092 | 1.31 | 2.32 |
| December | 4 361 | 14 136 | 1.18* | 2.08* |
| 1982 January | 4 300 | 14 041 | 1.34 | 2.52 |
| February | 4 292 | 14 139 | 1.55 | 2.77 |
| March | 4 293 | 14 261 | 1.30* | 2.40* |
| April | 4 266 | 14 247 | 1.28 | 2.25 |
| May | 4 244 | 14 262 | 0.95 | 1.79 |
| June | 4 219 | 14 302 | 0.86* | 1.54* |
| July | 4 183 | 14 292 | 1.19 | 2.11 |
| August | 4 165 | 14 355 | 1.62 | 2.73 |
| September | 4 134 | 14 404 | 1.38* | 2.47* |
| October | 4 070 | 14 395 | 1.15 | 2.12 |
| November | 4 009 | 14 409 | 0.93 | 1.72 |
| December | 3 946 | 14 448 | 1.53* | 2.63* |
| 1983 January | 3 897 | 14 611 | 1.62 | 2.94 |
| February | 3 857 | 14 696 | 1.50 | 2.79 |
| March | 3 796 | 14 699 | 1.23* | 2.38* |
| April | 3 764 | 14 760 | 1.28 | 2.36 |
| May | 3 739 | 14 837 | 1.09 | 2.20 |
| June | 3 705 | 14 885 | 1.13* | 2.11* |
| July | 3 666 | 14 860 | 1.46 | 2.63 |
| August | 3 636 | 14 908 | 1.66 | 2.94 |
| September | 3 575 | 14 925 | 1.18* | 2.34* |
| October | 3 513 | 14 939 | 1.02 | 2.10 |
| November | 3 470 | 15 029 | 0.77 | 1.59 |
| December | 3 410 | 15 084 | 1.01* | 2.00* |
| 1984 January | 3 348 | 15 220 | 1.01 | 2.10 |
| February | 3 303 | 15 306 | 0.97 | 2.01 |
| March | 3 261 | 15 370 | 0.78* | 1.69* |
| April | 3 244 | 15 427 | 1.12 | 2.08 |
| May | 3 220 | 15 433 | 0.94 | 1.90 |
| June | 3 205 | 15 477 | 0.93* | 1.73* |
| July | 3 184 | 15 518 | 1.15 | 2.10 |
| August | 3 154 | 15 502 | 1.22 | 2.13 |
| September | 3 111 | 15 471 | 0.92* | 1.73* |
| October | 3 092 | 15 598 | 0.94 | 1.83 |
| November | 3 047 | 15 615 | | |
| December | 3 014 | 15 667 | | |
| 1985 January | 2 962 | 15 671 | | |
| February | 2 929 | 15 707 | | |
| March | 2 896 | 15 820 | | |

1. Great Britain.

*Sources: Post Office*
*Department of Trade and Industry*

# 20 Weather

## 20.1 Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

| | Mean daily air temperature at sea level | | | | | Rainfall | | | | | Mean daily sunshine | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average 1941-1970 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | Average 1941-1970 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | Average 1941-1970 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
| | Degrees centigrade[1] | | | | | Millimetres[2] | | | | | Hours | | | | |
| **England and Wales** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual mean or total | 10.0 | 10.36 | 10.4[3] | | | 912 | 973 | 879 | | | 4.04 | 4.09 | 3.90[3] | | |
| January | 4.0 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 1.4[3] | 86 | 72 | 92 | 144 | 72[3] | 1.59 | 1.85 | 1.62 | 2.18 | 1.70[3] |
| February | 4.2 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.3[3] | 65 | 44 | 42 | 57 | 29[3] | 2.43 | 1.98 | 2.70 | 2.14 | 2.89[3] |
| March | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.3[3] | 4.6[3] | 59 | 101 | 67 | 59 | 66[3] | 3.67 | 4.87 | 2.79 | 2.05[3] | 3.82[3] |
| April | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 8.4[3] | | 58 | 23 | 108 | 11 | | 5.27 | 5.90 | 4.73 | 7.27[3] | |
| May | 11.6 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 10.1[3] | | 67 | 46 | 117 | 59 | | 6.31 | 7.32 | 4.35 | 5.49[3] | |
| June | 14.7 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 14.7[3] | | 61 | 129 | 37 | 43 | | 6.79 | 5.43 | 5.84 | 6.93[3] | |
| July | 16.3 | 16.8 | 19.2 | 16.8[3] | | 73 | 39 | 40 | 27 | | 5.86 | 5.59 | 7.41 | 7.76[3] | |
| August | 16.1 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 17.8[3] | | 90 | 90 | 33 | 57 | | 5.48 | 5.43 | 6.90 | 6.52[3] | |
| September | 14.3 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 14.1[3] | | 83 | 78 | 101 | 116 | | 4.44 | 4.93 | 3.68 | 3.84[3] | |
| October | 11.2 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.7[3] | | 83 | 125 | 78 | 100 | | 3.25 | 2.31 | 3.64 | 3.31[3] | |
| November | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.7[3] | | 97 | 126 | 53 | 145[3] | | 1.94 | 1.99 | 1.53 | 1.82[3] | |
| December | 5.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.7[3] | | 90 | 100 | 111 | 80[3] | | 1.47 | 1.46 | 1.68 | 1.76[3] | |
| **Scotland** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual mean or total | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.1[3] | | | 1 431 | 1 675 | 1 456 | | | 3.53 | 3.53 | 3.14[3] | | |
| January | 3.5 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 1.8[3] | 137 | 154 | 220 | 223 | 29[3] | 1.40 | 1.19 | 1.02 | 1.21 | 1.60[3] |
| February | 3.7 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 2.8[3] | 104 | 107 | 59 | 111 | 47[3] | 2.53 | 2.16 | 2.40 | 1.62 | 2.75[3] |
| March | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.8[3] | 3.7[3] | 92 | 153 | 149 | 103 | 95[3] | 3.36 | 3.74 | 2.18 | 2.25[3] | 3.35[3] |
| April | 7.5 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 7.8[3] | | 90 | 46 | 74 | 60 | | 4.99 | 4.84 | 4.42 | 5.89[3] | |
| May | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.6[3] | | 91 | 92 | 115 | 24 | | 5.74 | 6.89 | 3.67 | 6.71[3] | |
| June | 12.7 | 12.8 | 12.2 | 12.9[3] | | 92 | 72 | 86 | 66 | | 5.79 | 5.27 | 5.50 | 4.92[3] | |
| July | 14.1 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 15.2[3] | | 112 | 57 | 43 | 55 | | 4.81 | 6.01 | 5.87 | 5.62[3] | |
| August | 14.0 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 15.5[3] | | 129 | 156 | 51 | 50 | | 4.48 | 4.39 | 5.02 | 4.71[3] | |
| September | 12.5 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 11.8[3] | | 137 | 200 | 172 | 166 | | 3.71 | 3.34 | 2.89 | 2.79[3] | |
| October | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.8[3] | | 149 | 196 | 230 | 216[3] | | 2.70 | 2.05 | 2.40 | 2.54[3] | |
| November | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.6[3] | | 142 | 229 | 49 | 234[3] | | 1.73 | 1.45 | 1.52 | 1.18[3] | |
| December | 4.6 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 5.7[3] | | 156 | 213 | 208 | 165[3] | | 1.14 | 0.98 | 8.80 | 1.03 | |
| **Northern Ireland** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual mean or total | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.8[3] | | | 1 095 | 1 165 | 952 | | | 3.54 | 3.56 | 3.04[3] | | |
| January | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 1.0[3] | 104 | 107 | 117 | 180 | 180[3] | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.30 | 1.40 | 1.74[3] |
| February | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.5[3] | 75 | 90 | 51 | 111 | 38[3] | 2.45 | 2.19 | 2.35 | 1.60 | 2.45[3] |
| March | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.2[3] | 4.4[3] | 70 | 112 | 113 | 72 | 86[3] | 3.29 | 4.73 | 1.90 | 2.37[3] | 2.84[3] |
| April | 8.2 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 8.8[3] | | 68 | 24 | 59 | 30 | | 5.01 | 5.16 | 5.30 | 5.76[3] | |
| May | 10.8 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 9.9[3] | | | 65 | 83 | 22 | | 6.15 | 5.78 | 4.12 | 7.56[3] | |
| June | 13.5 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 14.1[3] | | 79 | 123 | 53 | 57 | | 5.71 | 4.51 | 4.05 | 4.74[3] | |
| July | 14.7 | 15.6 | 17.5 | 15.7[3] | | 93 | 21 | 20 | 49 | | 4.36 | 5.75 | 5.80 | 5.71[3] | |
| August | 14.6 | 12.9 | 16.7 | 16.1[3] | | 103 | 92 | 35 | 71 | | 4.52 | 4.02 | 4.38 | 3.69[3] | |
| September | 13.0 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 12.6[3] | | 107 | 99 | 111 | 104 | | 3.58 | 3.65 | 2.61 | 3.35[3] | |
| October | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 10.0[3] | | 107 | 126 | 132 | 112 | | 2.66 | 2.58 | 2.77 | 3.10[3] | |
| November | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 6.3[3] | | 102 | 167 | 39 | 112[3] | | 1.95 | 1.54 | 1.17 | 1.73[3] | |
| December | 5.0 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 5.4[3] | | 114 | 139 | 139 | 115[3] | | 1.20 | 1.25 | 0.80 | 0.84[3] | |

1. To convert degrees centigrade into fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
2. 1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches.
3. Provisional.

*Source: Meteorological Office*

# Index

*Figures indicate Table numbers*


**A**

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1–6.3
  employment, 3.2, 3.7
  index of purchase prices, 18.12
  index of producer prices, 18.12
Agriculture, forestry and fishing
  average earnings, 18.10
Alcoholic drinks, 1.5, 6.14
  retail prices indices, 18.1, 18.2
Aluminium, 10.3
Animal feedingstuffs, 6.5, 6.6
  price indices, 18.12
Animals and animal products, 6.2, 6.3, 6.8, 6.9
  price indices, 18.12
Asbestos cement sheets, 12.3
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

**B**

Bacon and ham, 6.9
Balance of payments, 16.1–16.3
Banking sector,
  private sector deposits,17.3
  private sector borrowing, 17.3
Barley—*see* Cereals
Beer, 1.5, 6.14
Births registered, 2.3
Biscuits, 6.4
Blankets, wool, 11.3
Boots and shoes—*see* Footwear
Bricks, 12.3
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
  average earnings, 18.10
  employment, 3.3
British Government securities,
  20 years yield, 17.5
British Rail,
  freight traffic, 13.8
  passenger journeys, 13.7
Broadcast receiving licences, 19.1
Brushes, 11.11
Building materials and components, 12.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
Bulk carriers, 13.10
Butter, 6.11

**C**

Canned fruit, 6.12
Canned meat, 6.9
Canned soups, 6.12
Canned vegetables, 6.12
Capital expenditure, 1.8, 1.9
Capital formation, 1.7
Capital issues, 17.3
Carbon black, 11.10
Cargo liners, 13.10
Carpets and rugs, 11.12
Cars, Passenger—*see* Motor vehicles
Cattle, 6.2, 6.8
  price indices, 18.12
Cement, 12.3—*see also* Bricks, pottery, etc.
Central government,
  borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
  financial transactions, 17.1
Cereals, 6.1, 6.4
  price indices, 18.12
Cheese, 6.11
Chemicals, 9.1–9.5
  producer price index, 18.6
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.12
Cinemas: admissions and takings, 19.1
Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
  employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.5
  producer price indices, 18.6
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.4, 8.5, 8.7
Cocoa, beans, 6.12
Coffee, raw, 6.12
Commercial vehicles—*see* Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.4
Confectionery, 6.12
Consolidated fund, 17.1
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
  employment, 3.2
  producer price index, 18.6
Consumer credit, 17.3
Consumers' expenditure, 1.4, 1.5
Container vessels, 13.10
Copper,10.3
Cotton, 11.3
Crime—*see* Law enforcement
Crops harvested, 6.1

**D**

Dairy products, 6.11
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Detergents, 9.1
Distributive trades,
  average earnings, 18.10
Domestic appliances,
  producer price index, 18.6
Durable goods, 1.5
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Dyestuffs, 9.3

**E**

Earnings,
  in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7, 18.9
  index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
Eggs, 6.11
  price index, 18.12
Electrical engineering, 10.5–10.8
  producer price index, 18.6
Electricity, 8.7–8.9
Employment, 3.1–3.14
  analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
  employees in, 3.2, 3.3
  vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1–8.11
Engineering industries,
  net new orders, 10.8
  orders on hand, 10.7
  producer price index, 18.6
  sales of goods and work done, 10.5
  volume index numbers of sales, 10.6
Entertainment, 19.1
Esparto, 11.9
Exchange rates,
  sterling effective, 17.5
  US Spot, 17.5
Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
  analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
  import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
  unit value index, 15.9
  volume index, 15.8

**F**

Factor incomes in the gross national product, 1.2
Family allowances, 4.1
Family income supplement, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedingstuffs, animal, 6.5, 6.6
Felt base floorcoverings, 11.12
Fertilisers, 9.1
  price index, 18.12
Fish, 6.10
Fishing—*see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing
Fixed capital expenditure:
  in manufacturing industry, 1.8
  in the distributive and service industries, 1.9
Floorcoverings, 11.12
Flour, 6.4
Flowers and plants: price indices, 18.12
Food, 1.5, 6.7–6.12
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.6
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Footwear, 11.5—*see also* Clothing and footwear
Forces pay, 1.4
Foreign trade—*see* Imports, exports
Forestry—*see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fruit, 6.12
Fuel and light, 1.5, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.3
Furniture, 11.7

**G**

Gas, 8.6, 8.8
Glass—*see* Bricks, pottery, etc.
Glucose, 6.7
Goods and services, 1.1
Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.1, 1.7
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3
Gross national product, 1.2
Gypsum, 12.3

**H**

Hardwood, 11.6
Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
Hosiery, 11.4
Hours worked, 18.8
  overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
House building, 12.4
Housing, 1.5, 12.4, 18.6
  price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

**I**

Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
  analysis by areas and countries, 15.8, 15.10
  import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
  unit value index, 15.9
  volume index, 15.8
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
Industrial production, 1.3, index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.5–10.8
  producer price index, 18.6
Insurance, banking and finance
  average earnings, 18.10
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
Iron and steel, 10.1
  capital expenditure, 1.8

**J**

Jam and marmalade, 6.7

**L**

Labour, *see* Employment
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Lead, 10.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
  net inflow, 17.3
Linoleum, 11.12
Livestock, 6.2, 6.3
  price indices, 18.12
Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
Local authority manpower, 3.6
London clearing banks' base rate, 17.5
London Transport railways,
  passenger journeys, 13.7

**M**

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12
Maize, 6.5
Man-made fibres, 11.1–11.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Manpower, 3.1
  local authority, 3.6
Manufacturing industries,
  fixed capital expenditure in, 1.8
  wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
Margarine, 6.10
Market prices of goods and services, 1.1
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
  retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Mechanical engineering, 10.5–10.8
  producer price index, 18.6
Merchant shipbuilding, 10.11
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.5
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Milk, 6.11
  price index, 18.12
Milling offals, 6.5
Miscellaneous goods,
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Money Aggregates, 17.4
Motor vehicles, 10.9, 10.10
  employment, 3.3
  licences, current, 13.2
  new registrations, 13.1
  producer price index, 18.6

**N**

National income and expenditure, 1.1–1.9
National insurance, 1.4, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
  receipts and payments, 17.1
National savings, 17.3
Nitrogen, 9.1
Non-ferrous metals, 10.3, 10.4
  capital expenditure, 1.8
  producer price index, 18.6
Nylon—*see* Man-made fibres

**O**

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.4
Oats—*see* Cereals
Official reserves, 16.4
Oil—*see* Petroleum
Oilcake and meal, 6.5
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.10
Ordinary shares,
  price index, 17.5
Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
  index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.3
  per head, 7.2
  per hour, 7.3
Overtime, 3.8

**P**

Paints, 9.3
Paper and board, 11.8
  producer price index, 18.6
Paper-making materials, 11.9
  employment, 3.3
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
Pensions and allowances, 4.1–4.3
Personal income, 1.4
Petroleum, 8.10, 8.11
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.8
  price indices, 18.12
Pitwood, 11.7
Plaster, 12.3
Plasterboard, 12.3
Plastics materials, 9.4
Plywood, 11.7
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.7
Pottery, 11.11—*see also* Bricks, pottery, etc.
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4
Price index numbers,
  agricultural, 18.12
  export unit value, 15.9
  home costs per unit of output, 7.3
  import unit value, 15.9
  labour costs per unit of output, 7.3
  producer, 18.6, retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
  wages and salaries per unit of output,
    manufacturing, 7.4
    whole economy, 7.3
Prices, securities, 17.5
Printing and publishing:
  employment, 3.3
Private sector,
  bank deposits, 17.3
  bank lending, 17.3
  liquidity, PSL2, 17.4
Producer price indices, 18.6
Production, 1.1, industrial index, 7.1
  indices of labour costs, 7.4
  output per head, 7.2
  output per head, 7.3
Professional and scientific services,
  average earnings, 18.10
Public administration,
  average earnings, 18.10
Public corporations, borrowing requirement, 17.2
Public road passenger transport,
  journeys, 13.5
  receipts, 13.5
Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2
Pulpwood, 11.9

**R**

Radio and electronic components
  producer price index, 18.6
Railways—*see* British Rail and London Transport
Rainfall, 20.1
Rayon—*see* Man-made fibres
Resins, synthetic, 9.4
Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5
Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
  index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles—*see* Motor vehicles
Root crops, price indices, 18.12
Rubber, 11.10

**S**

Sand and gravel, 12.3
Savings, personal, 1.4
Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
Seeds, price indices, 18.12
Service personnel, intake, outflow and
  strengths, 3.5
Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.2, 6.8
Shipbuilding, 10.5—*see also* Merchant
  shipbuilding
Shipping—*see* Merchant shipping
Slates, 12.3
Soap, 9.1
Soft drinks, 6.12
Softwood, 11.6
Soups, canned, 6.12
Special Drawing Rights, 16.4
Spirits, 6.14
Steel, 10.1–10.2
  producer price index, 18.6
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5
Stocks and work in progress, 1.6
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sunshine, 20.1
Superannuation and life assurance funds
  net inflow, 17.3
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

**T**

Tankers, 13.10
Tax and price index, 18.5
Tea, 6.12
Television licences, 19.1
Temperatures, 20.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.12
Textiles, 11.1–11.4
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Timber, 11.6, 11.7, 11.9
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Tin, 10.4
Tobacco, 1.5
  products, 6.13
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Trade,
  exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
  imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
  visible, 15.7
  exports, UK by countries, 15.5
  imports, UK by countries, 15.6
Tramp shipping, 13.10
Transport and vehicles,
  retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

**U**

Unemployment, 3.9–3.12
  analysis by duration, 3.9
  analysis by regions, 3.11, 3.12
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trust units, 17.3
US $, spot rate, 17.5

**V**

Vacancies, 3.13
Varnishes, 9.3
Vegetable oils, 6.10
Vegetables, 6.1, 6.12
Vehicles, 10.5
  price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

**W**

Wages and salaries per unit of output:
  manufacturing industries, 7.3
  whole economy, 7.4
Wheat—*see* Cereals
Wines, 6.14
Wood chipboard, 11.6
Woodpulp, 11.9
Wool, 11.3
Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3
  producer price index, 18.6
Working population, 3.1

**Z**

Zinc, 9.2, 10.4



Printed in the UK for HMSO. Dd. 0738068 C42 5/85 3908/6530

ISBN 011 620191 6
ISSN 0308-5666

# Units of measurement

## I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

### Length

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 millimetre (mm) | = | 0.039 370 1 inches |
| 1 centimetre (cm) | = 10 millimetres | = | 0.393 701 inches |
| 1 metre (m) | = 1,000 millimetres | = | 1.093 61 yards |
| 1 kilometre (km) | = 1,000 metres | = | 0.621 371 miles |
| | 1 inch (in) | = | 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres |
| 1 foot (ft.) | = 12 inches | = | 0.304 8 metres |
| 1 yard (yd.) | = 3 feet | = | 0.914 4 metres |
| 1 mile | = 1,760 yards | = | 1.609 34 kilometres |

### Area

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 square centimetre | = | 0.16 square inches |
| 1 square metre ($m^2$) | = million square millimetres | = | 1.195 99 square yards |
| 1 hectare (ha) | = 10,000 square metres | = | 2.471 05 acres |
| 1 square kilometre ($km^2$) | = million square metres | = | 247.105 acres |
| | 1 square inch (sq. in.) | = | 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres |
| 1 square foot (sq. ft.) | = 144 square inches | = | 0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres |
| 1 square yard (sq. yd.) | = 9 square feet | = | 0.836 127 square metres |
| 1 acre | = 4,840 square yards | = | 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares |
| 1 square mile (sq. mile) | = 640 acres | = | 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.99 hectares |

### Volume

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 cubic centimetre ($cm^3$) | = | 0.061 023 7 cubic inches |
| 1 cubic decimetre ($dm^3$) | = 1,000 cubic centimetres | = | 0.035 314 7 cubic feet |
| 1 cubic metre ($m^3$) | = million cubic centimetres | = | 1.307 95 cubic yards |
| | 1 cubic foot (cu. ft.) | = | 0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres |
| 1 cubic yard (cu. yd.) | = 27 cubic feet | = | 0.764 555 cubic metres |

### Capacity

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 litre (l) | = 1 cubic decimetre | = | 0.220 0 gallons |
| 1 hectolitre (hl) | = 100 litres | = | 22.00 gallons |
| | 1 pint | = | 0.568 litres |
| 2 pints | = 1 quart | = | 1.137 litres |
| 8 pints | = 1 gallon | = | 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres |
| 36 gallons (gal.) | = 1 bulk barrel | = | 1.636 56 hectolitres |

### Weight

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 gram (g) | = | 0.035 274 0 ounces |
| 1 kilogram (kg) | = 10 hectograms | = | 2.204 62 pounds |
| 1 tonne (t) | = 1,000 kilograms | = | 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons |
| | 1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.) | = | 28.349 5 grams |
| 1 pound avoirdupois (lb.) | = 16 ounces | = | 0.453 592 37 kilograms |
| 1 hundredweight (cwt.) | = 112 pounds | = | 50.802 3 kilograms |
| 1 short ton | = 2,000 pounds | = | 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonnes |
| 1 long ton | = 2,240 pounds | = | 1,016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes |
| 1 ounce troy | = 480 grains | = | 31.103 5 grams |

## II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Energy** | British thermal unit (Btu) | The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree fahrenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit | |
| | Therm | 100,000 British thermal units | |
| | Gigawatt hour (GWh) | $10^6$ kilowatt hours | |
| | Megawatt (MW) | $10^6$ watt | |
| | Terawatt hour (TWh) | $10^9$ kilowatt hours | |
| **Food and drink:** | Butter | 23,310 litres milk | = 1 tonne butter (average) |
| | Cheese | 10,070 litres milk | = 1 tonne cheese |
| | Condensed milk | 2,550 litres milk | = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk |
| | | 2,953 litres skimmed milk | = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk |
| | Milk | 1 million litres | = 1,030 tonnes |
| | Milk powder | 8,054 litres milk | = 1 tonne full cream milk powder |
| | | 10,740 litres skimmed milk | = 1 tonne skimmed milk powder |
| | Eggs | 17,126 eggs | = 1 tonne (approximately) |
| | Sugar | 100 tons raw sugar | = 95 tonnes refined sugar |
| | Beer | 1 bulk barrel | = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity |

# Monthly Digest of Statistics

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

Other CSO monthlies are *Financial Statistics* and *Economic Trends*.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.

Central Statistical Office publications are published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office and are obtainable from Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

and through booksellers.

£5.95 net
(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £70.00)